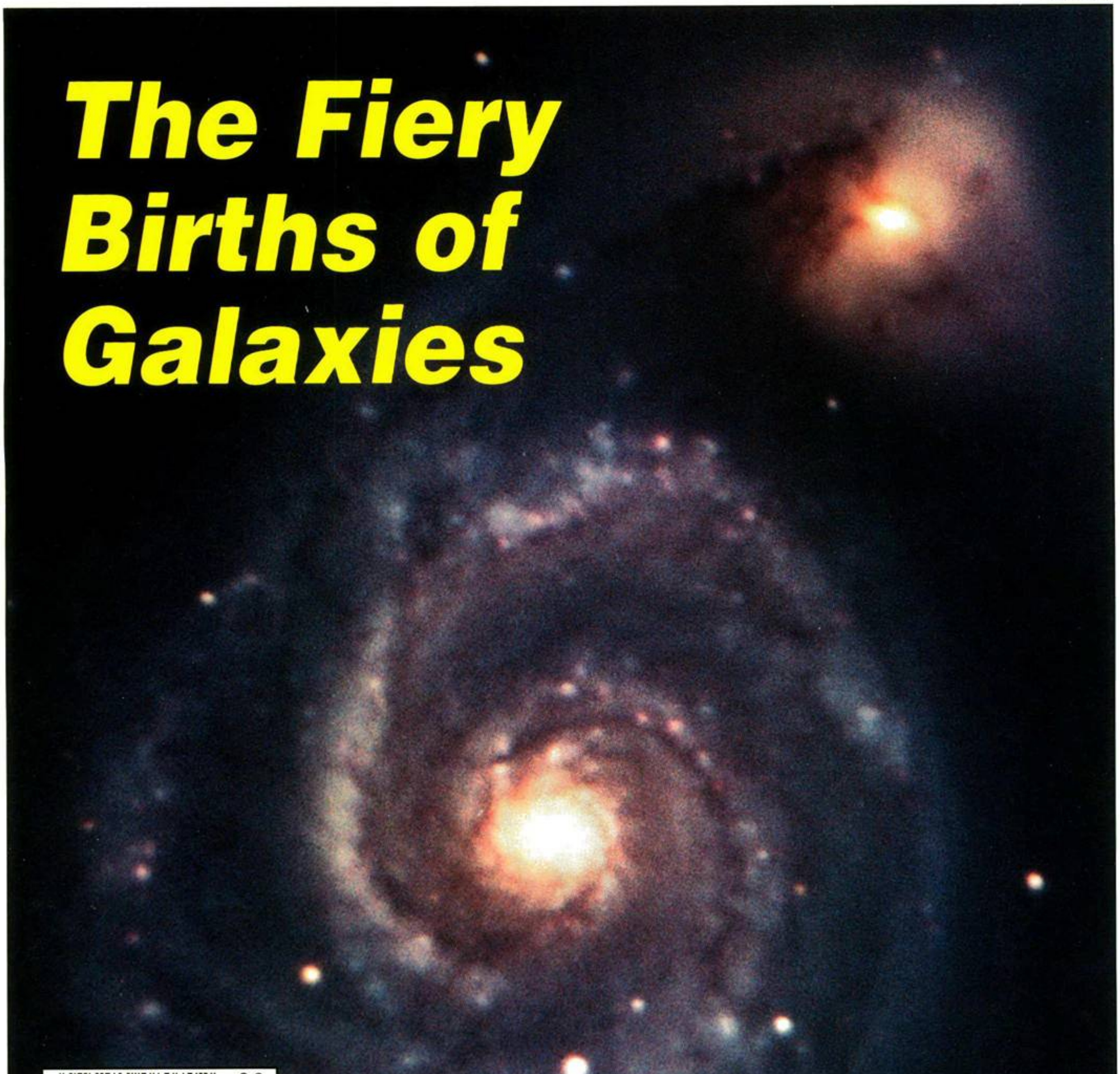
How to Win the War on Light Pollution

ASTRONOMY®

Hunting Tiny Stars In the Cosmic Haystack

September 1995 U.S. $3.50
U.K. £1.95
Can. $4.95

ICD 08070



The Fiery Births of Galaxies

09
0 74820 08070 2

Make Your Scope CCD-Friendly

How to See a New Kind of Deep-Sky Object

MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200 EMC
12" LX200
8" LX200
10" LX200
Meade
ENTER
MODE
GO TO
N
W
E
S
MEADE

Supplied complete per catalog specifications*:

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2495.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2895.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$3995.**

Packing & shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215.

- *All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable.
- For dealer or catalog information see the **Meade Starfinder Reflecting Telescope** ad in this issue.

THE TELESCOPE STANDARD OF THE WORLD.

In virtually every country in the world where serious telescopes are sold, more Meade® LX200's are sold than all competing models combined.

In school, college, and university teaching programs, among visual observers, astrophotographers, CCD imaging specialists, and advanced amateurs worldwide, Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains are, far and away, the Number One choice. No other telescopes offer the LX200's combination of state-of-the-art, standard-equipment features:

■ **Superb Optics:** LX200 optical imaging capabilities are a legend in the industry; we regularly receive user reports to the effect that optical performance approaches that of a fine *ED* apochromatic lens.

■ **Tracking precision:** The LX200's permanently-programmable Smart Drive™ routinely achieves a tracking periodic error of 5 arc secs. or better, the standard for large observatory instruments.

■ **Automatic GO TO capability:** Meade LX200's are *the only commercial telescopes ever manufactured* that automatically GO TO any input R.A. and Dec. coordinates to a precision of *one arc-minute or better.*

■ **64,350-Object onboard database:** Imagine having 64,350 celestial objects at the tip of your finger: 64,350 objects—galaxies, nebulae, globular clusters, double stars, planets, objects of every description—*that you can center in the telescopic field just by entering and pressing GO TO on the hand controller.* The Meade 64,350-object library includes an incredible array of phenomena, virtually a lifetime of deep-space study, even for the advanced observer:

12,921	galaxies from the Uppsala General Catalog; the complete UGC catalog.
7,840	objects from the New General Catalog; the complete NGC catalog.
5,386	objects from the Index Catalog; the complete IC catalog.
21,815	variable stars; the complete listing from the General Catalog of Variable Stars.
15,928	stars from the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO) catalog of stars brighter than 7th magnitude.
351	alignment stars for the LX200 telescope.
110	Messier objects; the complete listing.
8	major planets from Mercury to Pluto.
64,359	objects, total

LX200

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

■ **Meade High-Precision Pointing**™ is so precise that it permits the positioning of *every* selected object on *every* commercially-available CCD chip *every* time, automatically. Photographing or CCD imaging faint objects *at or past the visual observing limit (e.g.,* the planet Pluto or a supernova in an 18th-magnitude galaxy) is not only practical, but routine, because of the extreme precision with which the LX200 positions the object on to the CCD chip or in the telescopic field.

■ **9-Speed Dual-Axis Electronics:** Electronics that cover every possible contingency of telescope positioning—from 2x photo-guiding, to 32x image centering, to 8°/sec. slewing across the sky, as well as 6 other dual-axis drive speeds in between.

■ **Field Portability and Operation:** No other telescopes of such sizable apertures and incredible capabilities transport so readily for field operation. Field set-up requires only minutes, and the optional #1812 Electronic DC Adapter (a compact 4 oz. unit) allows for field powering of the telescope directly from a 12-volt auto cigarette lighter plug.

SPECIFICATIONS: 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel display on the drive base; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad handheld controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive™, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,350-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC (for field operation from any 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, use the Meade #1812 Electronic DC Adapter, a 4-oz. unit available optionally); 8 x 50mm viewfinder with crosshairs; 1.25" diagonal prism (8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); complete operating instructions.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

ASTRONOMY®
September 1995
Vol. 23, No. 9

Woodruff Sullivan, University of Washington, and IDA

44 How to Win the War Against Light Pollution

COVER **36**
Fires at Cosmic Dawn
Quasars, those brilliant beacons that shine to us across the universe and from the depths of time, may yield clues to how the galaxies formed. By S. George Djorgovski.

44
How to Beat Light Pollution
The war against light pollution is far from lost. In fact with the help of people like you, the forces of darkness may just be turning the tide. By Robert Bunge.

50
Needles in the Cosmic Haystack
Astronomers think the Galaxy should be teeming with brown dwarfs — failed stars too small to ignite the fires of nuclear fusion — but have yet to find more than one good candidate. By Sally Stephens.

56
Sky Almanac
The action centers on the two largest planets, with Saturn appearing at its best for 1995 and Jupiter occulting the star Omega Ophiuchi. By Deborah Byrd and John Shibley.

ON THE COVER

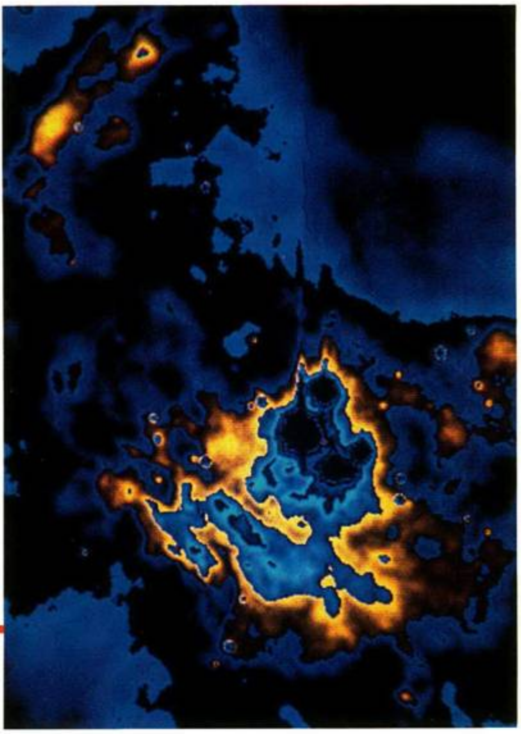
LURKING IN THE HEARTS of many nearby galaxies (like the Whirlpool Galaxy seen here), may be massive black holes — the *long-dead engines behind* an earlier, active galaxy phase. For more on active galaxies and what they say about the origins and evolution of galaxies in general, see page 36. Photo by Jason Ware.

Greg Terrence and Ray Ciccariello

66 Make Your Scope CCD-Friendly

Donald Parker

72 Spotlight on Saturn's Satellites


S. G. Djorgoviski, Palomar Observatory

36 The Fiery Births of Galaxies

66 Tune Up Your Telescope for CCD
These nine tips will have you capturing stunning deep-sky images with just a small scope and CCD camera. By Greg Terrance and Ray Ciccariello.

72 Spotlight on Saturn's Satellites
A rare alignment between Earth and Saturn will keep observers focused on the ringed planet's moons as they eclipse and occult one another. By Richard Talcott.

76 Big Sky Deep-sky
They're big and filled with spectacular naked-eye and binocular targets, yet stellar associations remain underappreciated by most backyard observers. By Craig Crossen.

80 Tele Vue's New Binocular Viewer
Want to see more detail through your telescope with less eye strain? Then try using this new accessory to view with both eyes. By John Shibley.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Behind the Scenes
- Helping the Forces of Darkness

6 Letters

16 AstroForum
- Standing on the Shoulders of Giants

22 AstroNews
- Neptune's Capricious Clouds
- A Quiet Beast
- Missing Mass — Not Really Missing?
- The Sun Eroded Mars' Atmosphere
- Young Disks Shed Light on Solar System
- Hubble Finding Supports Giant Galactic Halos
- Remnants of Tunguska
- Looking Inside M31 and M33

32 Amateur News
- May Meetings Kick Off Observing Season

86 AstroBytes
- Tour the Solar System

90 New Products
- Portable 12.5-inch Telescope
- Messier Marathon Guide
- Takahashi's EM-500 German-equatorial Mount

96 Astronomy Books
- Rogue Asteroids and Doomsday Comets

104 Meetings and Events

104 Resources and Photofacts

108 Advertiser Index

109 Reader Reports
- Two for the Price of One

112 Ultimate Exposure

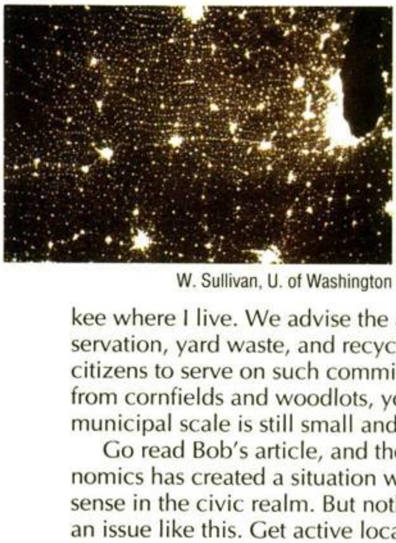
BEHIND THE SCENES

Helping the Forces of Darkness

When you mention light pollution, most backyard astronomers get a hopeless, lost-cause kind of feeling. But while this reaction embodies a kernel of truth, there is actually considerable grounds for optimism. As Bob Bunge reports starting on page 44, important battles have been won by the "forces of darkness" — that's us, the good guys — and moreover, certain economic and social trends are running in our favor. Let me explain.

First, economics. What we call light pollution is, on a civic scale, the same as tearing up dollar bills. Faced with voters' concerns over rising property taxes, every municipality is looking to save on utility costs. (As are private companies, which explains why many are starting to shut off their lights at 11 pm or so.) When fixtures are designed to put light only where it's wanted — and this usually excludes the sky — they are cheaper to operate.

Our **backyard from above**


W. Sullivan, U. of Washington

Next, society. Despite some back-to-the-city movement, most North Americans are buying houses in suburban tracts chopped out of rural land. This can eat into dark skies, but it also puts many more people's homes where they can enjoy (and hopefully, preserve) a rural sky. I say "hopefully," because preservation isn't universal or assured.

Which brings up my final point — your involvement as a citizen and backyard astronomer. I serve on a citizens' committee in the suburb of Milwaukee where I live. We advise the administration and elected officials on matters of conservation, yard waste, and recycling. Municipalities are always looking for concerned citizens to serve on such committees. If you've moved into some new town sprung up from cornfields and woodlots, you have a perfect chance to get involved because the municipal scale is still small and manageable.

Go read Bob's article, and then get involved in your community. Right now, economics has created a situation where we can align our interest in dark skies with good sense in the civic realm. But nothing's guaranteed, and there are no lasting solutions in an issue like this. Get active locally and do it soon.

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham
Editor
rburnham@astronomy.com

LETTERS

Surfin' the Astronet

Thanks for your article "Blasting Along the Infobahn" (June 1995). I am really hooked on the Internet. Last summer when Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 crashed into Jupiter I was able to get pictures off the Internet just hours after they were taken. Our organization held a public event attended by over 400 people and we were able to show them pictures taken the day before with some of the world's largest telescopes. Then they could go outside and see the spots for themselves in our telescopes. It was a very exciting night, made all the better by the Internet. — *Dave Weinrich, Moorhead Regional Science Center, Moorhead, Minnesota, weinrich@mhdl.moorhead.msus.edu*

In the past 24 hours I've jumped into a completely new universe! The arrival of my June ASTRONOMY coincided perfectly with the delivery of *CompuServe Magazine* and WinCam 1.4/Mosaic software. I simply combined the CompuServe Web access and the Internet information provided by you and presto — I was looking at the Keck telescope's viewing schedule along with many other exciting things.

I hope amateur astronomers keep an open mind about online astronomy, too. The CD-ROM and online information available today enhance the whole experience for me. I can keep an eye on what the pros are discovering almost daily and then go out in my backyard observatory to look at the same objects. — *Ken Randall, randall_ken@westpoint.ccmail.compuserve.com*

Thanks for the article. I got interested in the Internet because of astronomy. The first file I downloaded was a zipped file of the Moon and planets. I hope many of your readers learn a lot from the Net. And check out my Home Page at

(continued on page 14)

ASTRONOMY®

Robert Burnham Editor
Jeff Kanipe Managing Editor
David J. Eicher Associate Editor
David H. Bruning Associate Editor
John Shibley Associate Editor
Robert Naeye Associate Editor
Richard Talcott Assistant Editor
Tracy Staedter Editorial Assistant
Julie Sherwin Editorial Secretary

Thomas L. Hunt Art Director
Gary Kachar Graphic Designer

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Walter J. Mundschau President
Russell G. Larson Publisher
William R. Edgar Corporate Art Director

David R. Koteski Production Manager
Daniel R. Lance Vice President, Sales & Marketing
Fred Hamilton Advertising Sales Director
Kimberly A. Bennett Advertising Sales Manager
Debbi A. Simon Advertising Sales Representative
Mary Reynolds Advertising Services Representative
Colby Waller Blue Sky Pages Representative
Advertising Department (800) 558-1544

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1995 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $29.95. Canadian and foreign: 1 year $40, GST (#R122713209) included; please remit in U.S. funds. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, *21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.* Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775. Printed in the U.S.A.

The Audit Bureau

MEADE

TELESCOPES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

#140: The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes, the Meade #140 includes 3-element, multi-coated, air-spaced optics. Doubles the power of any eyepiece with which it is used and yields images absolutely unmatched in resolution, contrast and color correction. The #140 optically complements any telescope — refractor, reflector, or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Mechanical components are of machined aluminum and brass. Lens diameter is 28mm; clear aperture 26mm. **$79.95** (3.29)

Series 4000™ Super Plössls 52°

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers--a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	each:	**$87.95**	(3.45)
32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°)	each:	**109.95**	(3.79)
56mm (52°; 2")		**229.95**	(5.48)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. **Internal batteries included.** Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25"

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle 67°

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8, 18, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow, above.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $159.95** (3.49); **18mm: 169.95** (3.69); **24.5mm: 199.95** (3.89); **32mm** (2"): **279.95** (4.78); **40mm** (2"): **339.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle 84°

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)–**4.7mm: $179.95** (3.29); **6.7mm: 219.95** (3.29); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.78); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **329.95** (5.48)

Camera Adapters

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": $27.95; **1.25": $29.95** (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender

For eyepiece-projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Sliding cell with lock permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

Rigidly couples camera to telescope for prime focus photography with any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

Meade Model 285 60mm f/15 Equatorial Refractor

Complete with tripod and 2 eyepieces.

Includes the same equatorial mount of larger Meade models at right. Dual-axis worm-gear slow-motion controls permit easy tracking of astronomical objects. Two eyepieces (1.25") for powers of 36X and 100X. Multi-coated objective lens resolves to the theoretical limit.

Accepts #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

$299 (16.55)

Meade Model 4500 4.5" f/8 Equatorial Reflector

World's largest-selling 4.5" telescope!

The finest first-telescope available. *Provides stunning optical performance on the Moon, planets, and hundreds of deep-space objects.* Precision equatorial mount includes worm-gear slow-motion controls in RA and Dec and full-length (50") aluminum tripod. 6 x 30 finder, rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25"), multi-coated MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"). *Immediate delivery through your authorized Meade dealer.*

Fully automatic tracking with #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

$399 (22.40)

Meade Model 390 90mm f/11 Altazimuth Refractor

Perfect for land-viewing or astronomy.

Excellent imaging power for any terrestrial application, or for observing hundreds of astronomical objects in sharp detail. Smooth dual-axis controls; multi-coated optics. Supplied with 6 x 30 finder, MA25mm eyepiece (1.25"), aluminum tripod.

Includes flexible steel cable controls on both axes.

$499 (23.60)

Meade Model 395 90mm f/11 Equatorial Refractor

Multi-coated, high-resolution optics.

Includes flexible steel cable controls on both axes.

Accepts #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

Precision Meade objective lens far surpasses other telescopes selling at similar prices. Complete with equatorial mount, aluminum tripod, 6 x 30 finder, MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"). Thousands now in use.

$599 (24.65)

Meade intermediate-size telescopes are the world's largest-selling quality telescopes of their apertures. *They are the only telescopes in this price range designed by Meade engineers and manufactured to exclusive Meade specifications.* Each instrument includes mechanical components, gear systems, and accessories specifically intended for serious applications of the beginning to intermediate amateur astronomer. American-size 1.25" barrel-diameter eyepieces, threaded for filters, are included with all models. Large cable controls facilitate the tracking of astronomical or terrestrial objects, and, on equatorial models, the optional Meade #531 Motor Drive *(see right)* enables fully automatic tracking of astronomical objects.

#531 Motor Drive

Attaches in seconds to the equatorial mounts of Meade Models 285, 4500 or 395 telescopes. Permits fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Cordless operation anywhere in the world from 3 (user-supplied) AA batteries. **$99.50** (4.78)

Series 3000™ Plössls 50°

The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce excellent results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$49.95** (3.45)

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm 44°

A perfect complement to the Series 3000 Plössls at left, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, multi-coated. Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°.

$79.95 (3.79)

MA12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. **Batteries included.**

$99.95 (3.45)

As above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$79.95** (3.45)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

Meade 3-element MA eyepieces yield sharp, well-corrected images on the Moon, planets, and deep-space at a reasonable price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°.

MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm. each: **$37.95** (2.98)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25". **$59.95** (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, at right. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated.

$47.95 (3.45)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

HOW TO ORDER

- Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.
- Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.
- Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

© 1995

MEADE STARFINDER™ DOBSONIANS

Now you can buy a Dobsonian telescope with quality Meade® optics and components—at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

Immediate shipment on all models!

MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE

10" f/4.5
$595.

12.5" f/4.8
$795.

8" f/6
$425.

6" f/8
$325.

Shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm Viewfinders

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16" Dobsonian Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm coated achromatic viewfinder with metal bracket for a *total* of only $49.95! Purchased separately, the 2 additional eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces, with #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder.)* Offer valid until further notice.

MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE

Starfinder Dobsonian 16

New Low Price! 16" f/4.5 $895!

Immediate shipment!

The only popularly-priced 16" Dobsonian with Pyrex® mirrors as standard equipment.

Includes 1.25" rack-and-pinion focuser; shown with optional 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

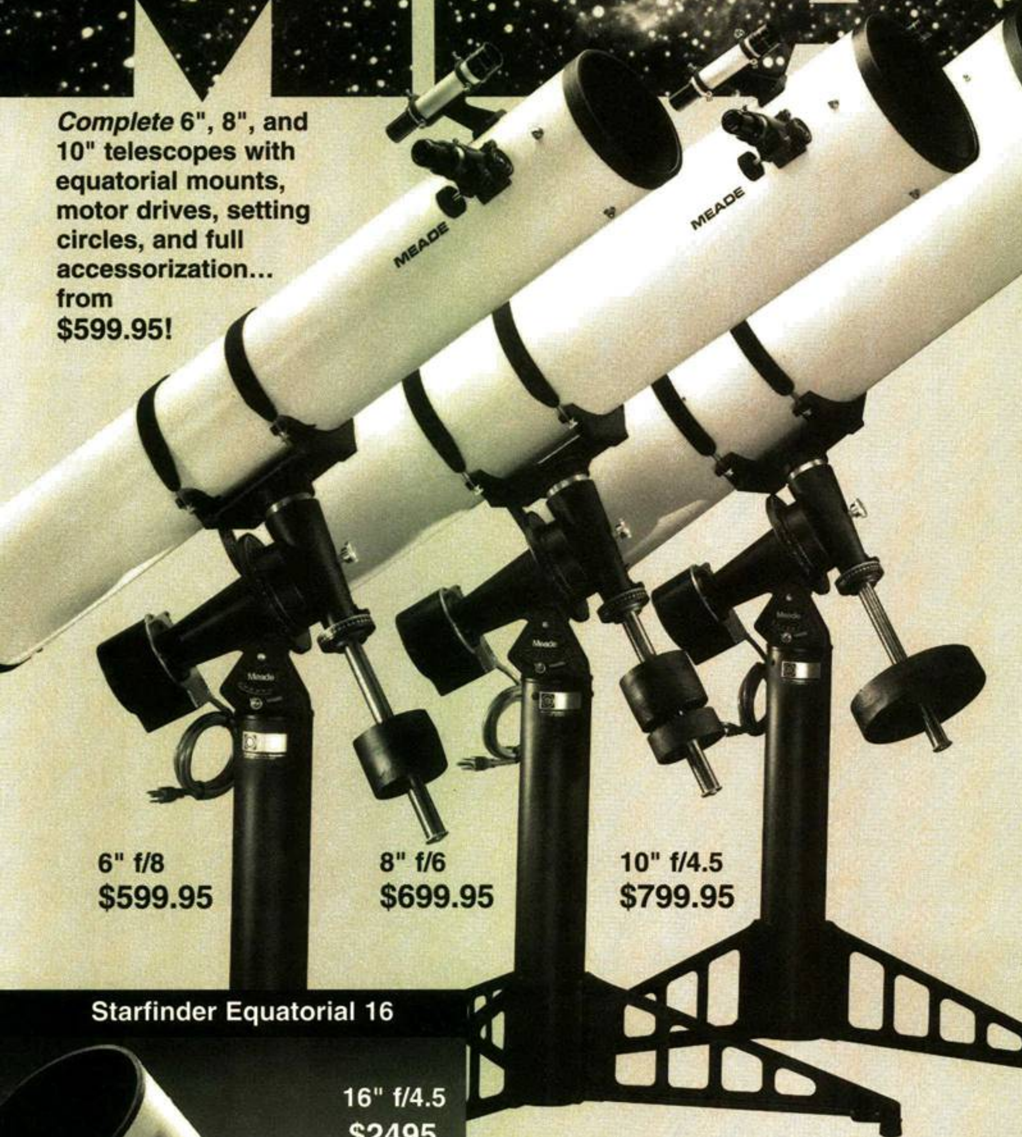
Compare Meade Starfinders *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

- **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® glass!** Unlike the plate-glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians include the *exact same* professional-quality Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex® optical systems used on Meade Starfinder Equatorial Reflectors. Optics that meet the theoretical limits of resolution for their apertures.
- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser!** An industry-standard full-size rack-and-pinion system with 2.6" of focus travel.
- **Fully-Adjustable 4-vane Secondary Mirror Systems!** *Rigid 4-vane systems* that permit precision alignment of the secondary mirror to the primary mirror.
- **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings!** Mountings that provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects anywhere in the sky. Each mount is manufactured of cabinet-quality materials and designed for a lifetime of use. Handles are provided for easy portability.
- **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(facing page)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece as standard equipment. Each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.
- **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial Telescope opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects–nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder Equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space astrophotography.
- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.
- **To Order:** Contact one of the authorized mail-order dealers on the facing page.

MEADE

STARFINDER™ EQUATORIALS

***Complete* 6", 8", and 10" telescopes with equatorial mounts, motor drives, setting circles, and full accessorization... from $599.95!**



6" f/8
$599.95

8" f/6
$699.95

10" f/4.5
$799.95

- **Electric Motor Drive** (115v/60Hz) with 6 ft power cord: permits **fully automatic** tracking of celestial objects; plugs into any standard outlet.
- **Standard Accessories and Components:** Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser (1.25") with full 2.6" travel; coated achromatic #637 6 x 30mm Viewfinder with crosshair eyepiece and 7° field; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece, threaded for filters; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.
- **Optional Accessories:** See the Meade accessories ad in this issue. Additional systems, including #55 Manual Declination Control, #43 Drive Corrector, and #47M Dual-Axis Drive Corrector, are described in the Meade General Catalog.

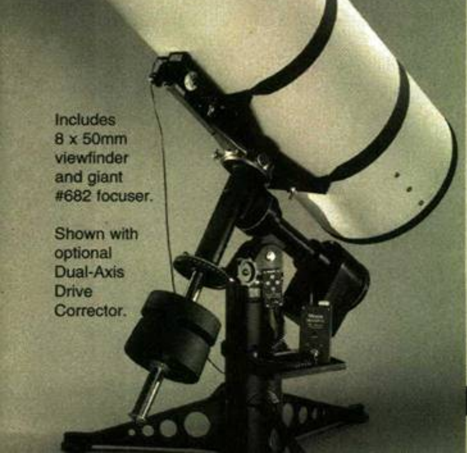
SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER! At the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", or 16" Equatorial Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces for a *total* of $29.95! Purchased separately, the two additional eyepieces sell for $75.90.** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces.)* Offer valid until further notice.

- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"–$90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.
- All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, not including any applicable sales taxes.
- **Meade 1995 General Catalog** — $3.00 postpaid—is available from any authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.
- For further information call Meade Instruments at 714-756-2291 or contact one of these authorized mail-order dealers:

Starfinder Equatorial 16

16" f/4.5
$2495.

See the Meade General Catalog for details.



Includes 8 x 50mm viewfinder and giant #682 focuser.

Shown with optional Dual-Axis Drive Corrector.

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" models includes:

- **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured parabolic primary mirror that meets the theoretical limit of resolution for its aperture, with matching elliptical flat secondary mirror. Both mirrors multi-coated and made of low-expansion, Grade A, fine-annealed Pyrex® glass.
- **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs, for rock-solid support of the optical tube. The telescope moves effortlessly from object-to-object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and declination shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes facilitate the location of faint objects directly from their catalogued coordinates.

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

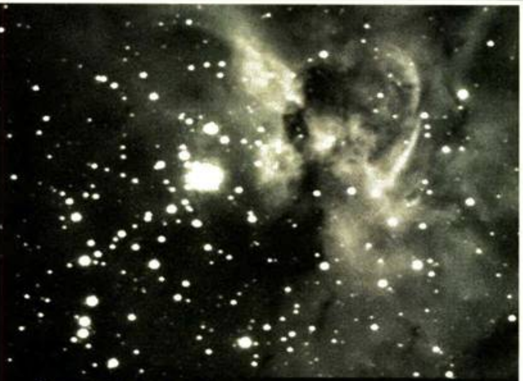
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

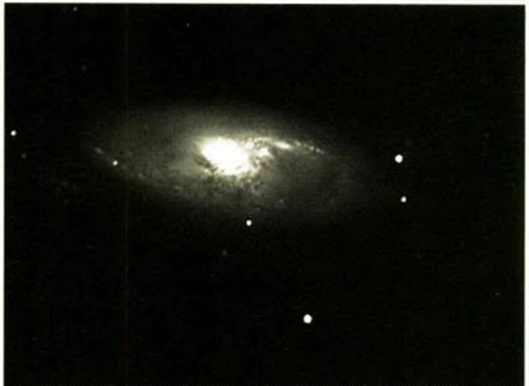
© 1995

MEADE

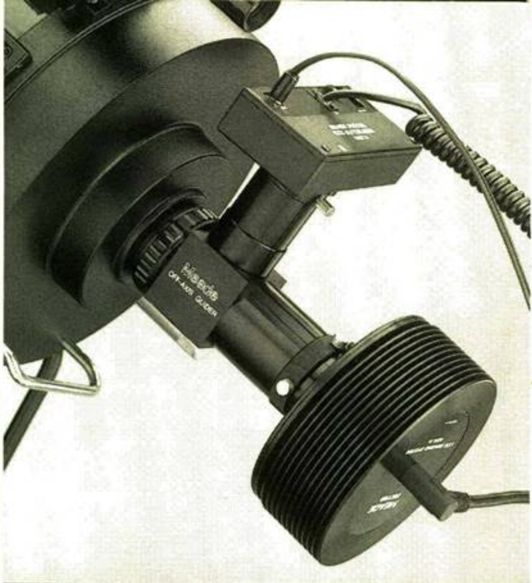
PICTOR™ SERIES CCD AUTOGUIDER/IMAGERS



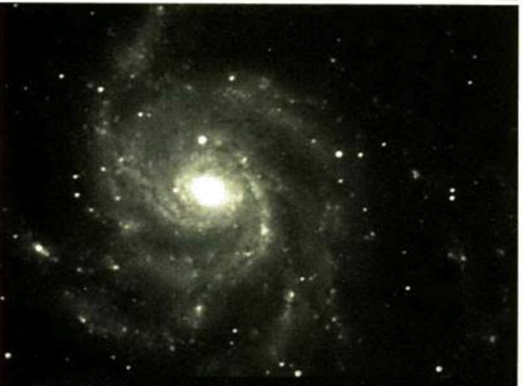
Pictor 416 image by Steven Williams of the Keyhole Nebula. Exposure: 5-mins. Meade 10" f/10 LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain.



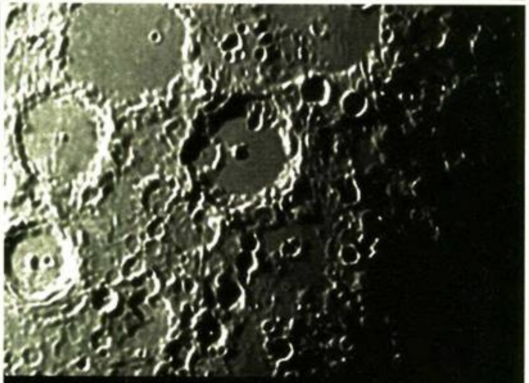
A 10-minute exposure of M106 in Canes Venatici by Jack Newton, using the Pictor 1616 with a 25" f/5 Newtonian reflector.



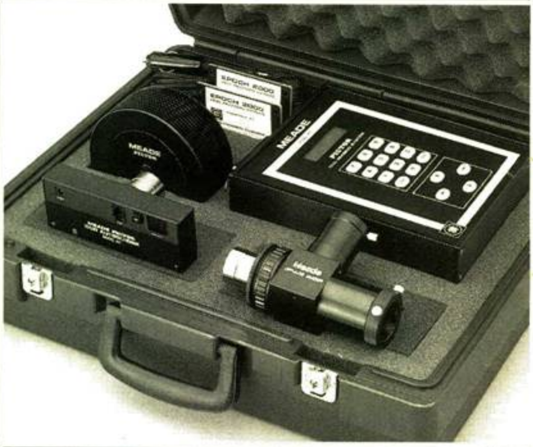
CCD imaging is **automatic** with a Meade Pictor Imager. And, for a limited time, when you purchase the Pictor 416 at $2495 or the Pictor 1616 at $6995, we'll pack it with the $800 Meade CCD Equipment System *(below)* **at no additional charge.** Use the Pictor 201 and CCD Off-Axis Guider *(above)* to autoguide your Pictor 416 or 1616— or your 35mm camera during astrophotography. No other autoguider/imager system is so flexible and so easy to use.

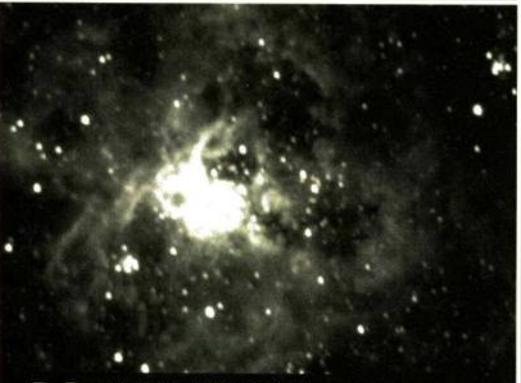


Pictor 1616 image of Spiral Galaxy M101 by Jack Newton. 25" f/5 Newtonian; 10 minute exposure.

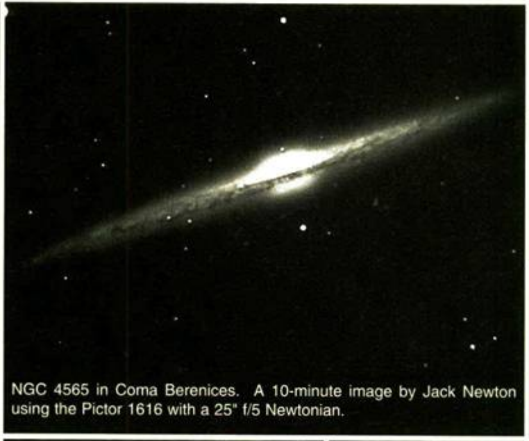


Alphonsus/Ptolemaeus region of the Moon. Imaged by Steven Williams. Pictor 416 for 1/10 second. Meade 10" f/10 LX200 SCT.

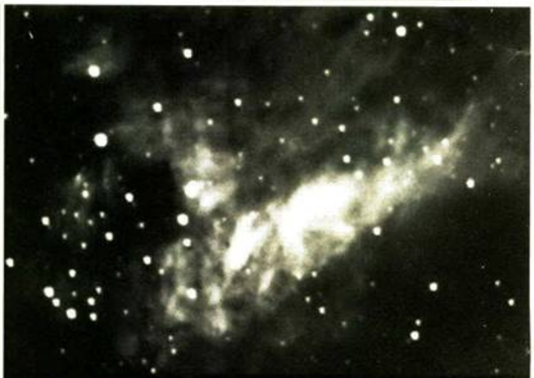




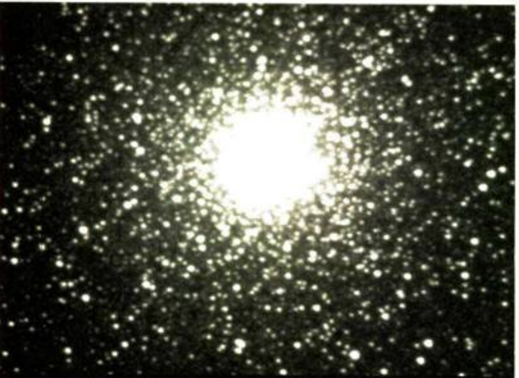
The Tarantula Nebula (NGC 2070). Pictor 416; 4-minute exposure by Steven Williams; Meade 10" f/10 LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain.



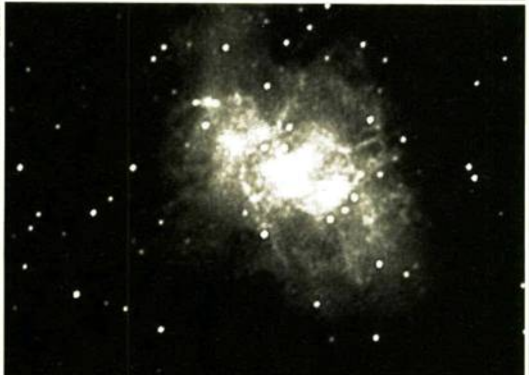
NGC 4565 in Coma Berenices. A 10-minute image by Jack Newton using the Pictor 1616 with a 25" f/5 Newtonian.



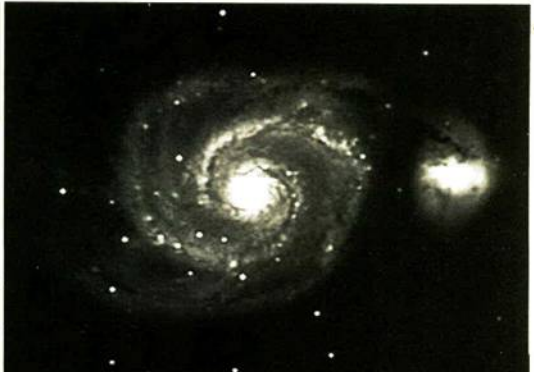
The Omega Nebula (M17). A 3-minute unguided image by Ron Ezra. Meade 10" f/10 LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain and Pictor 416.



Globular Cluster 47 Tucanae. Imaged by Steven Williams for 3-minutes. Pictor 416 with a Meade 10" f/10 LX200 SCT.



A 10-minute Pictor 1616 image of the Crab Nebula (M1) by Jack Newton, using a 25" f/5 Newtonian reflector.



The Whirlpool Galaxy (M51) in Canes Venatici. Imaged by Jack Newton; Pictor 1616 and 25" f/5 Newtonian; exposure: 10-mins.

"We couldn't believe what we were seeing. We attached the Pictor 416 to my 8" LX200 and a few minutes later there on the PC display was an observatory-quality image of the Whirlpool Galaxy M51..."

"We continued to object-hop around the sky. The Owl Nebula (M97), four spiral galaxies in Ursa Major (M81, M94, M101, M108), the Hercules globular cluster (M13), two spiral galaxies in Canes Venatici (M63, M94). In about an hour we imaged over a dozen objects! The Pictor 416 displayed them all with a level of structural detail and resolution that we had seen before only in long-exposure photographs. And every image was quick, easy, no-hassle. Your ads are correct: the Pictor 416 is one awesome imaging camera."

—W. Richardson, Dallas, TX

Meade CCD imagers permit incredibly detailed images of the Moon, planets, or deep-space objects on the display screen of your personal computer.* Place a Meade Pictor CCD imager in the eyepiece-holder of your telescope, connect the imager to your PC, *and in minutes, you're imaging any object in the sky with an astonishing level of visible detail.*

Send for your free copy of the Meade brochure ***CCD Imaging Made Simple.*** See what a Meade CCD imager can do in combination with *your* telescope and PC. There's a Meade imager to fit almost any budget, and in just one evening you'll learn why thousands of amateurs have joined the CCD revolution.

Pictor 201 Autoguider: For flawless, ultraprecise autoguiding during long-exposure astrophotography or CCD imaging. Automatically locks on to guide stars as faint as 10th-magnitude and makes all required dual-axis corrections. Results in perfectly guided astrophotographs or CCD images during even the longest of exposures. Completely self-contained; no host PC required. **$395.** + $10 packing & shipping in 48 states.

Pictor 208 Autoguider/Imager: For an amazingly low price, the 208 gives impressive imaging capability even to the novice. On telescopes of 4" aperture and larger, the Pictor 208 yields very satisfying results and, in addition, is a full-capability autoguider, containing the exact same autoguider hardware and software as the Pictor 201, above. The 208 incorporates the Texas Instruments TC-255 microchip, by far the largest, highest-resolution chip available in any CCD unit it its price range. **$795.** + $15 P & S

Pictor 216 CCD Autoguider/Imager: Identical in operation and size to the 208, the Pictor 216 includes a 16-bit A/D converter for 65,536 brightness levels. The result is a level of image quality only obtainable on competing units that sell for almost twice the 216's price. Combining high-resolution imaging with low dark current, the Pictor 216 satisfies the long-term CCD imaging requirements of the majority of serious amateurs.

$1195. + $15 P & S

Pictor 416 CCD Autoguider/Imager: Armed with the powerful Kodak KAF-0400 CCD microchip, the Pictor 416 is the most advanced high-resolution CCD system available under $5000. And, with its standard-equipment SCSI interface, the 416 can full-frame download in *one second!* The Pictor 416 is a powerful CCD system on any telescope; attached to a Meade LX200, its capabilities are truly awesome. The auto-mosaic feature, for example, permits the imaging of an arbitrarily large sky area **automatically** on user command.

$2495. + $25 P & S

Pictor 1616 Autoguider/Imager: For professional-level applications the Pictor 1616 utilizes the Kodak KAF-1600 microchip, one of the largest (13.80 x 9.20mm) CCD chips in commercial production. Identical in pixel density and dark current to the 416, but with *four times* the chip area, the 1616 permits the imaging of very large sky areas: a sky area of 23' x 15' with an 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain, almost one-half the lunar surface in a single exposure. The 1616 is the finest CCD imaging system available at under-$10,000. **$6995.** + $40 P & S

FREE! $800 Meade® CCD Equipment System with purchase of a Meade Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD Imager!

EPOCH 2000
IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE
Meade

For a limited time, when you purchase a Meade Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD imager at the regular price, **we'll include an $800 Meade CCD Equipment System —everything you need for advanced CCD imaging—absolutely FREE!** Purchased separately, the CCD Equipment System is priced at $807 and includes the following important products *(see photo, above, and opposite page):*

Meade Pictor 201 Autoguider: Allows completely automatic guiding of your Pictor camera during CCD imaging or your 35mm camera during long-exposure astrophotography.	**$395.**
Meade CCD Off-Axis Guider System: Complete with adapters for 1.25" eyepiece holders and for Schmidt-Cassegrain rear-cell threads. Use with the Pictor 201 on guide stars to 10th-magnitude.	**119.**
Meade CCD Image-Orientation Adapter: Threads into the Off-Axis Guider and permits precise image orientation on the CCD chip.	**35.**
Meade Epoch 2000® Image Processing Software: Professional Windows-based image processing that permits the enhancement and analysis of CCD images using the most advanced techniques, including dynamic scaling, histogram equalization, image convolution, unsharp masking, median filtering, and RGB merging.	**199.**
Meade Foam-Lined Carrying Case (19" x 14" x 7"): Provides for secure storage and transport of your Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD imager as well as all items of the CCD Equipment System described above.	**59.**
Total price of all items if purchased separately:	**$807.**

This special CCD Equipment System offer is effective beginning July 20, 1995, at participating Meade dealers in the U.S.A. and Canada. *This offer is valid until further notice and may be withdrawn at any time.* ■ All prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable. ■ *For safety reasons AC-powered personal computers should be used indoors only. ■ The Meade brochure ***CCD Imaging Made Simple*** is available free of charge, or send $3.00 for the 76-page **Meade *1995 General Catalog.***

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK, Orders: 800-422-7876; Information: 405-364-0858
CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA, Orders: 800-843-4780; Information: 818-505-8424
CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI, Orders: 800-359-5085; Information: 313-846-3922
FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY, Orders: 800-221-0828; Information: 718-436-6262
LUMICON, Livermore, CA, Orders: 800-767-9576; Information: 510-447-9570
SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL, Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Information: 312-332-2000

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-787-4581
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-783-4140

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

MEADE

THE LARGEST-SELLING SERIOUS TELESCOPES IN THE WORLD

Meade Instruments is pleased to recommend the authorized Meade dealers on these pages for your telescope-buying requirements. Whether you're looking for a quality entry-level telescope at under-$200, a fully equipped professional instrument at over-$5000, or one of more than 2 dozen models in between, there's a Meade telescope that's right for your budget and applications.

NATIONAL

Meade Telescopes and Accessories are available at
THE NATURE COMPANY
Over 100 stores nationwide.
Call **1-800-367-6178**

MULTIPLE STATES

DISCOVERY
Orlando, Florida—Florida Mall
407-859-7001
Dallas, Texas—Dallas Galleria
214-701-8660
Atlanta, Georgia—Phipps Plaza
404-841-0081

NORTHEAST

PERFECTA CAMERA
Your source for Meade telescopes & accessories
28 locations • ME, VT, NH, MA & NY
Call 1-800-NEW-FILM
for the nearest Perfecta location

ARIZONA

ASTRONOMY SHOPPE
Authorized Meade Dealer
Serving the Greater Phoenix Area
15836 N. Cave Creek Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

ARIZONA

Quality Meade telescopes and accessories
Mr. Telescope
2053 E. Camelback Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85016
602-955-5521

CALIFORNIA

WHAT IN THE WORLD
We will demo Meade products in our dark mountain skies!
28200 Hwy. 189, #E-210
Lake Arrowhead Village, CA 92352
909-337-5080

CALIFORNIA

"Your Meade Specialist"
Most items in stock
Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Avenue
Oceanside, CA 92054
619-722-3348

CALIFORNIA

Claremont Camera & Video
If it's quality Meade telescopes you're looking for – We offer it all!
863 W. Foothill Blvd., Claremont, CA 91711
909-626-2219

CALIFORNIA

Central California's quality Meade dealer
Meadows Camera Shops
6506 Pacific Avenue
Stockton, CA 95207
209-477-9421

CALIFORNIA

Huge Meade inventory at low prices
Woodland Hills Photo Images
5348 Topanga Canyon Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Buy, Sell **818-347-2270** Trade

CALIFORNIA

Largest Meade Display in California!
Boot's Camera
5587 North Blackstone Ave.,
Fresno, CA 93710
209-432-0446

COLORADO

Mike's Camera, Inc.
Your source for the complete line of popular Meade telescopes.
2500 Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302
1-800-443-1715

CONNECTICUT

CAMERA WHOLESALERS
Your NY/CT Meade dealer.
2770 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905
203-357-0467

FLORIDA

Sarasota Camera Exchange & Video Center
Telescope specialists! We help you choose the right scope or accessory. Big stock of Meade!
1055 S. Tamiami Tr., Sarasota, FL 34236
813-366-7485

FLORIDA

Great National Camera Machine
Competitive Prices! Expert Service! Sales Nationwide! 30 Year Reputation.
1650 North Military Trail, Suite 104
West Palm Beach, FL 33409, 407-689-3166
Out of State 1-800-9-CAMERA

FLORIDA

PHIL'S CAMERA SERVICE
South Florida's Largest Selection of Quality Optical Instruments.
11517 S. Dixie Hwy., Miami, FL 33156
305-238-7842

FLORIDA

Jim's Photo Shack, Inc.
Authorized Meade dealer. We know telescopes—call for expert advice.
4100 E. Bay Dr., Clearwater, FL 34624
813-536-9661

GEORGIA

Camera Bug Ltd.
Atlanta's Leading Telescope and Binocular Dealer. We Ship Practically Anywhere.
1799 Briarcliff Rd., Atlanta, GA 30306
404-873-4513 • Fax 873-3925

MASSACHUSETTS

F.C. Meichsner Co.
Decades of sales and service to New England's astronomers. Visit our accessible Boston showroom.
182 Lincoln St., Boston, MA 02111
1-800-321-VIEW

MICHIGAN

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOPS
Serving Michigan Since 1972
Telescopes, Spotting Scopes, Binoculars
Competitive Discount Prices
Call John at **616-349-2666** for expert advice and the store location nearest you.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Largest Meade Display in N.E.
Trade-ins! No tax! Personal service!
RIVERS CAMERA SHOP
454 Central Ave., Dover, NH 03820
603-742-4888

NEW JERSEY

N.J.'s Largest Display of Meade Telescopes.
Dover Photo Supply
25 E. Blackwell St.
Dover, NJ 07801
201-366-0994

NEW JERSEY

TUTHILL YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND
A full-line Meade dealer for 15 years!
11 Tanglewood Lane
Mountainside, NJ 07092
1-800-223-1063

NEW MEXICO

PhotoSupply, Inc.
Stocking New Mexico's largest selection of Meade telescopes.
DeVargas Shopping Ctr., Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-982-2585

NEW YORK

Berger Bros. Camera & Video Exchange
Excellent Advice, Prices and Reputation For 50 Years
209 Broadway (Rte. 110), Amityville, NY 11701
1-800-262-4160

NEW YORK

We have specialized in selling telescopes for over 10 years! See us for expert advice!
Johnson's Camera
6565 Kinne Rd. at Erie, DeWitt, NY 13214
315-446-0290

NEW YORK

Tracy-Adams Photo Supplies, Inc.
Largest Selection of Telescopes and Accessories in Upstate NY.
4508 Commercial Dr., New Hartford, NY 13413
315-768-6008

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality Meade dealer in North Carolina
CC Sales/ Camera Corner
Phone: **1-800-868-2462**
Fax: **910-222-8011**
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
Your source for Meade products—sales, trade-ins, repairs.
Three Generations of Experience
85 Tunnel Rd., Innsbruck Mall, Asheville, NC 28805
Phone: **704-252-2443** Fax: **704-253-1457**

OHIO

PETE'S PHOTO WORLD
Competitive Prices! Great Service!
Telescope expert on staff. Ask for Craig.
Serving the tri-state: OH, KY, IN.
7731 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45255
1-800-736-7383

OKLAHOMA

EARTH HOME
Stocking Dealer for Meade Telescopes.
Penn Square Mall
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405-840-9993

PENNSYLVANIA

The Camera Shop In Bryn Mawr
Suburban Philadelphia's
Photo & Optical Specialists
572 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
610-527-0300

PENNSYLVANIA

Specialists in telescopes! 13 stores—PA, NJ, DE—always friendly and knowledgeable.
CUTLER CAMERA
537 Easton Rd., Horsham, PA 19044
1-800-220-5727

PENNSYLVANIA

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS
"Call or visit us—
Speak with dedicated amateur astronomers."
N. Pocono Village Shopping Center
RR6, Box 6329, Moscow, PA 18444
Orders: **800-569-4323** till 9 pm
Info: **717-842-1500** till 9 pm

SOUTH CAROLINA

Your Quality Meade Telescope Dealer for S. Carolina—10 Convenient Locations!
Jackson Camera & Video
Columbia: **803-776-7000**
Charleston: **803-766-2752**

TEXAS

WEAVER SPORTING GOODS
*We are telescope specialists! Want the right product recommendation and info.—**see us!***
3515 West Vickery, Ft. Worth, TX 76107
817-731-0804

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific
If it's a quality Meade telescope you're looking for, call us.
11049 Bandera Rd.,
San Antonio, TX 78250
210-684-7373 • 800-701-STAR

TEXAS

Land, Sea & Sky Unlimited
Complete sales and service of Meade telescopes. We are optical specialists.
3110 S. Shepherd Dr., Houston, TX 77098
713-529-3551

WISCONSIN

Wild Birds Unltd/Eagle Optics
*If it's quality Meade product you're looking for, **call us**! We're **specialists** in optics!*
716 S. Whitney Way, Madison, WI 53711
608-271-4751

WASHINGTON

Meade Telescopes & Accessories
The Naturium
Northtown Mall, Spokane, WA
509-484-7014
Kitsap Mall, Silverdale, WA
360-698-3580

CANADA

PERCEPTOR
Friendly Service, Expert Advice, Low Prices, Full Meade Line, Delivery Across Canada
Brownsville Jct. Plaza, Box 38, Suite 201
Schomberg, Ontario L0G 1T0
905-939-2313

CANADA

Serving Quebec
LA MAISON DE L' ASTRONOMIE
Competitive Prices • Expert Service
8056 St. Hubert
Montreal, Quebec H2R 2P3
514-279-0063 • Fax 514-279-9628

Get your free
F.C. Meichsner Co.
mail order price list!
Just write us at
182 Lincoln St.
Boston, MA 02111
Or call us at
1-800-3-2-1-View
and ask for one!

YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND
ROGER W. TUTHILL SAYS:
Have a lot more fun with your Meade LX200 System using our NEW Special How-To-Use Video. Easy, simple step-by-step instructions showing how to find and see Venus, Jupiter, Saturn, Mars, the Moon, Sun, and BRIGHT STARS all in the DAYTIME.

Many fast finger-tip leveling and assembly tracks. Lots of shortcuts to give more time at the eyepiece with better viewing. Only $29

For information send a large 9-by-12-inch self-addressed envelope with 4 stamps to:

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane
Mountainside, NJ 07092

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

CBSI 486 Computer Included

Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. This is a proven business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, you will receive the computer and printer at no extra cost. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. You do not need to own, or know how to run, a computer—we will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 82

Or Write:

Computer Business Services, Inc.
CBSI Plaza, Ste. 82, Sheridan, IN 46069

LETTERS

http://falcon.cc.ukans.edu/~kdayton. It contains links to some excellent astro resources that the article didn't list.

I love ASTRONOMY, and have used it to teach astronomy to my son's first-grade class. Even though they can't read very well, they always grab ASTRONOMY magazines when they have a chance for "silent reading." — *Kim Dayton, University of Kansas, Lawrence, kdayton@falcon.cc.ukans.edu*

That was a great article — concise, helpful, and comprehensive. I hope you will continue covering the Internet in future issues. — *Jeff Hunt, jhunt@eagle1.eaglenet.com*

In Defense of the Organic Detector

I've sat on the sidelines over the last year as readers have debated the merits of the new technologies that are becoming available. But the last wave of letters, especially Jim Whitehouse's snide comment about "square stars" from CCDs, has motivated me to bring my pen into the fray.

Amateur astronomy is becoming as partisan as the Federal government.

John C. Sellechio
Warwick, Rhode Island

As a lifelong devotee of the night sky, the eyeball is still my favorite observing tool. Last year I finally managed to earn the shekels necessary to purchase my first "real" telescope, a 4.5-inch reflector, followed by a 10-inch computerized SCT. My current plan is to add an autoguiding CCD imager. However crude the images are compared with traditional photography, it won't be long before the price and resolution equal or exceed the conventional emulsions (and in less time than the photographic days of Mathew Brady).

Even though I'm voting with my wallet, these new devices don't prevent me from grabbing my jacket and going out to simply enjoy the stars by eye alone. While I admit the first time I found the Ring Nebula with my little reflector I felt a sense of accomplishment, the accomplishment was mundane. Now I spend my time looking at objects rather than looking for them.

New technologies always seem to spur a negative reaction from some folks. Perhaps they feel threatened by the challenge of learning something new. And believe me, I come from a background of poverty, so I'm sensitive to the arguments about pricing young astronomers out of the game. But a glance through the catalogs shows tons of low-cost tools available, all more capable than the eyeball alone. If the love of the night sky is there, I'm sure even the "techno-Neanderthals" would agree that it doesn't matter what you use to observe it. — *Arthur McCloud, newdaymusic@delphi.com*

Stop it! We all share a love of the night sky. Whether we use CCD cameras, equatorial-driven 20-inch Newtonians, or star-hop with 60mm refractors, we are exploring the heavens and deepening our appreciation for the universe. Amateur astronomy is becoming as partisan as the Federal government. — *John C. Sellechio, Warwick, Rhode Island*

Flashing for a Purpose

Reader Ron Harvot does have a legitimate complaint in his frustration with the white flashing strobes on towers (Letters, June 1995). As an amateur astronomer I can well sympathize with his complaint.

As a private pilot, however, I can think of two uses for the strobes: to tell me where those towers are (even when I should not be flying that low) and as a friendly beacon to guide by.

The problem with Harvot's suggestion of red beacons is that they are not readily visible against a backdrop of city lights. Unlike the astronomer, who is looking up, the pilot is looking down on that light, and the red beacon loses visibility in such a circumstance.

Perhaps the thing to do is to use red beacons in rural areas or those where city lighting falls below a certain level. Of course the FAA, the FCC, and state, county, and local commissions would all have something to say about it. I do hope a balance can be worked out. — *Stuart Home, Fresno, California, WB6VRJ@aol.com*

Hot New Film Not So Hot

My interest was piqued when I saw "A Hot New Film for Astrophotos" on the cover of the May 1995 issue. The hot new film, Ektachrome P1600, does appear to respond better than Scotch-Chrome 400, as the article demonstrates, but I wonder how many astrophotographers are aware that 3M downgraded the quality of ScotchChrome 400 a year after its introduction.

Dissatisfied with the performance of ScotchChrome 400, last year I contacted Ed Methuin at 3M. After shooting some test exposures and sending them off to Mr. Methuin, he confirmed my suspicions: In 1993, 3M changed the emulsion and the new 400 was inferior. Sadly, their more promising astrophotographic film, ScotchChrome 800/3200P, was discontinued.

So the current version of Scotch-Chrome 400, referred to in the article, is not the film tested in your original article in 1992. — *Jack Szymanski, Clinton Township, Michigan*

Herschel Club Awards

Tom Polakis described his observations of the 400 brightest Herschel objects nicely (June 1995). Tom, and anyone else, can receive a certificate and a lapel pin after completing these observations.

The Astronomical League, a federation of astronomical societies, awards these certificates and pins to any observer who is a member of the League either through one of the League's 200 local clubs or as a member-at-large.

To receive a booklet listing the specific 400 Herschel objects required for the award and how to record observations, send $6 to the Astronomical League Sales Office, 1901 South 10th Street, Burlington, IA 52601. Beginners with telescopes might prefer to start with *A Guide to the Messier Objects*, available for the same price.

For a list of Messier objects visible with only a pair of binoculars, send a SASE to John Wagoner, 1409 Sequoia, Plano, TX 75023. Certificates and pins are also awarded for both binocular and telescopic observations of Messier objects. For more information on any of these programs, contact me. — *Sue Wheatley, Astronomical League Publicity Chairman, 950 Brandywine, Beaumont, Texas 77706* ☐

ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send your letters to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or letters@astronomy.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

It makes a world of difference

CWIP-10 CCD

Saturn, before and after enhancement. CWIP-10 is up to 4x more sensitive than 8-bit CCD's and is upgradable to any other model.

In Europe, contact:

SCS Astro

South View, Runnington, Wellington.
Somerset TA21 0QW United Kingdom
Phone: +44 1823 661544

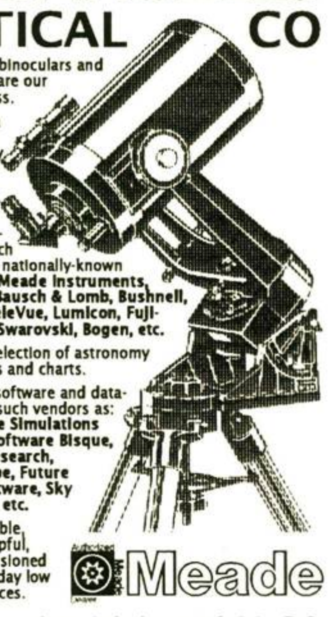
SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS

141 N. Charles Ave
Villa Park IL 60181 USA
1 (800) 288-CWIP
(708) 782-5819

CWIP-10 outfit **$449**

Major credit cards accepted.

LOSANGELES OPTICAL CO



Telescopes, binoculars and accessories are our *only* business.

We feature a large showroom display of better-quality, major-brand instruments and accessories from such established, nationally-known vendors as: **Meade Instruments, Celestron, Bausch & Lomb, Bushnell, Edmund, TeleVue, Lumicon, Fujinon, Zeiss, Swarovski, Bogen, etc.**

Enormous selection of astronomy books, maps and charts.

Astronomy software and databases from such vendors as: **ARC Science Simulations Software, Software Bisque, Farpoint Research, CompuScope, Future Trends Software, Sky Publishing, etc.**

Knowledgeable, friendly, helpful, non-commissioned staff. Everyday low discount prices.

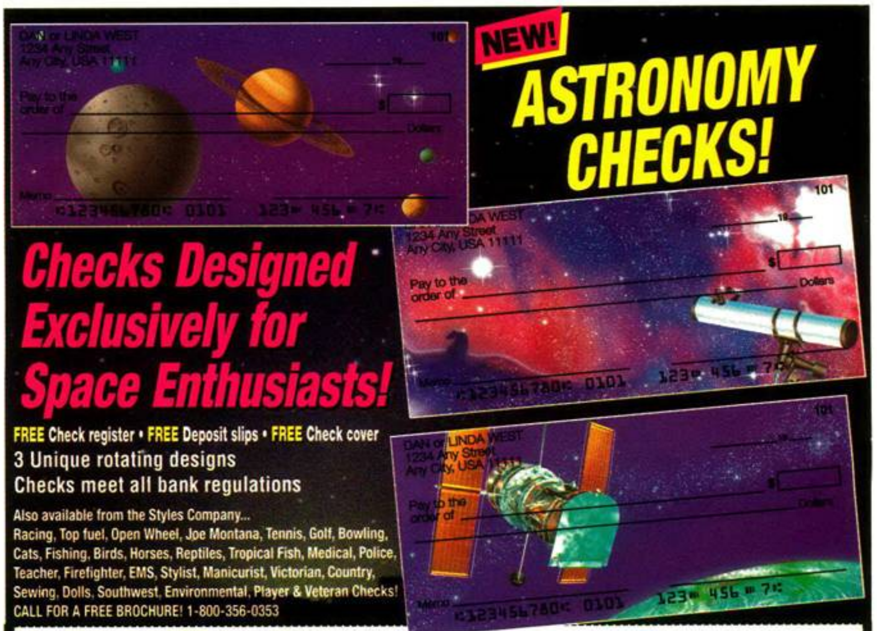
Meade

LOSANGELESOPTICALCO

MAGNOLIA
HOLLYWOOD FWY
TUJUNGA
LOS ANGELES OPTICAL COMPANY
LANKERSHIM
4870 Lankershim N. Hollywood, Calif.
VINELAND
RIVER-SIDE DR
CAMARILLO
VENTURA FWY

Telescopes & Binoculars are our *only* business

4870 Lankershim Bl
(near "CLV" Intersection)
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
818-762-2206



Checks Designed Exclusively for Space Enthusiasts!

FREE Check register • FREE Deposit slips • FREE Check cover
3 Unique rotating designs
Checks meet all bank regulations

Also available from the Styles Company...
Racing, Top fuel, Open Wheel, Joe Montana, Tennis, Golf, Bowling, Cats, Fishing, Birds, Horses, Reptiles, Tropical Fish, Medical, Police, Teacher, Firefighter, EMS, Stylist, Manicurist, Victorian, Country, Sewing, Dolls, Southwest, Environmental, Player & Veteran Checks!
CALL FOR A FREE BROCHURE! 1-800-356-0353

Your order will be mailed to the address on your voided check
Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery

For questions concerning your order....
1-800-356-0353

Send check or M/0 to:
The STYLES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 5000
LAKE FOREST, CA 92630-8500

We also accept VISA & MasterCard...
______ Exp. __/__

TO ORDER:
1. Enclose an **original VOIDED check or reorder form** from your current check supply. **Indicate any changes clearly on voided check or reorder form.**
2. Enclose a sample deposit slip from your existing checks.
3. **We need your daytime phone ( )**
* Number my checks starting with #______
(If a start number is not specified checks will start at #101)

ASTRONOMY CHECKS

Single Checks:	Carbonless Duplication:		TOTAL
☐ 200 - $13.95	☐ 150 - $15.95	Script Lettering add $2.00	
☐ 400 - $25.95	☐ 300 - $28.95	Old English add $2.00	
☐ 800 - $42.95	☐ 600 - $49.95	Priority mail service add $3.75	
		Calif. add 7.75 % tax	
		Shipping & Handling	$1.75
	Z00696	Total	

Space, Astronomy & Scientific Software and CD-ROM Catalog

- Award Winning Virtual Reality Software
- Desktop Planetariums
- Multimedia Explorations of the Planets
- Hours of Video from the Space Program
- Afforadable Space & Astronomy Software
- For IBM Compatibles and Macintosh

HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGE SETS

- Hubble, Galileo, Space Shuttle & more!
- For IBM Compatibles

FREE CATALOG!
(Specify IBM or Mac)

Andromeda Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 605 - R
Amherst, NY 14226 - 0605
Fax: (716) 691 - 6731

Visa, Mastercard
Discover-Novus
American Express

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- CCD Cameras
- Filter Wheels Motor or manual
- ALL CCD Filters
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Spliters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for **ALL** CCD's **AND** visual use.

Flip Mirror - Find & Focus ***Fast***

MURNAGHAN™ Instuments
1781 Primrose Ln, W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 · FAX: 407-795-9889 · BBS: 407-795-0979
WWW Catalogs: http.//iquest.com/~keford/murni.htm
E-Mail: murni@bix.com

Eyes to the Stars

THE ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY CD-ROM

If astronomy and astrophotography fire your imagination, then this is the CD-ROM you've been waiting for. Includes:

A stunning **Showcase** of over 600 images by many of the best-known amateur astrophotographers worldwide. Learn from the "pro's"!

D. Parker

- A **Photo Gallery** containing detailed technical specifications of each photo. Automated Search capability lets you select by celestial object, equipment type or contributor!
- A comprehensive online **Guidebook** to astrophotography, examining theory, equipment and techniques!
- Theme-oriented **Slideshows** on galaxies, nebulae, solar system objects, fantasy alien landscapes & more, all with celestial scores!
- Over 40 minutes of original **Animations** looking at the past, present and future of astronomy and space exploration!
- Special demo version of Sehgal Corp's **"Hidden Image"** CCD image-enhancing software ... plus a new graphical FITS-to-TIF image manipulator and converter!
- * Companion audio CD contains an hour of original celestial music, ideal for your nights under the stars!

J. Newton

"Eyes to the Stars" Windows CD-ROM
Double-disk offer!
CALL TODAY!
"Eyes to the Stars" Audio CD disk*

To order, call toll-free:
1-800-823-0183
(North America)

$54.95 US : Two-disk set (Save $15 off separate prices!)
($49.95: CD-ROM only // $19.95: Companion audio CD only)

G. Terrance

All orders: add $5.00 shipping.

For orders outside North America:
Call (01) 613-782-3058

To order by mail, send check or money order to:

WOLF 359
P.O. Box 138
Kinburn, Ontario, Canada
K0A 2H0

Minimum requirements:
386DX/33 or compatible computer
Windows 3.1 or higher
Dual speed (2X) CD-ROM
256-color VGA (640 x 480)
(24-bit color recommended)
Windows-compatible sound card

ASTRO FORUM

Standing on the Shoulders of Giants

by C. Renée Beveridge

> "If I have seen farther than other men, it is by standing upon the shoulders of giants." — *Isaac Newton*

There's an antique shop not far from where I live. I love to browse through it and marvel at the household items produced in an age before me, my parents, and my grandparents. Before automobiles, before E=mc^2, before the Russian Revolution.

Not long ago, in this same small-town antique shop, I happened upon a treasure trove: A room filled with antique books, including two astronomy textbooks, one from 1866 and one from 1902.

They were priceless in my mind, so I left the store that day gingerly cradling my two windows into the past. As I turned the musty pages, I was amused, awestruck, and enlightened.

It's all very well for modern-day teachers to announce quite casually that Mars is uninhabited and that M31 is the Andromeda Galaxy, an entity quite separate from our own Milky Way Galaxy. I've accepted these basic tenets for as long as I can remember.

But in 1866, M31 was the Great Nebula in Andromeda, a spiral nebula within our own cluster of stars. And observers thought they saw little green seas and brown continents on Mars. Many concluded that life probably existed there.

Observers also noted the presence of temporary stars, which seemed to pop up all over the sky from time to time. The 1866 text, *Elements of Astronomy for Schools and Academies* by John Brocklesby, A. M., Sheldon and Company, New York, harkens back to a day in late 1572 when Tycho Brahe noticed a star that didn't exist previously. This temporary star grew brighter until it could be seen in broad daylight. A month later it began to fade, and 16 months later the star was gone completely.

What was this strange temporary star? In 1866, astronomers had no explanation. They simply knew that it happened.

In 1866, they thought sunspots were cavities in the Sun's atmosphere through which the real, dark, solid surface of the Sun could be seen. They thought that Saturn's rings were liquid.

In 1866, they had discovered a grand total of 85 asteroids, the planet Uranus was called Herschel, and Jupiter had but four moons. The list goes on and on.

I found it amusing to read the last paragraph of this antique text: "For with all our surprising discoveries, we are yet upon the very threshold of creation . . ."

They probably didn't realize just how true that statement was. Their "surprising discoveries" are, today, as mundane as knowing Earth orbits the Sun.

Now let's journey into 1902 and see what answers have been found, what surprising discoveries have been made, what forward leaps have occurred.

As for the Great Nebula in Andromeda, one notable improvement is the introduction of its photograph, but still no clues are offered as to its true nature. In 1902 it's just a nebula like all the other fuzzy patches in the sky.

There is even a page in the 1902 text, *Manual of Astronomy: A Text-Book* by Charles A. Young, Ph.D., LL.D., The Athenaeum Press, Boston, displaying striking black-and-white photos of the Pleiades and its enveloping nebula; the Great Nebula in Orion; the "Annular" Nebula in Lyra; and the Whirlpool Nebula. Could the author have found more distinctly different cosmic entities to lump into the same group?

> In 1902, one theory held that temporary stars were not fully coalesced, and every now and then pieces of the star rammed into one another.

One major improvement did evolve between 1866 and 1902: the development of spectroscopy in determining the physical characteristics of objects.

Although some nebulae — Orion and the Ring Nebula, for example — lent themselves to spectroscopic analysis by displaying distinct bright line

The world's smallest 12-band receiver.

Includes digital clock, travel alarm, headphones, deluxe travel pouch, three "AA" batteries, and Grundig guide book. Measures approximately 3½" x 5⅝" x 1¼" and weighs a mere *14 ounces!*

The world is at your fingertips with...

The Grundig World Band Receiver

© 1992 MBI

Announcing a revolutionary breakthrough in world-band radios...from Grundig, the leader in German shortwave electronics. This miracle of miniaturization is not sold in U.S. stores or catalogs—only Willabee & Ward has it!

Tune in to events around the globe.

The RK-709 is the world's smallest 12-band receiver—AM, FM, FM Stereo (with headphones, included), and *all* 9 major shortwave bands. Small enough to fit into a pocket, briefcase, or purse, yet big on features. Telescoping antenna pulls signals from anywhere in the world. Listen to legendary BBC newscasts—the best in the world. Hear what Radio Moscow is saying about Yeltsin, and President Clinton. Listen to the Voice of America for news from home when you travel abroad. Follow a crisis or breaking story wherever you are and no matter where it's happening: Baghdad, Barcelona, Beijing or Los Angeles.

You don't have to pack a travel alarm, either.

You won't need it—this is better. The RK-709 wakes you with the radio or its ingenious "Humane Wake System"—the tone begins softly and gathers volume until you wake up! The digital alarm clock features a sleep timer that turns off the radio 10 to 60 minutes after you turn in!

Only $159! Payable in monthly installments.

The Grundig RK-709 is only $159 (plus $7.50 shipping/handling), payable in convenient monthly credit card installments. Includes deluxe carrying pouch, three "AA" batteries, and stereo headphones. One year warranty, 30 day money back guarantee. Order today.

Don't be confused by other 4, 5, 7, or 9 band radios. Grundig's RK-709 is today's best buy on a real 12 band receiver.

CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-367-4534 Ext. 623-505

Willabee & Ward
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06857

W&W — WILLABEE & WARD

Satisfaction guaranteed.

CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-367-4534
Ext. 623-505

Please send me ____ Grundig RK-709 World Band Receiver(s). For each receiver, charge 4 installments of $41.63* to my credit card:

☐MasterCard ☐VISA
☐Discover ☐Am. Ex.

Credit Card # ____ Exp. Date
Name ____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
Address ____
City/State/Zip ____
Signature ____
(All orders subject to acceptance.)

☐ I prefer not to pay by credit card and will pay by check. Enclosed is my check for $159* plus $7.50 shipping/handling, a total of $166.50 for each receiver.

*Any applicable sales tax will be billed with shipment.

Phone orders normally shipped next business day.
Higher shipping/handling outside U.S.

FORUM

patterns, Andromeda remained stubborn. It displayed only a continuous spectrum, unmarked by spectral lines of any kind. Modern spectroscopists would regard the data as evidence of the superposition of billions of stellar spectra, but in 1902, Andromeda was simply a puzzling nebula that defied explanation.

How about Mars — was it still inhabited in 1902? More so. Percival Lowell had come on the scene since 1866, and he had observed a vast network of "canals" indicating, at least to him, the presence of Martian intelligence. His sketches take up pages of this text as does his hopeful sentiments that life, indeed, exists on the Red Planet.

> In 1866, they thought sunspots were cavities in the Sun's atmosphere through which the real, dark, solid surface of the Sun could be seen.

Certainly they discovered the nature of those "temporary stars" in the 36 years since 1866, didn't they? Well, no. Unlike the astronomers of 1866, however, they did have some theories.

One theory held that temporary stars are not fully coalesced, and every now and then pieces of the star ram into one another. Another is that they are great eruptions, like solar prominences on a much grander scale. Perhaps not great theories, but theories nonetheless, and a considerable improvement over simply stating their existence.

> In 1866, M31 was the Great Nebula in Andromeda, a spiral nebula within our own cluster of stars.

Despite these shortcomings, it's only fair to mention the more significant advances that had occurred. By 1902, astronomers realized that Saturn's rings were not solid or liquid but a "flock or swarm of separate particles, little moonlets."

By 1902, they'd found another moon of Jupiter, the planet Uranus had its modern name, and nearly 500 asteroids had been detected.

By 1902, they had found through spectroscopy that sunspots were darker

IDENTI-VIEW™
PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS
- HIGH QUALITY
- STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C" filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION
1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to J.M.B. Inc. All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

For more information see our ad in Observers Guide to Astronomy '95

J.M.B. INC.
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • Fax (313) 285-3015

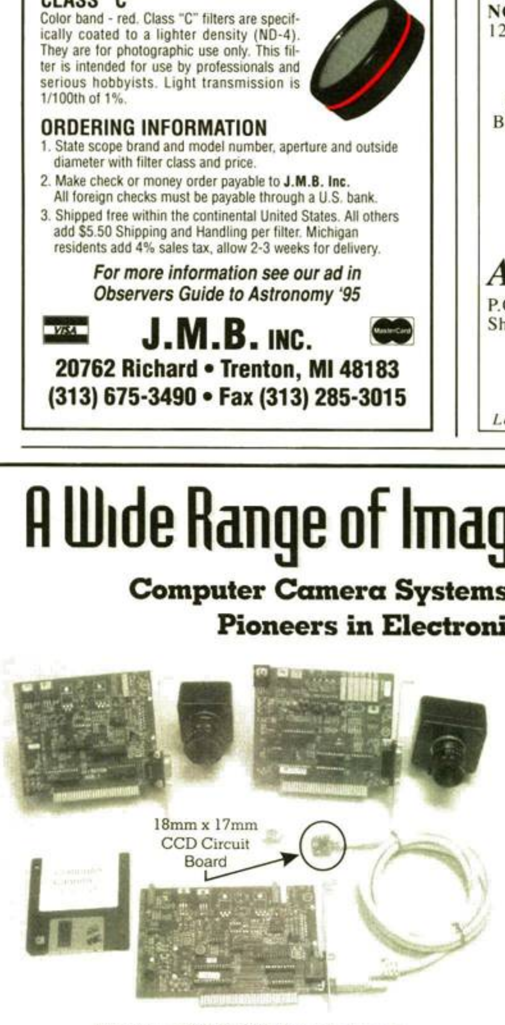
END THE TYRANNY OF THE AC CORD!
UPGRADE
YOUR AC CELESTRON
C90, C5, C8 TO A
9-VOLT DC C+ UNIT
German Precision Swiss Accuracy
NEW

American Ingenuity
NO NEED for bulky / costly AC-DC inverter. 12V power pack and battery charger.

Unit includes: Quiet Precision German/Swiss DC Driver, Accurate Electronics, Hand Control Unit with Low Batt. Indicator and Adjustable Speed Control to allow for Solar, Lunar, Planetary and Stellar observations
40-50 Hours of Operation
— NOW INCLUDING —
Control for Astrophotography
CT residents add 6% sales tax

ADDTEC corp. ONLY $189.95
P.O. Box 702,
Shelton, CT 06484 U.S.A. Add $6 S & H
For more information:
(203) 925-9250 Dept. 21
8a.m.-5p.m. E.S.T.
Let us ADD the TEChnical assistance you need.

A Wide Range of Imaging Solutions
Computer Camera Systems from Electrim—
Pioneers in Electronic Imaging



Electrim EDC-1000U Sample Image

Cameras range from the affordable $400 standard camera to the Ultra-High Resolution EDC-1000U (1,134 x 972 pixels). We have cameras and software for a wide variety of uses in astronomy, such as solar, planetary, and deep sky.
- IBM PC bus interface card included
- 1.6×10^6 pixels/sec data rate
- DOS and Windows software
- Linkable routines and DLL's included for software developers
- Image co-addition with 16 bit FITS files
- 50-300 ft. cable lengths

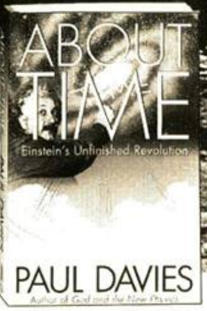
New Cameras Available from Electrim Corporation
EDC-1000M; 324 x 484 pixels, low noise (60 e⁻)
EDC-1000L; 753 x 484 pixels, lower noise (35 e⁻)
EDC-1000D; Combines the resolution and signal-to-noise ratio of the EDC-1000L with 24-bit color imaging - only $900!
C -Mount lenses are optional

ELECTRONIC Imaging
Call toll-free in U.S. or Canada!
800•683•5546
609•683•5546 FAX 609•683•5882
ELECTRIM Corporation
356 Wall St., Princeton, NJ 08540

Explore the vastness of space with down-to-earth prices.

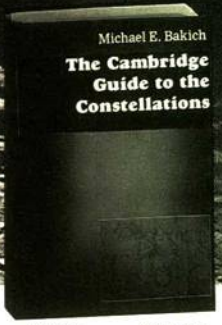
TAKE ANY 3 BOOKS FOR ONLY $1.00 EACH

Values to $79^95



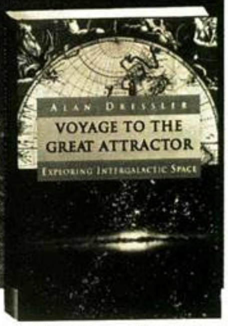
ABOUT TIME
Einstein's Unfinished Revolution
PAUL DAVIES

30877 $24.95



Michael E. Bakich
The Cambridge Guide to the Constellations

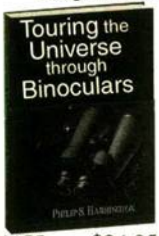
37261 $19.95



ALAN DRESSLER
VOYAGE TO THE GREAT ATTRACTOR
EXPLORING INTERGALACTIC SPACE

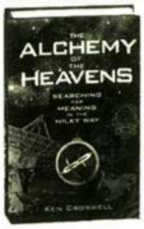
85919 $25.00

As your introduction to the **Astronomy Book Club**
You simply agree to buy three more books–at significant savings–within the next 12 months.



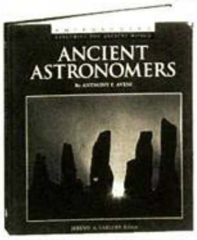
Touring the Universe through Binoculars
PHILIP S. HARRINGTON

84455 $24.95



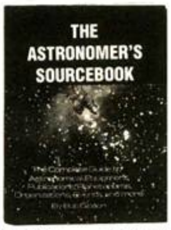
THE ALCHEMY OF THE HEAVENS
SEARCHING FOR MEANING IN THE MILKY WAY
KEN CROSWELL

32477 $24.95



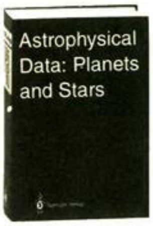
ANCIENT ASTRONOMERS

33456 $20.00



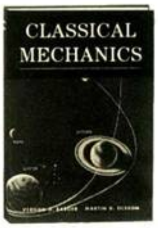
THE ASTRONOMER'S SOURCEBOOK

34650 $19.95



Astrophysical Data: Planets and Stars

34691-2 $59.00
(counts as 2 choices)

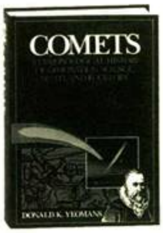


CLASSICAL MECHANICS

38378-2 $52.50
(counts as 2 choices)

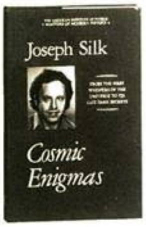
Color and Light in Nature

39437 $24.95



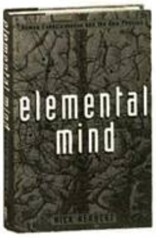
COMETS
DONALD K. YEOMANS

39630-2 $35.00
(counts as 2 choices)



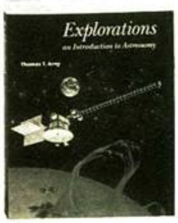
Joseph Silk
Cosmic Enigmas

40650 $29.95



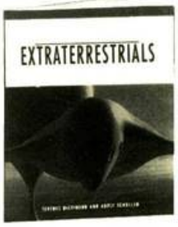
elemental mind

44118 $22.00



Explorations
An Introduction to Astronomy

47184-2 $38.95
(counts as 2 choices)

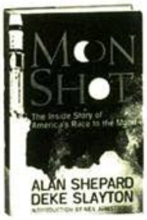


EXTRATERRESTRIALS

47406 $9.95

METEORITES

62415 $24.95



MOON SHOT
The Inside Story of America's Race to the Moon
ALAN SHEPARD
DEKE SLAYTON

63009 $12.95

NIGHTWATCH
AN EQUINOX GUIDE TO VIEWING THE UNIVERSE
NEW EDITION
REVISED AND UPDATED FOR USE THROUGH THE YEAR 2000

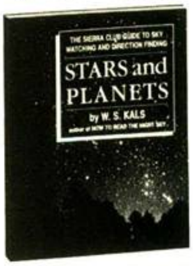
64701 $24.95

DAVID H. LEVY
Observing Variable Stars

65183 $19.95

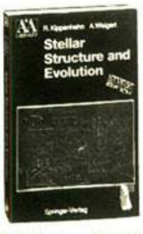
E. Karkoschka
The Observer's Sky Atlas

65184 $15.95



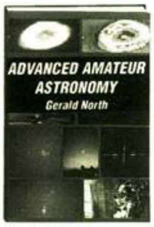
THE SIERRA CLUB GUIDE TO SKY WATCHING AND DIRECTION FINDING
STARS and PLANETS
by W. S. KALS

80670 $14.95



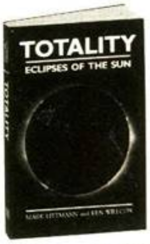
R. Kippenhahn A. Weigert
Stellar Structure and Evolution

80695-2 $39.95
(counts as 2 choices)



ADVANCED AMATEUR ASTRONOMY
Gerald North

32176-2 $50.00
(counts as 2 choices)

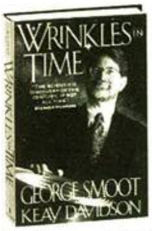


TOTALITY
ECLIPSES OF THE SUN

84753 $12.95

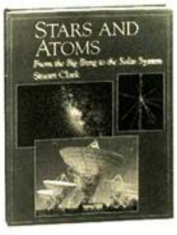
WHEN THE CLOCK STRUCK ZERO
Science's Ultimate Limits
PROFESSOR JOHN TAYLOR

87047 $19.95



WRINKLES IN TIME
GEORGE SMOOT
KEAY DAVIDSON

87718 $25.00



STARS AND ATOMS
From the Big Bang to the Solar System
Stuart Clark

80026-2 $35.00
(counts as 2 choices)

(Publisher's prices shown.)

If reply card is missing, please write to the Astronomy Book Club, Dept. L-DP6, 3000 Cindel Drive, NJ 08370-0001, for membership information and an application.

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS In addition to getting 3 books for only $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially with discounts of up to 50% off the publishers' prices on books you choose to purchase. • Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan. • Moreover, our books are always identical to the publishers' editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year), you will receive the Astronomy Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to four times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

NEWBRIDGE

©Newbridge Communications, Inc., a K-III Education Co.

Astronomy 9/95

NOW! MORE CHOICES
•Everything Astronomical
•Terrific Bargain Prices
•Expert Personal Service

from Spectra Astro • Systems

SPECTRA PROUDLY FEATURES THE FINE ASTRONOMY PRODUCTS OF THESE COMPANIES AND MANY MORE!

CELESTRON CELESTRON INTERNATIONAL
SBIG ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS
TAKAHASHI
TeleVue
LOSMANDY
TelRad
Optics
1,000 OAKS
EQUATORIAL MOUNTS
DayStar Filters
PELICAN Protective Equipment Cases
Authorized Meade Dealer
JMI
FUJINON Binoculars
LUMICON
TAMRON
UNIVERSITY OPTICS, INC.

CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE CATALOG
MON-FRI 9-5 CALIF. TIME
(800) 735-1352
6631 WILBUR AVE., SUITE 30
RESEDA CA 91335
FAX 24 HRS (818) 996-7698

HOME-DOME®
&
PRO-DOME™

- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

New Automation Product
DOME-WORKS
Operates on any dome
See our ad in Marketplace

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

FREE Brochure

The Enchanted Skies Star Party

September 21 - 24, 1995 • Socorro, New Mexico

Enjoy a four-day astronomical event featuring nighttime observing under New Mexico's spectacular Autumn skies, daytime lectures by professional and amateur astronomers, vendor displays, door prizes, friendly competitions, and opportunities to tour many of the astronomical and other scientific centers of the Rio Grande Research Corridor.

New Feature for 1995 -- Join us on a real Southwestern ranch outside of Socorro for *jet-black* skies. The festivities will begin with a chuck-wagon dinner served at the observing site, followed by a fascinating lecture on New Mexico archeoastronomy.

Special Lecture Topic – Robotic Observing for Amateur Astronomy.

Expanded Schedule -- Now a four-day event to allow more activities and more interaction with our expert professional and amateur astronomy speakers.

P.O. Box 743-A
Socorro, NM 87801
(505) 835-0424

NEW MEXICO USA
Land of Enchantment

than the rest of the Sun because light was being absorbed by material above the emitting material. Spectroscopy had even yielded evidence that sunspots and prominences were gases in motion.

It's actually pretty good for nearly century-old scientific research, if you think about it. Instead of simply cataloging heavenly phenomena, astronomers then were making genuine advances in explaining what they saw. Astrophotography and spectroscopy had become commonplace tools for astronomers, and theories, no matter how bold or inane, were being put forth and rigorously tested.

> In 1902, one theory held that temporary stars were great eruptions, like solar prominences on a much grander scale.

I found some of their superannuated theories charming in hindsight. The problems they had with classifying the Great Nebula in Andromeda and the canals on Mars, the enigma of temporary stars, and the question, "Why are nebulae like Andromeda found almost exclusively above and below our plane of stars?" These days, even the occasional dabbler in astronomy could answer many of the puzzling questions of these bygone eras.

But it makes me wonder, especially as I flip through the comparatively current astronomy magazines and read such wondrous titles as "Mysterious Rings Circle Supernova 1987A," "Pulsar Planets Confirmed," and "Milky Way Is Devouring Nearby Galaxy," in 100 years or less will amateur astronomers look back on those headlines and roll with laughter? "Mysterious rings," they may scoff. "Why we all know what those are." And the answer will be as trivial to them as knowing that Earth is a sphere.

Just remember, people once thought Earth was flat, and that the Andromeda Galaxy was a nearby nebula.

And even today we can still say with some confidence that "with all our surprising discoveries, we are yet upon the very threshold of creation . . ." ☐

C. Renée Beveridge is an astronomy enthusiast living in Austin, Texas.

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

IN EVERY FIELD THERE IS A LEADER

SBIG HAS COMBINED IMAGING AND AUTO-GUIDING

SBIG's unique Models ST-7 and ST-8 are self-guided imaging cameras that contain two CCD detectors [Pat. Pend.]: one for guiding, the other for collecting the image. The detectors are mounted in close proximity, both focused at the same plane. This allows the imaging CCD to integrate while the PC uses the guiding CCD to correct the telescope. Using a separate CCD for guiding allows 100% of the primary CCD to be used to collect the image. Both the ST-7 and ST-8 utilize a Kodak CCD detector with 9 micron square pixels and on-chip binning to support 18 micron pixels. This improves image quality with longer focal length telescopes. Carefully guided exposures of one hour are possible, enabling a standard Celestron C-8 to capture images showing 19th magnitude stars from typical backyard observing sites. These cameras generate truly remarkable imagery.

The Model ST-7 is $2450 and the ST-8 is $6450.

Model ST-7/ST-8 self-guided CCD imaging camera

COMPARE

	Model ST-7	**Model ST-8**
Resolution	765 x 510 pixels	1534 x 1020 pixels
Total Pixels	390,000	1,500,000
CCD area	6.9 x 4.6 mm	13.8 x 9.2 mm
Celestron C-8 f.o.v.	12 x 8 arcminutes	24 x 16 arcminutes
Software	Windows & MSDOS	Windows & MSDOS
Color Filter Wheel	CFW-8	CFW-8

For catalog or demonstration disk contact:

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Road #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
Phone (805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-4069

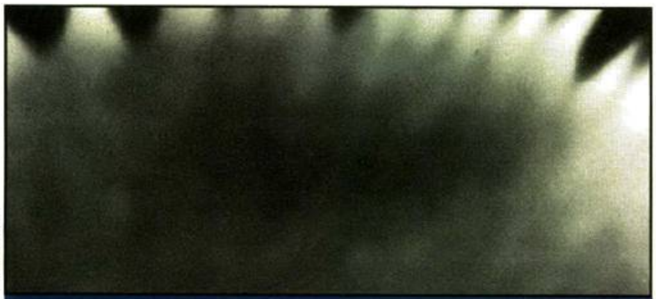
SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

ASTRO NEWS

Neptune's Capricious Clouds

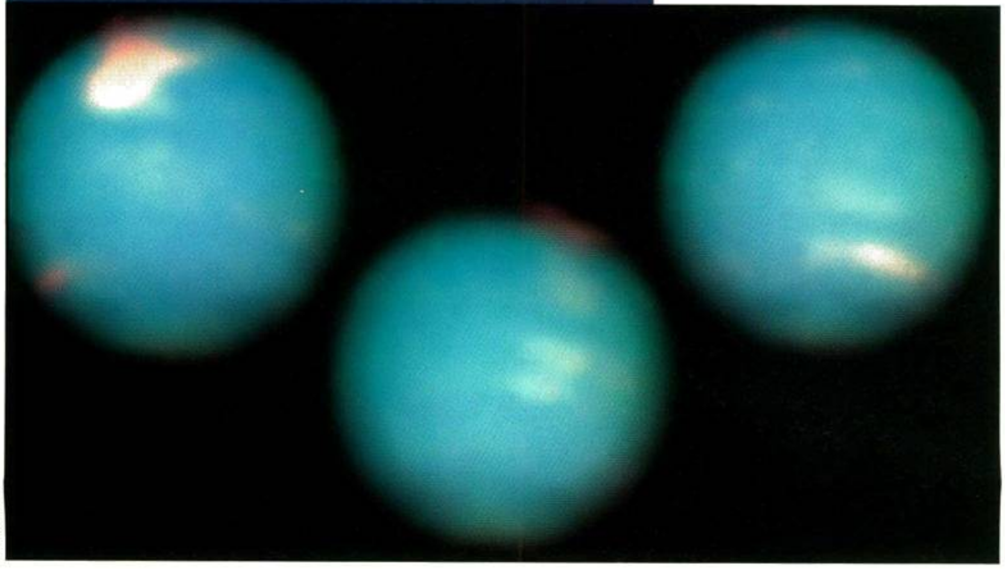
First they're here, then they're gone, then they reappear. Voyager 2 revealed Neptune's Great Dark Spot, a storm system in the southern hemisphere as large as Earth. But when the Hubble Space Telescope took another look in 1994, the spot had vanished. In these new Hubble infrared snapshots of Neptune, a new dark spot has emerged in the northern hemisphere. "Hubble is showing us that Neptune has changed radically since 1989," says Heidi Hammel of MIT. "New features like this indicate that with Neptune's extraordinary dynamics, the planet can look completely different in just a few weeks."

Astronomers think the spot is actually a window into the lower cloud deck. Like the previous spot, it is surrounded by high-altitude methane ice clouds that appear to have risen high in the atmosphere from below.



NASA/HST

A NEW BLACK EYE in Neptune's atmosphere reflects denser, lower-altitude material in the planet's cloud decks. A series of color images (below) depicts changing Neptunian weather on October 10, 18, and November 2, 1994.



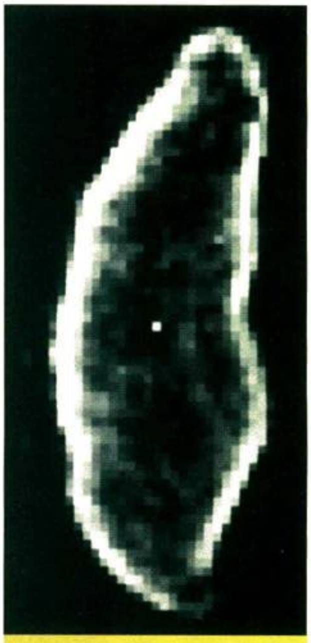
NASA/HST

A Quiet Beast

Radio observations of the Milky Way's core in Sagittarius reveal gas swirling around a 0.5-light-year-diameter region of space at several hundred kilometers per second. Many astronomers think the gas is orbiting a monstrous black hole weighing a million Suns. The gas should heat up and emit torrents of X rays as it makes its final death spiral into the beast. Observations of the galactic core reveal X-ray emission, but much less than such a model predicts.

For this reason, some astronomers have suggested that the beast at the heart of the Galaxy has satiated its appetite, and there is no more gas just outside the black hole left to consume. Other astronomers have suggested that a super-dense star cluster rather than a supermassive black hole inhabits the core. Ramesh Narayan and two colleagues at the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics have proposed an alternative in the April 13, 1995, *Nature*: A gargantuan black hole exists, but it devours 99.9 percent of the energy of the infalling gas, leaving very little energy to zoom away in the form of X rays.

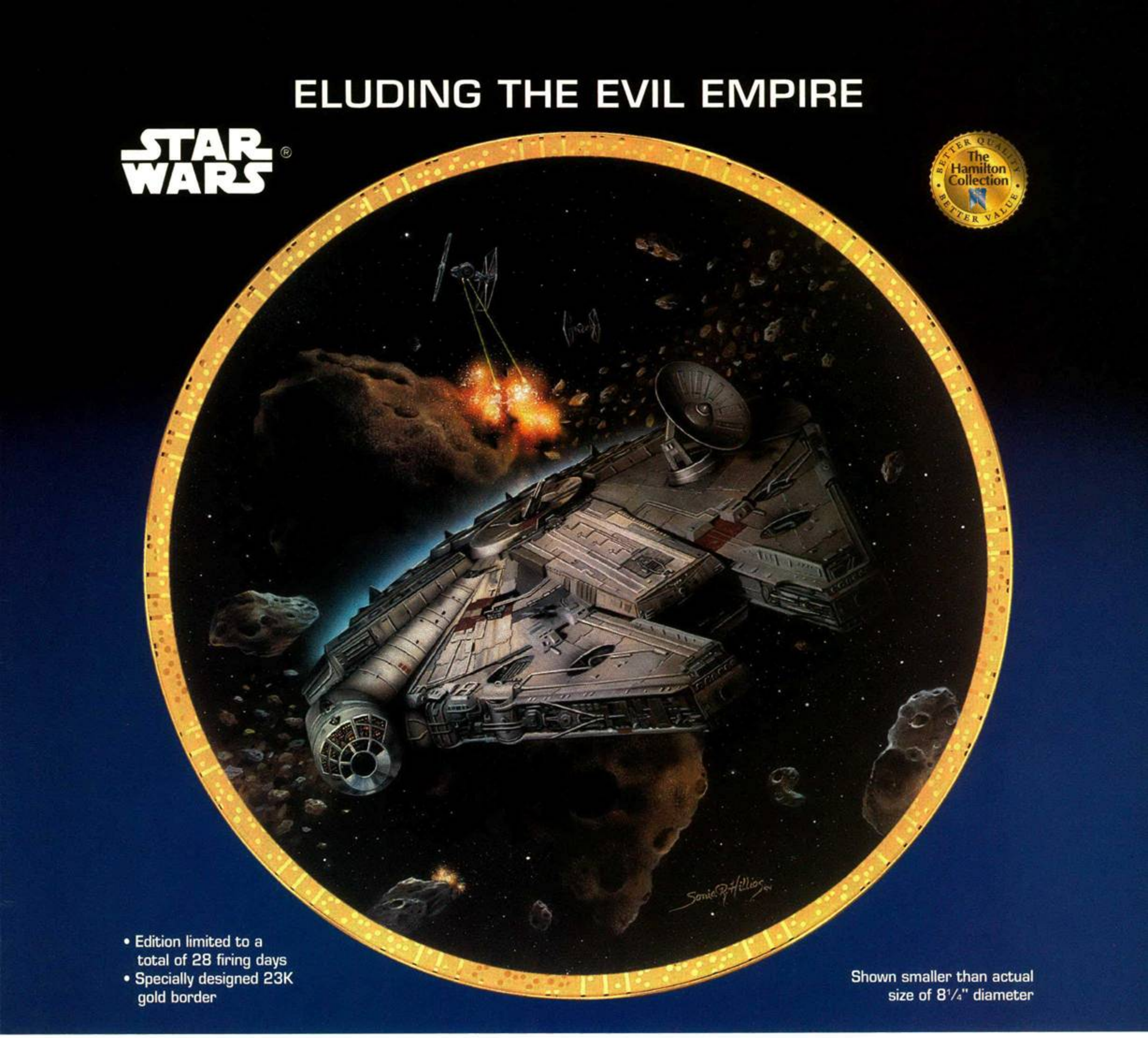
In this model, the gas heats up as it spirals toward its doom. As the gas heats up, it expands and becomes less dense. Because of the low density, the radiation efficiency is very low as well — only 0.1 percent of the gas'



Steven Ostro, NASA/JPL

A CLOSEUP OF 1620 GEOGRAPHOS reveals the asteroid's shape is an oval resembling a sweet potato.

The image, made on August 30, 1994, was created by bouncing radar off the asteroid during its close approach to Earth. Steven Ostro of NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory and his group found Geographos is the most elongated object known in the solar system.


ELUDING THE EVIL EMPIRE
STAR WARS®
BETTER QUALITY The Hamilton Collection BETTER VALUE
Sonia R Hillios
• Edition limited to a total of 28 firing days
• Specially designed 23K gold border
Shown smaller than actual size of 8¼" diameter

"Millennium Falcon™" by Sonia Hillios

Forces of the evil Empire have overwhelmed the Rebel Alliance's secret base on the ice planet Hoth. With Princess Leia Organa on board, the Millennium Falcon narrowly escapes destruction on the planet's surface. With Imperial fighters in hot pursuit, Han Solo maneuvers the Falcon into a dangerous asteroid field. Only the skill and cunning of Solo, combined with the power of the Millennium Falcon, can save the Princess.

"Millennium Falcon" by award-winning cinematic artist, Sonia Hillios, is the premiere issue in the exciting new series entitled, the *Star Wars Space Vehicles* Plate Collection. Each edition features an awe-inspiring scene portraying the legendary vehicles of the *Star Wars* trilogy. These exclusive, Hamilton Collection originals are *officially authorized* by Lucasfilm Ltd., and are offered for the first time ever in this series of fine porcelain collector plates.

By acquiring this important premiere, you will also gain the right, without any obligation, to preview subsequent issues. Each plate is hand-numbered in gold on the reverse and accompanied by a matching Certificate of Authenticity. As always, our 30 Day *100% Satisfaction Guarantee* assures you order at no risk.

So, experience the thrill and excitement of the adventurous *Star Wars* saga like never before. Submit your order today!

©1994 HC. All Rights Reserved.
®, ™ and ©1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. All Rights Reserved. User under authorization.

Respond by: September 30, 1995

Please enter my order for the "Millennium Falcon," payable in two monthly installments of $17.50* each. *Limit: One plate per collector.*

I need send no money now. On acceptance, I will be billed for my first installment when my plate is shipped. EW01-251

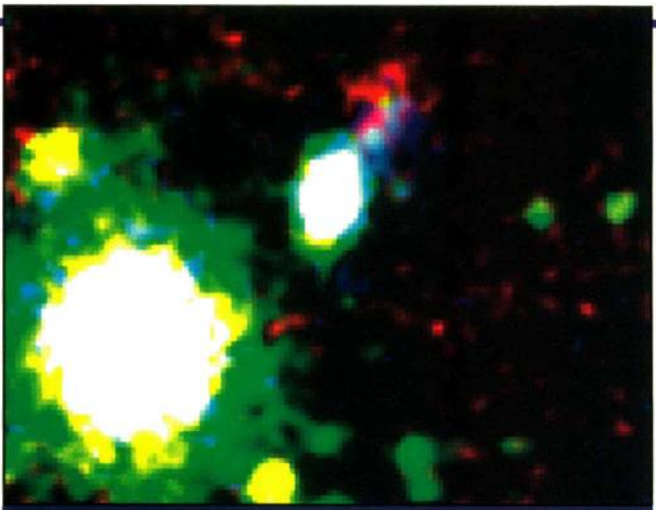
Ms./Mrs./Mr. ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State ____________ Zip ____________
Telephone (____) ____________________
Signature ____________________

***Plus $1.74 per plate payment for shipping and handling. 6% state sales tax will be added to orders shipping to FL.** *All orders must be signed and are subject to acceptance.*

The Hamilton Collection
4810 Executive Park Ct., P.O.Box 44051,
Jacksonville, FL 32231-4051

heat energy escapes into space. "This model does a pretty decent job of fitting all of the observations, and it's also consistent with a fairly large rate of mass infall into the black hole," says Narayan.

The model also predicts that a relatively small increase in the amount of infalling gas results in a much larger increase in radiation. This may explain why some galaxies have extraordinarily bright cores.



Arjun Dey, University of California at Berkeley

THE MOST DISTANT GALAXY KNOWN appears as a pinkish oval above and right of center in this image made with the 10-meter Keck telescope on Mauna Kea, Hawaii. The bright, white-green blobs at lower left and center are foreground galaxies much closer to Earth. Known as 8C 1435+63, the most distant galaxy has a redshift of 4.25, which places it 8 to 12 billion light-years away, depending on the assumed value for the Hubble constant.

Missing Mass — Not Really Missing?

Many astronomers are looking for the invisible 90 percent of the universe that can be detected gravitationally but not seen directly — the famous problem of dark matter or missing mass. If two researchers from the University of California San Diego are right, however, what's missing isn't dark matter. They think astronomers haven't yet found most of the universe's normal matter.

"Added together, all the matter in galaxies and gas clouds accounts for only about one-fifth of the luminous matter we estimate exists," says David Tytler of UCSD. "If we're right, then about 86 percent of the ordinary matter in the universe has not yet been found." And that, they feel, should be explored before physicists cook up too many exotic alternative explanations.

Presenting their work at the January meeting of the American Astronomical Society, Tytler and UCSD colleague Xiao-Ming Fan measured the amount of the element deuterium relative to hydrogen in a cool cloud of gas. This gas cloud, which the astronomers believe has never been part of a galaxy and therefore preserves its primordial chemical makeup, lay between a distant quasar and Earth.

The ratio of deuterium to hydrogen they found implies that the universe ought to have a lot more ordinary matter than astronomers know of. "We can't explain where this ordinary mass is," says Tytler, "but we can offer two possibilities. The more exotic one is black holes; all the missing matter could be there. More likely, however, is that all this matter might be in hot, low-density gas clouds we don't yet know of. We're looking for these now."

Another group of astronomers carried out similar measurements on a different gas cloud last year and concluded that the ordinary matter in the universe was about 6 times less than what Tytler and Fan have inferred (see AstroNews, February, 1995). "We're confident we're correct," insists Tytler. "But to be certain we'll just have to get back to the telescope and find more of these clouds."

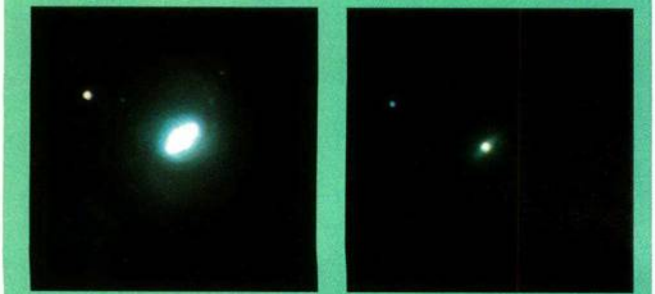
The Sun Eroded Mars' Atmosphere

Over the last 3.5 billion years the Sun blew away Mars' atmosphere. The Red Planet started with an estimated 0.5 to 5 bars of carbon dioxide (1 bar is the pressure of Earth's atmosphere at sea level) and presently has only 0.007 bar. Previously, computer models predicted that a wind of gas and particles from the Sun impacted carbon dioxide molecules and broke them apart, which allowed the equivalent of only 0.14 bar of carbon dioxide to escape into space. New models now show that the solar wind depleted most of Mars' atmosphere.

The new models by David Kass and Yuk Yung of the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena, California, show that much more carbon dioxide is likely to break apart from secondary collisions, permitting the solar wind to remove most of the atmosphere. Mars lost up to 80 meters of water from this process as well, perhaps explaining why Mars is now such a dry planet. The solar wind did not affect Earth the same as it did Mars because Earth's stronger magnetic field shields the atmosphere from the electrically charged particles. Kass and Yung reported their results in the May 5, 1995, issue of *Science*.

TWO VIEWS OF GALAXY M77 suggest it may be a barred spiral rather than an Sb-type spiral as previously thought. The image at left shows a normal-looking inner region of M77, but the right-hand image, with brightness and contrast stretched, reveal the galaxy's inner bar. The bar has been imaged before but never with such clarity.

Astronomy students John C. Barentine and Gil Esquerdo made the images in December 1994 using the 1.3-meter telescope on Kitt Peak, Arizona.



John C. Barentine and Gil Esquerdo, NOAO

THE CELESTRON C5's

The 5" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope is a serious, high quality precision instrument made in the U.S.A. For astronomy on the go, the C5 can't be beat. Being extremely portable, it fits virtually anywhere from a compact car trunk to most airline overhead compartments. The C5 is versatile and highly expandable with numerous optional accessories. There are actually two models of the C5 – one is an AC unit (C5) and the other a DC unit (C5$^+$). Otherwise, the two models are identical.

Astronomy Magazine in a recent review said, "The C5 I tested contained superb optics. At high powers, stars exhibited a clearly defined Airy disk surrounded by a bright first diffraction ring and several successively fainter outer rings. This was a telescope that demonstrated how well Schmidt-Cassegrain optics can perform and met **Celestron's** promise of diffraction-limited optics."

In a recent review by *Sky & Telescope*, the following is noted, "the optical correction and factory collimation were excellent. At high magnification, bright stars were surrounded by a classic set of diffraction rings."

The C5 is truly a multipurpose instrument – an astronomical telescope, a spotting scope and a 1250mm f/10 telephoto lens. Great for terrestrial applications such as bird watching, nature study, vistas from view homes or as a superb 1250mm telephoto lens. It even focuses as close as 20'.

The C5 features Starbright® multi-coatings. Standard accessories include a 5x24 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼", Visual Back – 1¼", 25mm SMA Eyepiece – 1¼" and the equatorial wedge. Weight is 23 lbs. (including wedge).

C5$^+$

The C5 with the AC drive system is all that is needed for observational use, especially near AC power sources.

The larger light gathering power of the C5 over smaller telescopes allows observation of amazing lunar details, plus high power viewing of the planets to see detail in Jupiter's equatorial belts, the fascinating ring structure of Saturn as well as the polar caps of Mars. The C5 is large enough to observe hundreds of deep-sky objects, fully resolve many globular star clusters, and allow you to enjoy brighter nebulae, double stars and brighter galaxies.

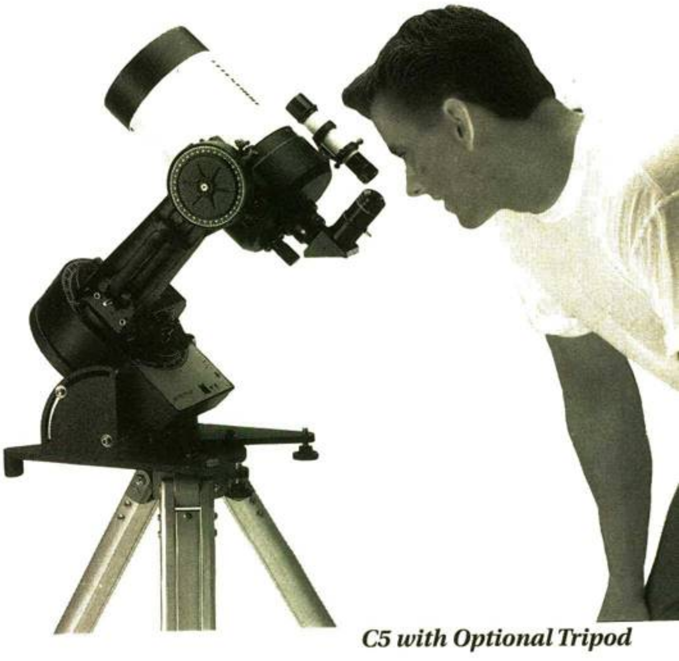
The electronics of the C5$^+$ have a built-in drive controller with hand control and is powered by a single 9 volt alkaline battery and runs for 50 hours!

The C5$^+$ is the ideal choice for astrophotography. As *Astronomy Magazine* said, "With its combination of fine optics, smooth drive system, and built-in drive corrector, the C5$^+$ proved to be a good telescope for all kinds of astrophotography."

Demonstrating Portability

The C5 easily converts to a computerized telescope with the optional Advanced Astro Master® (AAM) This pointing system contains a data base of over 10,000 objects. The AAM operates from a single 9 volt alkaline battery for over 30 hours. It contains an RS-232 series interface.

The computer assisted telescope is fun and makes it easy to enjoy our Universe. You can find hundreds or thousands of objects easily.



C5 with Optional Tripod

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact your Celestron dealer or Celestron.

CELESTRON® LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

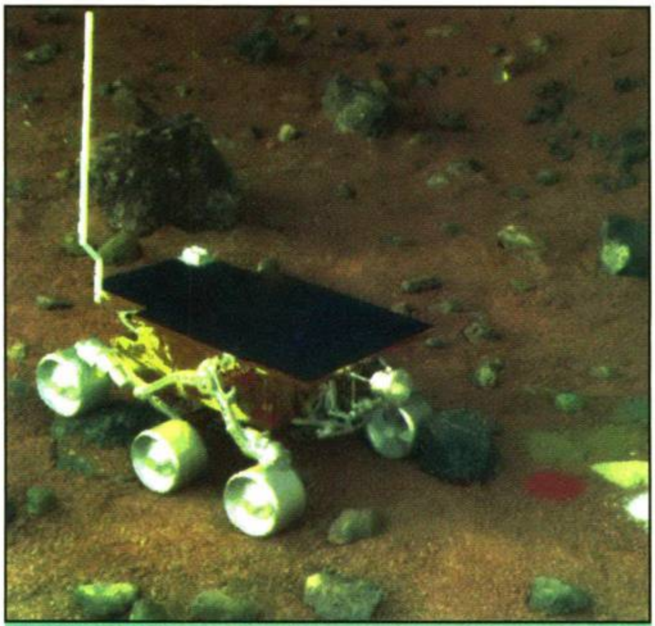
Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

Giant Galactic Halos Detected by HST

Mysterious clouds of hydrogen may actually be vast, gaseous halos surrounding galaxies and not separate clouds inhabiting intergalactic space. The finding suggests that the halos may extend some 20 times farther than the visible edges of the galaxies. If so, they could prove to be a significant reservoir for the dark matter that constitutes 90 percent or more of the universe.

Ken Lanzetta of the State University of New York at Stony Brook and his team examined spectra from six quasars taken by the Hubble Space Telescope in 1991. The spectra showed a complex thicket of absorption lines due to intervening hydrogen gas, much of it within a billion light-years of Earth. (See "A Quasar Lights Up the Universe," September 1991.)

Next the team used several ground-based telescopes to identify galaxies near the clouds and measure their distances. In the majority of cases, the researchers found galaxies lying within about 500,000 light-years of the clouds. The large number of matches convinced them that the hydrogen clouds belong to galactic halos and are not floating free in space.



Peter Smith, University of Arizona

A MOCK-UP MARTIAN ROVER makes its way through the University of Arizona's "Mars garden" during a recent test of the camera planned for Mars Pathfinder. The imager monitored the rover's progress from atop a one-meter mast on Pathfinder's lander during a test last March. Ground controllers planned the rover's route by using images to generate contour plots of the surrounding terrain. The Mars Pathfinder lander/rover combination launches in December 1996 for a July 4, 1997 landing (See "To Boldly Go," December 1994).

Hot Gas Fills a Galactic Donut

A cloud of extremely hot gas is filling the hole in a "donut" of cold gas encircling a distant spiral galaxy. A team of astronomers led by Joel Bregman of the University of Michigan found the hot gas and reported its discovery at the January meeting of the American Astronomical Society.

"With temperatures of 2 million to 13 million kelvins, the gas is so hot that it is invisible to optical telescopes and can be detected only by X-ray telescopes," says Bregman. "This is the first time we've found such hot gas in a spiral galaxy."

The cloud, which has a mass about 300 million times that of the Sun, fills the large central bulge of the spiral galaxy NGC 1291. This galaxy lies about 45 million light-years away in Eridanus. It is a spiral like the Milky Way, but with a much larger central bulge of stars.

"Spiral galaxies like 1291 have disks of stars and cold gas," notes Morton Roberts, a colleague of Bregman's at the National Radio Astronomy Observatory. These disks of cold gas sometimes have mysterious holes in their centers.

"We see the hole in 1291 has been filled with x-ray-emitting gas; the hot and cold gases appear to be mutually exclusive. They don't mix," says Daniel Hogg of NRAO, another member of the team. One consequence of such a hot gas cloud, he notes, is that new stars could not form out of it.

"This result is exciting," says Bregman. "But it's only a single galaxy, and we need to observe others to determine if the phenomenon is general."

Don't Blame the Sun

The Sun may have less to do with climate changes today than it did three-quarters of a century ago. David Thomson of the AT&T Bell Labs in Murray Hill, New Jersey, says in an April 7, 1995, article in *Science* that changes in average annual temperature since 1922 do not follow the annual cycle of seasons and thus rule out solar variability as a cause. The most likely culprit is carbon dioxide gas. Earth's atmosphere warms when the gas traps the heat of solar energy that has been absorbed and then reradiated in the infrared by Earth's surface. Many scientists thought this greenhouse effect was controversial and expected the Sun to play a more significant role in recent changes in the climate.

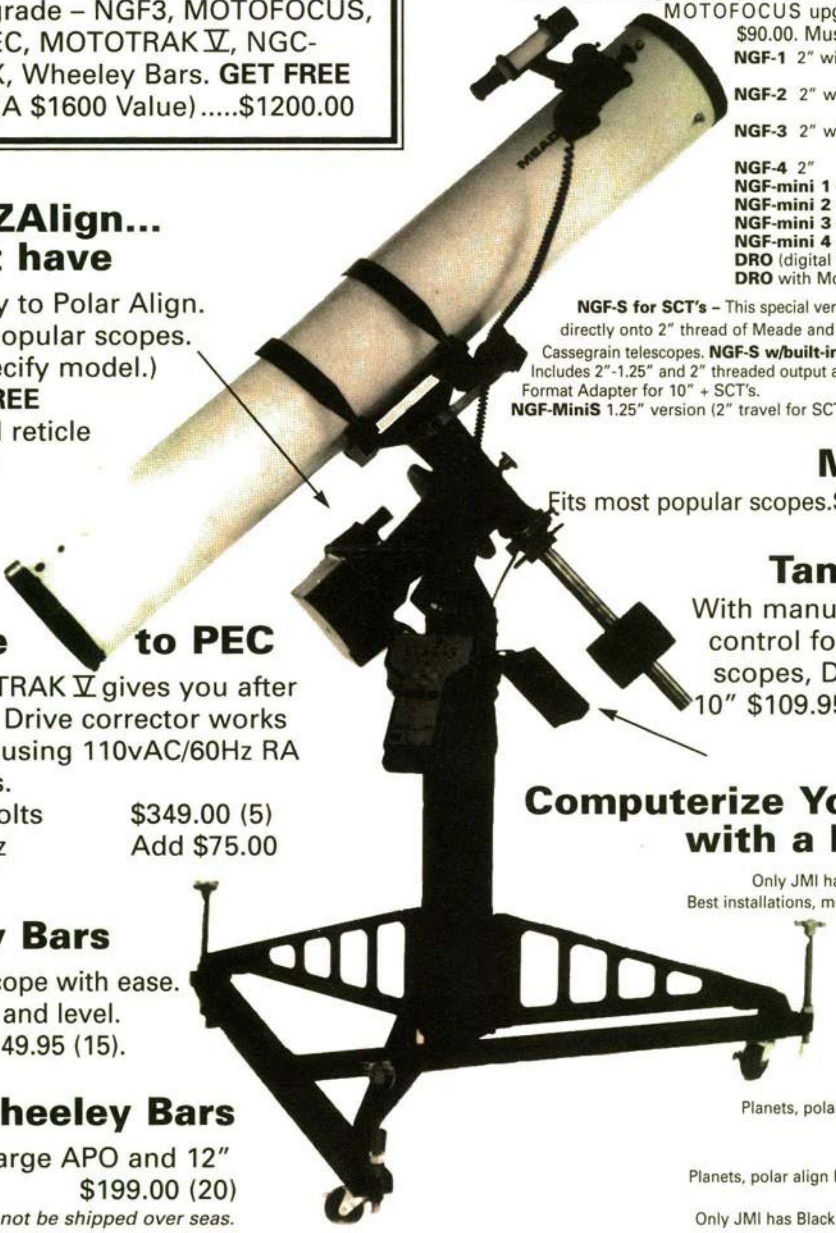
Thomson reports that the Sun probably did cause some climate changes between 1854 and 1922, but since then greenhouse gases have dominated. Previous studies tracked seasonal temperatures from equinox to equinox, the so-called tropical year. In fact, Thomson claims that researchers should use the year measured from Earth's closest approach to the Sun to the next closest approach. This includes the effects of precession (the wobble of Earth on its spin axis) when determining the amount of sunlight received. Using the tropical year masks subtle changes in the annual average temperatures.

Remnants of Tunguska

An experimental approach by a team of Italian physicists has uncovered new information on the nature of the celebrated Tunguska incident of 1908. (See "Death from the Sky" by Christopher Chyba, December 1993.) On June 30 of that year an explosion flattened more than 2,100 square kilometers of forest along the Podkamennaja Tunguska River in central Siberia. Scientific expeditions cataloging the destruction,

JMI HOT PRODUCT UPGRADE

Call now, toll free, to upgrade your scope 1-800-247-0304



Special Offer

Total upgrade – NGF3, MOTOFOCUS, MOTODEC, MOTOTRAK V, NGC-miniMAX, Wheeley Bars. **GET FREE EZAlign** (A $1600 Value).....$1200.00

NEW EZAlign... A must have

Easiest way to Polar Align. Fits most popular scopes. (Please specify model.) Includes **FREE** illuminated reticle $199.95 (3)

Upgrade to PEC

Only MOTOTRAK V gives you after market PEC. Drive corrector works with scopes using 110vAC/60Hz RA drive motors.

MT5 – 110 volts	$349.00 (5)
220vAC/50Hz	Add $75.00

Wheeley Bars

Move your scope with ease. Lock in place and level. Starting at $149.95 (15).

Giant Wheeley Bars

For Meade large APO and 12" LX200 $199.00 (20)

Wheeley Bars cannot be shipped over seas.

Upgrade to a Zero Image Shift NGF 2" or 1 1/4" Focuser

Solid alum. design for all popular scopes starting at $88.00. MOTOFOCUS upgrade to NGF Focusers $90.00. Must be ordered together.

NGF-1	2" with 1.25" adapter. Lifts to 8 lb.	$229 (3)
NGF-2	2" with 1.25 adapter. Lifts to 5 lb.	$179 (3)
NGF-3	2" with 1.25 adapter. Lifts to 2.5 lb.	$149 (3)
NGF-4	2" Lifts to 2.5 lb.	$119 (3)
NGF-mini 1	– 1.25"	$169 (3)
NGF-mini 2	– 1.25"	$129 (3)
NGF-mini 3	– 1.25"	$ 99 (3)
NGF-mini 4	– 1.25"	$ 88 (3)
DRO	(digital focusing)	$229 (3)
DRO	with Motofocus	$299 (3)

NGF-S for SCT's – This special version of our NGF focuser fits directly onto 2" thread of Meade and Celestron 8"-14" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. **NGF-S w/built-in MOTOFOCUS** $289 (3)
Includes 2"-1.25" and 2" threaded output adapters. Optional Large Format Adapter for 10" + SCT's. $ 45
NGF-MiniS 1.25" version (2" travel for SCT's) $219(3)

MOTODEC

Fits most popular scopes.Starting at $89.95.

Tangent Arm

With manual slow motion control for Starfinder EQ scopes, DS10 and DS16.
10" $109.95 – 16" $159.95

Computerize Your Scope with a MAX Unit

Only JMI has top of the line upgrades.
Best installations, more models, more features.

SGT-MAX $470.00 (5)
PC-to-Telescope System
The Sky Software Extra

NGC-microMAX
$449.00 (5)
245 objects!

NGC-miniMAX
$569.00 (5)
Planets, polar align help, 3800+ objects!

NGC-MAX
$769.00 (5)
Planets, polar align help, "grand tour" (identify), RS-232, 12100 objects!

Only JMI has Black Holes, Quasars, Red Stars.

Jim's Mobile Incorporated

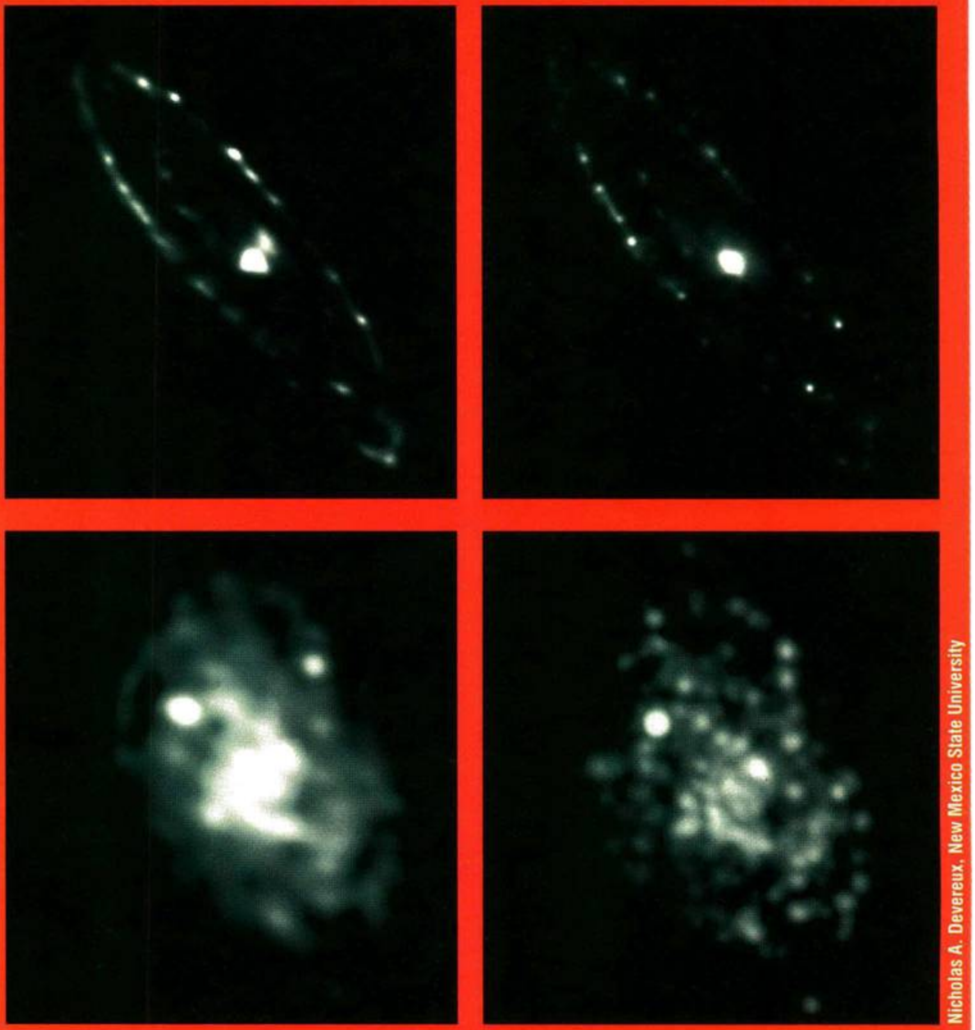
810 Quail St. Unit E • Lakewood, CO 80215 • Orders: 800-247-0304
Orders/Info: 303-233-5353 • FAX 303-233-5359 • Overseas - Add 7% - min. $15.00

analysis of the debris, and computer modeling of asteroid and comet impacts have for the past 60 years pointed toward the explosion of a tiny asteroid or comet nucleus over the region. The problem with being certain of the scenario was that nothing was left of the impacting body itself.

Now G. Longo of the Università di Bologna and his colleagues have examined fluid resin in the conifers around the site, expecting that extraterrestrial particles from the impacting body may have been trapped in the resin and subsequently hardened, like ancient insects in amber.

Longo and associates used a scanning electron microscope to examine 7,163 particles recovered from the site and from two control sites. They found anomalously high abundances of elements such as iron, calcium, aluminum, copper, gold, zinc, and oxygen in the Tunguska site samples, strongly peaking around 1908. The elements found were, in the opinion of the scientists, pieces of the Tunguska impacting body. Subsequent analysis, published in *Planetary Space Science* (1994), suggests the Tunguska body was a normal density stony meteorite that exploded above ground and scattered its debris over a wide area as well as damaging the ground below.

Looking Inside M31 and M33



Nicholas A. Devereux, New Mexico State University

WARM DUST AND YOUNG, HOT STARS correspond beautifully in these images of the Andromeda Galaxy (top) and M33 in Triangulum (bottom). In each case, the left-hand picture shows far-infrared and the right-hand image hydrogen-alpha light. The infrared light comes from warm dust and the hydrogen-alpha from hot stars exciting gas clouds. The striking similarity of the views means the hot stars warming the dust must also be energizing the gas.

Where the Hot Stars Are

Astronomers have long debated the kinds of stars that cause dust to glow warmly across the disks of galaxies. New images of the Pinwheel Galaxy (M33) in Triangulum and the Andromeda Galaxy (M31), made with the Burrell Schmidt telescope at Kitt Peak National Observatory in Arizona, appear to have resolved the issue. Research based on the images shows young, massive stars heating dust causes the far-infrared emission. The work was carried out by a team headed by Nicholas A. Devereux of New Mexico State University.

The images, which show M31 and M33 in hydrogen-alpha light, depict energy from the galaxies' gas clouds, which are excited into glowing by the hot, young stars. When coupled with earlier, far-infrared pictures of the galaxies made by the Infrared Astronomical Satellite, the pictures reveal a striking similarity. That the far infrared and hydrogen-alpha emission in the galaxies correspond so well suggests that the same massive stars that heat the gas clouds also warm the dust.

The hydrogen-alpha images, then, can be used to trace the distribution of massive stars in the galaxies, those in the range of 16 to 40 solar masses. These stars are

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

For All Your Astronomical Needs

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. — All items also on display.

All Eyepieces and Accessories at Special Sale Prices — Call !!

Imagine a Walk in Space !
NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View
Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk?*
Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20MM !
Call us today for sharp prices and large selection !

Tack Sharp !
PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View
Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35MM and 27MM are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1¼" 22MM and 15MM offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.

Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value !
PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Field of View
Patented Tele Vue Plossl eyepieces started the trend toward higher-quality, high-performance eyepiece designs. And today, despite the many imitators available, they still deliver the sharpest views in their class. And buying Tele Vue Plossls is the smart way to stretch your astro dollar. Our stock selection includes 1¼", 7.4, 10.5, 13, 17, 21, 26, 32, 40 fl. And don't forget the 2" 55MM, which yields the widest true FOV available.

SKY TOUR

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gilbraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More !!

SPECIAL PURCHASE
26MM and 17MM Plossl, get a free 2.5x Barlow.

PRONTO
70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM, F.L.
Available in 1¼" Image Erect, 1¼" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters ! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none !

The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders & mirrors

Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$58.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$44.00
.956"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$32.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00
4" Dew Heater	$41.00
5" Dew Heater	$43.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$44.00
7"/8 Dew Heater	$47.00
10"/11" Dew Heater	$58.00
12" Dew Heater	$67.00
14" Dew Heater	$74.00
Telrad Heater	$19.00
1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$22.00
2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$24.00
4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$25.00

New Flexible Dew Shields from Kendrick

5" - $28	6" - $39	8" - $42	10" - $52	11" - $62	12" - $73	14" - $92

PORTA-PAC Heavy Duty
12 AMP HR. $86.95
Porta-Pac 5 AMP HR. $65

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon FMT SERIES
Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	CALL	7x50 FMTR-SX	$459.00
10x70 FMT-SX	CALL	Tripod Adapter	$ 15.00
7x50 FMT-SX	CALL	8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$229.00
16x70 FMT-SX	$540.00		

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

NEW — LASER COLLIMATOR
Make Mechanical And Optical Alignment A Snap With New AstroSystems Laser Collimator. Safe, 5 Milli Watt Red Laser Diode. Operates From 3 AA Batteries. Works With All Standard 1.25" And 2 Inch Focusers.

Introductory Price: $155.

Desert Storm Covers
Protect your investment —
Covers available for all size scopes

Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line — SPECIALS

Moto-Focus LX5/6/200	$79.00
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	$75.00

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available.
SPECIAL — Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **$269.00**
MK-65 in Stock, optically tested and certified$849.

Tech 2000 Dob Drives
We are an authorized Parks Dealer.
Contact us for Daystar–T-Scanners
University Optics Dealer
LUMICON

Deep Sky Filters 1.25"	$79.50
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25"	$99.50 ea.

48MM sizes in stock

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount
Complete System

Mount, Polar Filter and Illuminator Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, Adapter Plate.
(Specify Telescope)
$1449.00

We are a dealer for all Losmandy Secondary System Products.

OBSERVE IN COMFORT with STAR-BOUND VIEWING CHAIR

- **Portable, Adjustable from 9" to 32"**
- **Padded Seat**
- **Porcelain Black Powder Coated**

$159.00

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 6.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2" w/1¼" Adapter	$125.00

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Brandon Eyepieces - Call or Write
Buy Direct and Save
Coated and threaded for filters:

1¼" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
1¼" Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95

1¼" ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00	25MM	$70.00
20MM	$ 69.00	32MM	$75.00
2" Erfle 32MM	$125.00	1¼" 2x Barlow	$39.00
1¼" 8.4-21 Ortho ZOOM			$95.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock from $94.00

THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS
— The Best —
See actual sunspots safely with your telescope

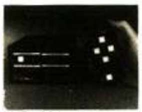
Type I 8"	$88.00	Type II 8"	$115.00
Type I 10"	$98.00	Type II 10"	$128.00

ALL sizes available for all scopes.
Type III and new thread ins available.
NEW SOLAR PROMINENCE FILTERS AVAILABLE

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES

Solve focus problems forever with Sure-Sharp. All accessories available.

QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL



All Digitrak II
DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D	$174.95
VE-300 D	$212.95
VE-400 D	$262.95
VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$ 71.95
Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$ 17.95

Single Axis Also Available

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

Levels 2 & 3 for DOS or WINDOWS includes CD ROM
GSC CD ROM version available.

Sky Pro software and computer scope interface kits in stock.

STARGAZE	$79.00
Red Shift — CD ROM for Mac or Windows	$55.00
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$99.
with Stars 8.0	$139.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$129.
with Stars 8.0	$169.
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001
World Famous 4¼" Portable Reflector Scope
$305.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	$88.00
Tripod Bkt. **$42.95** Tote Bag	$29.95
Var. Cam. Ad.	$74.95
Sun Viewing Screen	$46.95
St. Thru Image Erector	$60.00
Base Mat	$8.95

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

1¼" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	$42.95
RKE 2.5x Barlow	$65.95

Meade

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

CELESTRON

Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories

QUESTAR
SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5" STD,
Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call !

NEW VE MINI TRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator —
Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

TELRAD w/Base
$39.00
Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$75.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$ 17.50

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
NEW Sky Atlas Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
1000 +	$33.00
Star Ware	$19.95

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS — **North Pocono Village Shopping Center**
RR6, Box 6329 • Moscow, PA 18444

Catalog, send check:
$6.00 (within U.S.)
$9.00 to Canada
$15.00 Elsewhere

No surcharge on credit cards

Showroom Hours, 10 am-5 pm Monday thru Saturday
We purchase and take in trade used telescopes

$5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)
Price List — 25 pages — send SASE #10 env. w/64¢ in stamps
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, STAN OR STEVE

ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 9 P.M., 7 days a week (Info) **717-842-1500** till 9 P.M. FAX (24 hours) **717-842-1408** **WORLDWIDE SHIPPING**

arranged in a ring and near the nucleus of the Andromeda Galaxy and are scattered throughout the disk of M33.

The massive stars are young, and consequently reveal where stars are forming in the galaxies. The result is important: Hydrogen-alpha images exist for only about 200 galaxies, but IRAS images, which astronomers now know can tell them where stars are forming, exist for thousands of galaxies.

An X-ray Jet in the Vela Pulsar

Astronomers working with the ROSAT X-ray satellite have discovered a jet of high-energy X rays streaming from the Vela pulsar. The finding may help explain how pulsars lose energy, an observational fact that theorists have had difficulty explaining.

Craig Markwardt and Hakki Ögelman of the University of Wisconsin in Madison reported on their observations of the jet in the May 4, 1995, issue of *Nature*. The jet originates within the Vela pulsar, a rapidly rotating neutron star that exploded as a supernova some 10,000 years ago. The pulsar spins 11 times each second but like other pulsars is gradually slowing down. Astronomers have long debated how this rotational energy is lost. Radiation, the way the Sun and most other stars lose energy, accounts for less than 1 percent of the energy loss.

The newly discovered jet could be the answer. The jet, which measures about 20 light-years long and 5 light-years wide, speeds along at roughly 1,100 kilometers per second. The power needed to drive the jet works out to just about the rate at which the pulsar is losing its rotational energy.

AMATEUR NEWS

Astrophotography Goes Public

Sharing the wonders of astrophotography took center stage at AstroImage '95, held March 11 on the Fullerton campus of California State University. The one-day conference drew over 120 enthusiasts and was hosted by the university's physics department and the Orange County Astronomers. Talks covered a wide variety of topics, from remotely operated telescopes with CCD cameras to the latest in film emulsions for astronomical photography.

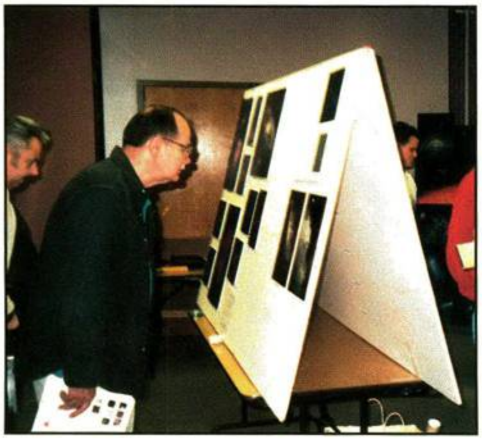
Even though CCDs seem to be the rage today, Brad Wallis, an astrophotographer from the old school with more than 20 years of experience, was quick to admonish that "film ain't dead yet!" With partner Bob Provin, he uses 4x5-inch film mounted in custom film holders on a 6-inch apo-refractor. The team's results look strikingly similar to pictures taken with the 48-inch Schmidt telescope on Palomar Mountain during the 1950s.

To add a dimension of movement to astrophotography, Seattle imager Alan Macfarlane created a video made from still photos he took of Mars. The tape reveals changing Martian cloud and polar cap detail during the last apparition. Macfarlane stresses that television is an ideal medium to convey to the public the wonders of the sky.

Concerning another public education effort, Gil Clark of the Telescopes In Education program reported on his use of the 24-inch telescope on Mt. Wilson, California. Schools and amateurs anywhere in the world now have greater ease in accessing the scope and its CCD imaging system by modem. Nearly 100 schools have tapped the program to date, and negotiations are now underway with the Mount Wilson Institute for part-time use of the mountain's 60-inch reflector.

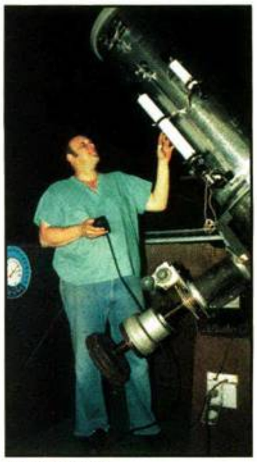
Even the Sun seems to be going public. Oakland-area solar photographer Mike Rushford explained how he built an automated solar observatory to take daily pictures of the Sun. The hydrogen-alpha images are on his "Eyes on the Skies" computer bulletin board, accessible by dialing (510) 443-6146.

Astrophotographers interested in obtaining information about next year's AstroImage can write the Orange County Astronomers at 2195 Raleigh Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92627.
— *John Sanford*


John Sanford

SKYSHOOTERS SWAP SHOP TALK and eye each other's imaging handiwork during a break between speakers. Among other things, this year's AstroImage conference looked at popularizing astronomy through photography.

Astrophotographer Is Honored


Donald Parker

During its annual science meeting at the University of Maryland last June, the Astronomical Society of the Pacific awarded its Amateur Achievement Award to planetary astrophotographer Donald Parker.

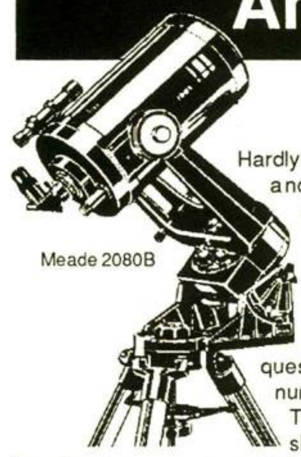
"This award was established to recognize significant contributions to astronomy," said ASP Secretary John Gaustad. "We wish to recognize Parker's outstanding achievements in planetary imaging."

Parker, a retired anesthesiologist who lives in Miami, Florida, started photographing the planets more than 20 years ago. He is pivotal in an ongoing effort by the Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers to monitor Mars. He works from a balcony observatory that houses a 16-inch f/6 reflecting telescope (see "Seeing and Believing," September 1994).

Besides receiving a $250 prize, Parker joins other amateur astronomers recognized by the Society over the past 20 years, including deep-sky astrophotographer Jack Newton, lunar and planetary observer Walter Haas, and David Levy of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 fame.

Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.



Meade 2080B

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!" One of our customers added, "If I had wanted that kind of abuse, I would have called my ex-wife."

Authorized Meade Dealer

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a bad attitude to help you pick the right telescope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help you get the most scope for your dollar. At ***astronomics,*** we've been helping people choose telescopes for over 16 years. Some of us have been observing far longer than that. We *have* the experience to help you pick the telescope and accessories that fit your needs . . . *and your budget.* With scopes from $329 to $16,000 – Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Edmund, Questar, and more – we have *all* the good stuff.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* scope . . . and a good price.

Call us at (405) 364-0858 and find out for yourself. Our years of experience are yours for free.

Meade Advanced Products, Dobsonians, and accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a basic Meade scope like the 8" 2080B above; the latest computerized LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain; a 6" through 12.5" Dobsonian; or just a simple accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, or a camera adapter – if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, the chances are good we *have* it in stock.

Meade prices are usually the same anywhere you call. So there's no sense in buying from a dealer who takes your money (and sometimes charges more than he advertises), then makes you wait and wait until he gets around to ordering what you want. Not when you can get what you want *right now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

Meade and SBIG CCD imaging cameras – *in stock!*

As a stocking Meade Advanced Products dealer – and one of only three telescope dealers in the U. S. authorized to stock SBIG products – we are uniquely qualified to offer you the widest possible choice of CCD autoguiders and imagers.

We have the economically-priced Meade Pictor 201 and SBIG ST-4 autoguiders that automatically guide long exposure 35mm deep space photos with most Meade and Celestron telescopes.

We have lower prices on SBIG! The high resolution ST-5 is only $1150, and the professional-quality ST-6 is only $2450!

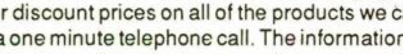
From $405 to $7035, we can recommend the CCD equipment that's right for your needs and your budget. If it's an autoguider or imager from Meade or SBIG, chances are good we have it in stock.

TeleVue scopes, DayStar H-alpha filters, Lumicon nebula filters – *in stock!*

At ***astronomics,*** we keep virtually the entire TeleVue line in stock – Panoptic and Nagler eyepieces; Barlows; camera adapters; Pronto and Genesis-sdf refractors; the Genesis-sdf Sky Tour (with computer, oak Gibraltar mount, Starbeam finder, a *free* 7mm Nagler eyepiece, a *free* 1.8x Barlow, observing chair, and more!)

TeleVue Pronto

And we stock the new TeleVue Ranger 2.7" ED refractor, as well.



TeleVue Ranger

We supply DayStar University H-Alpha solar prominence filters to colleges and universities for their treasured Alvan Clark refractors; DayStar ATM filters to high schools for their 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains; DayStar ATM and T-Scanner filters to individuals for their SCTs and the ultra-premium Questar 3.5" Maksutov-Cassegrains that we also sell. And we can supply *you* with a DayStar H-Alpha filter for your refractor, Maksutov, or Schmidt-Cassegrain – at a price that saves you money.

More than just the sunspots you see with an ordinary glass or mylar solar filter, DayStar H-Alpha filters show you an amazing and ever-changing daytime display of solar prominences, flares, spicules, granulation, and more – doubling the observing enjoyment you can get from your telescope. Write us for details.

For those times when the Sun is down and city lights are up, we also stock all of the Lumicon light pollution filters – Deep Sky, UHC, Oxygen III, and H-Beta . . . in all sizes.

If it's something that can help you see more through your scope and see it better, we probably have it in stock.

Want to pick the right Celestron or Meade scope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call us at (405) 364-0858 for your *free* copy of our catalog 95AST with details on the scopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Lumicon, Meade, Questar, SBIG, TeleVue, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope and your discount prices on all of the products we carry. The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute telephone call. The information we send you will make it the most informative and useful one minute you'll ever invest in astronomy.

Customer Quote of the Month #42

Let me say again how informative your catalog sheets are, and how helpful your staff has been on the phone This is a big purchase, and you won out over several others with your superior knowledge and service. When I need things in the future, Astronomics will be the first place I turn!

astronomics

Our 17th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Our Hours: Monday thru Friday, 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. 24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 U. S. Sales only

We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express. $5 minimum freight

May Meetings Kick Off Observing Season

Clear, dark skies, large backyard telescopes, and observational talks were the dominant themes at this year's two large, springtime gatherings of amateur astronomers. Some 710 people flocked to the Prude Ranch in Fort Davis, Texas, for the 1995 Texas Star Party, held May 20-28. Though a few violent thunderstorms rolled through the area, which stands in the shadow of McDonald Observatory in the Davis Mountains of West Texas, most of the week featured transparent skies and steady seeing, so that by midweek most attendees were exhausted from staying up all night every night. A record number of large telescopes stood across the observing fields on the ranch, and dozens of deep-sky aficionados caught a glimpse or two through a 36-inch scope before the week expired. Others contented themselves with CCD imaging, as evidenced by the faint glow of computer screens scattered through the forest of scopes.

ASTRONOMY: John Shibley

TELESCOPE JUNKIES scope out each other's creations of formed composites and low-expansion glass. At right is a 16-inch binocular telescope that wowed observers at night. The green, open-truss scope on the left is a commercial telescope.

When not observing, TSP-goers caught a *stellar lineup* of talks from amateurs and a few professional astronomers. Larry Mitchell of the Houston Astronomical Society, owner of a 36-inch portable scope, reported his observations of Abell galaxy clusters. Finnish amateur Riku Henriksson described backyard observing in his home country, emphasizing his impressively detailed eyepiece drawings of clusters and nebulae. Groups from England, Belgium, and Peru also participated in the lectures by amateur astronomers.

Astronomy popularizer Timothy Ferris of the University of California at Berkeley pushed the limits of inquiry in his talk "Is the Big Bang Dead?" After exploring various aspects of the Big Bang controversies, the Hubble constant, galaxy formation in the early universe, quasar evolution, and the like, he concluded that it probably isn't vanquished, even if some unexplained details make for fun controversies.

Professional astronomers provided a detailed look at various aspects of galaxy evolution and cosmology. Robert Williams, director of the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore, outlined the latest results from Hubble and what it may accomplish in the near future. The many recent developments in galaxy evolution, big bang theory, and distance scale and age of the universe, astounded the audience. The Institute is planning to abolish the amateur observation program with Hubble due to its high cost in staff time and small participation.

The most anticipated talk, however, came from Halton Arp of the Max-Planck-Institut für Astrophysik in Munich. Long known as an unconventional thinker on the subject of redshifts as distance indicators in the universe, Arp outlined fresh X-ray observations of quasars surrounding a number of nearby galaxies. His interpretation of the X-ray isophotes suggests a physical connection between the quasars and galaxies despite their radically different redshifts. If Arp is correct, then one of the cornerstones of measuring and therefore understanding the universe is in big trouble. Although many in the audience did not seem eager to abandon conventional astronomy, they enjoyed observing Arp galaxies — those discovered and cataloged by Arp — with Arp himself, long into the darkness under the star-splashed Texas sky.

ASTRONOMY: David J. Eicher

ASTRONOMICAL ICONOCLAST, Halton Arp describes his belief that quasars are nearby objects ejected from the centers of normal galaxies. He lectured the audience at the 1995 Texas Star Party in Fort Davis, held last May.

Far from the ranch, in the sunny mountains of Southern California, one can almost touch the heavens, or at least observe and capture them on a CCD chip. That's what over 1,800 amateur telescope makers, skyshooters, and other astronomy enthusiasts from all over the country did during the 27th Riverside Telescope Maker's Conference, held last Memorial Day weekend in the San Bernardino Mountains overlooking Los Angeles. Besides drawing a healthy number of telescope makers who showed off their latest creations, the conference also attracted its share of deep-sky observers and imagers.

A variety of large-aperture telescopes, some with mirrors as large as 30 inches across, took advantage of the clear mountain air to give observers stunning views of springtime galaxies and, later in the night, nebulae and star clusters scattered along the summer Milky Way.

On the electronic side, conference organizers sponsored a "CCD camera shootout" that drew about a dozen commercial camera manufacturers. Each vendor shot from a list of seven targets during the three-day weekend. The shoot-out let prospective buyers compare how well the cameras performed in the field and gauge for themselves image quality. Targets included bright Jupiter as well as notable deep-sky objects like the galaxy M82 in Ursa Major, plus a faint galaxy in Draco, NGC 4512, which sported a newly discovered supernova.

During the daylight hours, RTMC's legendary swap meet saw everything from new telescopes to meteorites change hands. Tables and booths lined no less than three 100-yard paths. The bazaar ran concurrently with talks held in the dining hall, the majority of which dealt with all aspects of the up-and-coming technology of CCD cameras.

For information on the 1996 Memorial Day Weekend gathering, write RTMC '96, 9045 Haven Avenue, Suite 109, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730. □

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER

THE LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS IN THE UNIVERSE!

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER
20th
ANNIVERSARY
1975-1995

TURN FOR 2 PAGES PACKED WITH MORE GREAT PRODUCTS...

SINCE 1975

America's #1 Source for Superior Telescopes Binoculars & Accessories

CELESTRON

Orion is Your #1 Source for Celestron Telescopes

See Catalog for Details

Quality Telescopes from Orion

Orion Deep Space Explorer Dobsonian Telescopes

The best telescope choice in the universe for beginning amateur astronomers!

DEEP SPACE EXPLORER

Shown with optional finder scopes

6", 8" & 10"(not shown) Orion Deep Space Explorers

The ideal telescopes for beginning amateur astronomers! Acclaimed by experts & magazine reviews, these superb scopes are easy to use and show you more with their fantastic optics and smooth Dobsonian mount. They include a precision low-profile focuser and fantastic 26mm Plössl eyepiece for no-compromise performance.

6" f/8	#9901 ***$319*** (39.00)
8" f/6	#9902 ***$419*** (49.00)
10" f/5.6	#9903 ***$599*** (69.00)

10", 12.5" & 16" Premium Deep Space Explorers

Advanced large aperture deluxe versions with enhanced 94% reflectivity aluminum optical coatings for brightest images. Ebony Star formica, deluxe oversized 4 vane fully adjustable secondary mirror support, and unique optical tube handles.

10" f/5.6	#9913 ***$749*** (69.00)
12.5" f/4.8	#9914 ***$899*** (79.00)
16" f/4.5	#9915 ***$1799*** (truck freight collect)

Shown with optional finder scopes

Orion® SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

SKYVIEW FEATURES

- Strong equatorial mount with worm-gear tracking controls.
- Durable **aluminum** optical tubes resist dents & rust.
- Oversized knob-style motion locks & cable controls.
- Strong adjustable aluminum tripod with eyepiece tray.
- Achromatic 6x30 finder scope with two-ring bracket.

SkyView™ 90mm Refractor

This fantastic large aperture refractor telescope features a multi-coated f/11 achromatic objective lens, for superb images. Especially suited to planetary, lunar, and stellar observation, its aperture is large enough to give spectacular views of globular clusters and nebulas. Smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser, 90° prism diagonal, **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (40x) and 9mm (111x).

#9072 ***$599*** (28.30)

SkyView™ 4.5" Reflector

This all-new reflector is ideal for the beginning astronomer who wants the features of an equatorial mount, without compromising stability. The 114mm diameter (4.5") precision optics are great for deep space and planetary observation. Includes smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser and **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (36x) and 9mm (100x). f/8 focal ratio.

#9071 ***$399*** (26.58)

Observer 60 Refractor

Great for viewing Saturn's rings, lunar craters, and distant earthly scenes. Compare our all-metal optical tube and mount, precision prism-type diagonal and quality 25mm (28x) Kellner eyepiece (.965" dia.), and hardwood tripod with models selling for much more!

#9079 ***$144*** (7.27)

Clearance Sale!

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

You can still own one of these classic Japanese equatorial telescopes – at an exceptionally low price – if you act quickly!

A. Sky Explorer II 60mm #9076
WAS $429 NOW $358 (13.22)

B. Sky Explorer II 80mm #9077
WAS $699 NOW $577 (32.66)

C. SpaceProbe II 4.5" #9078
WAS $469 NOW $388 (22.19)

MONEY-BACK
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion, for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.
GUARANTEE

FREE
100 PAGE CATALOG!
Call (800) 447-1001
for your copy of
our full-color catalog!

20th
ORION TELESCOPE CENTER
Celebrating 20 Years of Excellence!

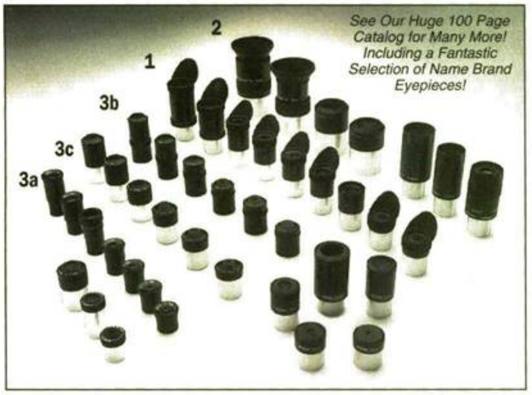
ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710
TELEPHONE HOURS: M-F 7AM-6PM, SAT. 9AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

THE LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS IN THE UNIVERSE!

Eyepieces and Barlows



See Our Huge 100 Page Catalog for Many More! Including a Fantastic Selection of Name Brand Eyepieces!

1. Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb, High-Performance Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Made for Orion by Japan's finest lens maker, Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on every surface, they achieve a level of performance "name brand" 4-element models can't match. Wide 52° flat field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs which yield surprisingly long eye relief. Absolutely guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-element

20mm #8566, 15mm #8568, 10mm #8570, 7.5mm #8572 **$95.00 ea.** (3.45)

Wide Field 5-element	
25mm #8564	**$109** (3.45)
30mm #8562	**$129** (3.45)
35mm #8560	**$149** (3.45)
High Power 7-element -Long Eye Relief	
5mm #8574	**$119** (3.45)
3.8mm #8576	**$109** (3.45)

2. UltraZoom™ 7-21mm

The finest zoom you can buy for your 1.25" telescope. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°-35° field. Fully coated.

#8556 **$189** (3.67)

✧*Sirius*™

Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Name-Brand Quality Eyepieces at an Incredible Low Price!

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but we don't think you'll be able to tell the difference if you compare them to these fantastic eyepieces! Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent field (43° 40mm) eyepieces with extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The Classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance and has become the standard by which all other eyepieces are compared. The all-Magnesium fluoride fully-coated optics are mounted in precision black anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass 1.25" barrels for durability and precision fit.

7.5mm #8738, 10mm #8736, 17mm #8734, 26mm #8732	**$59.95** (3.45)
40mm #8730	**$79.95** (3.67)
Custom Field Case #5911	**$12.95** (2.19)

(Holds up to 4 eyepieces except for the 40mm)

SPECIAL OFFER —Buy Two or More and Save!

• Any 2	$10 off (Save $5 ea.)
• Any 3	$30 off (Save $10 ea.)
• Any 4	$60 off (Save &15 ea.)
• ALL 5	$85 off (Save $17 ea.)

3. Orion Explorer™ Multi-Coated 1.25" & .965" Eyepieces

These fine quality multi-coated eyepieces offer great performance at Orion's low direct-discount price. Black anodized, internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

b 1.25" Orthoscopic
5mm #8500, 7mm #8502, 9mm #8504, 12.5mm #8506, 18mm #8524, 25mm #8526
$59.95 each (2.98)

c 1.25" Kellner
6mm #8536, 9mm #8538, 12mm #8540, 18mm #8508, 25mm #8510, 40mm #8512
$49.95 each (2.98)

a .965 Orthoscopic
5mm #8580, 7mm #8581, 9mm #8582, 12.5mm #8583
$54.95 each (2.98)

a .965 Kellner & Achromatic Huygenian
K 18mm #8584, K 25mm #8585, AH 40mm #8586
$39.95 each (2.98)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

12.5mm Plössl Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Illuminator has fully adjustable brightness. Features double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 **$129** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Adjustable brightness illuminator. 'Bull's-eye within crosshairs' reticle. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included. #8488 **$149** (3.67)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Features double crossline reticle and red LED illuminator. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 **$79.95** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Same as #8482 above except has a wireless illuminator. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8481 **$109** (3.45)

Shorty™ Barlows

The short bodies allow extra versatility: provides 2x magnification when the eyepiece is inserted directly and 3x magnification when positioned before the diagonal on a refractor or SC. These will work in all telescopes, including those where longer barlows won't work.

.965"	#8710	**$49.95** (2.98)
1.25"	#8711	**$59.95** (3.45)

Barlow Lenses

Orion offers a large selection of barlow lenses, allowing you to double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25" and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.

.965"	#8740	**$44.95** (2.98)
1.25"	#8746	**$49.95** (2.98)
2"	#8724	**$94.50** (3.95)

VariPower 2-3x Barlow
Allows you to adjust the magnification factor of the barlow by sliding the internal cell along a calibrated scale. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 **$64.95** (3.45)

Filters

SkyGlow™ Light Pollution Filters

The finest available, SkyGlow™ filters from Orion make detailed deep-sky observing possible from light-polluted city and suburban locations. Sophisticated multi-layer technology actually absorbs light pollution! Greater blocking and higher transmission than competitive models. See catalog for details.

SkyGlow UltraBlock Filters

(Visual Only)

For severely light-polluted areas and faint nebulae.

.965" UltraBlock Filter fits .965" eyepieces. #5655 **$79.95** (2.98)
1.25" UltraBlock Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5654 **$99.95** (3.45)
2" UltraBlock Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5657
SC UltraBlock Filter fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5656 **$149 ea.** (3.67)

Glass Solar Filters

High-quality optical glass filters, for superb images of the sun with your telescope. Triple-coated with advanced scratch-resistant stainless steel alloy. Great for both visual and photographic use. Slide fits over the front of your telescope.

For 8" SCs #7713 **$144** (4.05)
For 10" SCs #7715 **$162** (4.05)

NEW! Solar glass filters for Deep Space Explorer reflectors. Many other sizes available. See our free catalog for details.

SkyGlow™ Broadband Filters

(Photographic & Visual)
For slightly to moderately light-polluted areas.

1.25" Broadband Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5660 **$79.95** (3.45)
SC Broadband Filter fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5658 **$99.95** (3.45)
52mm Broadband Filter For 52mm camera lenses, (Adapter rings available for other diameters.) #5668 **$87.50** (3.45)
2" Broadband Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5659 **$119** (3.45)
.965" Broadband Filter fits .965" eyepieces. #5661 **$49.95** (2.98)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light ftom the Moon. Reduces glare by uniformly reducing light transmitted over the entire spectrum.

.965" #5664, 1.25" #5662 **$15.95** (2.43)

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest quality photographic-grade precision-ground optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. The black anodized, machined aluminum cells thread into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510 **$49.95** (2.98)
1.25" Basic Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5514
1.25" Expansion Set of 4 #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Blue. #5516
1.25" Advanced Set of 4 #8 Yellow, #23A Red, #38A Blue, #56 Green. #5570
$59.95 ea. (2.98)
2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange and #12 Yellow. #5513 **$99.95** (2.98)
Individual Filters .965" & 1.25" **$14.95**, 2" from **$32.50**

Observing Aids

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside Dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown) 11"x7"x3"	#5951	**$17.95** (2.78)
Medium Case 12.5"x9"x5"	#5952	**$26.95** (3.36)
Large Case 16"x11"x5"	#5953	**$49.95** (5.19)

Orion® FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Forms into a tube with Velcro closure, opens flat for storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.

8" Celestron/Meade SC #4200 **$44.95** (2.98)

Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14". See our catalog for details.

Orion® Dew Zapper

Gently replaces lost heat, a sure-fire cure for dew problems.

8" Dew Zappers-fit all Meade & Celestron 8" SCs DC #3503, AC #3504 **$47.95** (2.98)
10" Dew Zappers-fit all Meade 10" SCs DC #3506, AC #3508 **$54.95** (2.98)
11" Dew Zappers-fit all Celestron 11" SCs DC #3510, AC #3512 **$59.95** (2.98)

Night Vision Flashlights

An essential accessory for astronomers. Many more in our catalog.

Nitewriter Pen	#5709	**$9.95** (1.79)
Hands-Free Flex Light	#5707	**$19.95** (2.43)
Starlite LED Flashlight	#5714	**$24.95** (2.43)
Celestron LED Light	#5720	**$21.95** (2.43)

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model-Adjustable height center column and padded seat.
#5935 **$34.95** (4.70)

Deluxe Model-Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy duty.
#5934 **$94.50** (8.02)

Telescope Covers and Tote Bags

Soft SC Case

These padded carrying cases are a space-saver when you are packing your scope for a long trip, and don't have room for the regular bulky case. Constructed from the finest materials, heavily stitched, nylon lined, reinforced bottom. Sides have 1 1/2" of foam padding.

For Celestron & Meade 8" (except LX200)	*#15141*	**$139** (4.98)
For Meade 8" LX200	*#15144*	**$149** (4.98)
For Celestron C-5 & Meade 2045D	*#15142*	**$109** (4.45)

Dobsonian Tote Bags

Fits Orion Deep Space Explorer tubes. May also fit some home-built Dobsonians. Made of blue waterproof nylon fabric with double-stitched seams. Handy nylon drawstring closure with positive catch. Black nylon shoulder straps.

6" DSE Bag	10"x10"x60"	*#15150*	**$49.95** (3.41)
8" DSE Bag	12"x12"x62"	*#15151*	**$54.95** (3.41)
10" DSE Bag	14"x14"x68"	*#15152*	**$64.95** (3.54)
12.5" DSE Bag	17"x17"x74"	*#15153*	**$84.95** (3.54)

Tripod & Wedge Bags

Designed to hold Schmidt-Cassegrain tripods and wedges. Made of 100% Cordura nylon, so your bag won't tear, rip or mildew. Sturdily constructed, with carrying straps.

Economy Tote and Storage Bag
Inexpensive reinforced tote bag without padding. Zippered pocket, handy nylon drawstring cord with a positive catch. Length, 4' 2", width 1' 5".
#15095 **$34.95** (3.41)

Lightweight Tripod Bag
Fits the Celestron lightweight tripod for C-5 and C-8+ telescopes (without the wedge). Zippered closure. Inside pocket. Lined with waterproof nylon.
#15143 **$43.95** (3.26)

Field Tripod & Wedge Bag
For Celestron or Meade standard tripods and wedge combinations (not Meade Superwedge or Celestron Ultima wedge). Allows storage of the wedge without changing polar alignment, or removing the wedge from the tripod. Zippered closure. Length 4' 2", width 1' 10", circumference 3' 6".
#15096 **$79.95** (5.19)

Deluxe Tripod & Wedge Bag
Fits Ultima tripod and wedge. Allows wedge/tripod combination to be stored without removing the wedge or disturbing the wedge tilt adjustment. Lined with waterproof nylon. The bottom is neoprene for durability. Heavy-duty zipper closure.
#15140 **$109** (4.45)

Scope Saver™ Telescope Covers

Ideal for covering your scope after set-up, but before it's dark enough to observe. Also perfect if you keep your scope set up at home or an observatory. Made of blue waterproof nylon fabric with double-stitched seams. Nylon drawstring closure with cord lock.

For SCs and Small Equatorial Telescopes
Fits over the optical tube either while attached to a tripod or before putting into a case.

8" SC Model 10"x12"x34" Fits any Celestron or Meade 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. *#15130* **$33.95** (2.43)

10"-11" SC Model 14"x16"x44" Fits Meade 10", Celestron Ultima 11" telescopes (not original C-11) and Celestron CG-11. *#15131* **$39.95** (2.43)

4.5"-6" Model 6"x22"x38" Fits 4.5" to 6" Newtonian reflectors, such as Space Probe 4.5, Celestron 4.5, C6 *#15134* **$37.95 (2.43)**

For Dobsonian Telescopes
Covers entire tube and base. Great for keeping it covered while not in use or while transporting it in the trunk of your car. Ffits Dobsonian, Newtonian tube assemblies, or home-built telescopes.

6" Model	9"x12"x54"	*#15135*	**$34.95** (2.43)
8" Model	10"x14"x54"	*#15136*	**$39.95** (2.43)
10" Model	12"x14"x62"	*#15137*	**$50.95** (2.43)
12.5" Model	14"x16"x68"	*#15138*	**$59.95** (2.43)

FREE 100 PAGE CATALOG
CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 447-1001

Visit One Of Our Three Unique Retail Stores

America's biggest & best selection of telescopes, binoculars & accessories. Now 3 convenient Northern California locations!

Some prices in retail stores may vary.

San Francisco
3609 Buchanan St., at Bay • **415-931-9966**
1 block from Marina Safeway

San Jose-Cupertino
10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan • **408-255-8770**
From Hwy 280 take Cupertino exit, from Hwy 85 take Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd. or Stevens Creek exit, from Los Gatos take Hwy 9 to Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.

Monterey Bay-Santa Cruz
2450 17th Ave., at Soquel, West Marine Bldg. • **408-464-0465**
From Hwy 1, take Soquel Drive exit.

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER
20th ANNIVERSARY
1975-1995

Fast SAME DAY shipping of in-stock items on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time. Safe Guaranteed shipping to anywhere in the USA and Canada!

Binoculars

Orion® 50mm Vista™

Superb for long distance nature observation and astronomy. The image quality will amaze you even when compared to much higher priced binoculars. Fully multi-coated optics provide high-fidelity true color images without ghosting or other aberrations. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. BAK-4 prisms. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes deluxe hard carrying case, rain shield, lens caps, and straps.

7x50	6.0° field of view #9355	**$219**	(5.19)
10x50	5.3° field of view #9353	**$219**	(5.19)

7x50 Adlerblick Binoculars

Incredible wide-field eyepiece design. Fully multi-coated. BAK-4 prisms make the 7x50 Adlerblick rival European brands selling for many times the price. 7° field of view, eye relief 26mm, exit pupil 7.14mm. Soft roll-down rubber eyeguards. Weighs 28 oz.

#9612 **$349** (5.28)

Orion® Observer™ II 12x50

Extra-high power binoculars for long distance viewing. Fully coated optics provide sharp, clear images. Wide 6° field of view. Unique adjustable hand strap, built-in rubber eyeguards. Tripod adaptable. Weighs 25 oz.

#9645 **$119** (4.44)

Orion® 70mm FMC Giants

The standard for hand-holdable astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. Weighs only 58 oz., yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 MC model. Superior 'BCF' body design. Includes tripod mounting adapter.

10x70 #9501, 14x70 #9494 **$369** (6.97)

50mm Explorer™ Binoculars

High performance, large diameter binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both astronomy and daytime observation. Comfortable ergonomic body design.

7x50	#9306	**$129**	(4.44)
10x50	#9308	**$134**	(4.44)

Orion® 50mm UltraView™

The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique rubber pop down eyepiece guard allows viewing with or without eyeglasses. Fully multi-coated optics. BAK-4 prisms. Wide 6.5° field of view. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz.

10x50	#9351	**$169**	(4.95)
7x50	#9357	**$179**	(4.95)

Orion® 8x56 Mini Giants

56mm objective lenses gather over 2.5x the light of ordinary 7x35 binoculars. Perfect for viewing faint celestial objects and daytime viewing. Multi-Coated BAK-4 optics. 6° field of view.

Clearance – while supplies last!

Standard Model	#9504	**$179**	(4.71)
Rubber Armored Model	#9627	**$179**	(5.07)

80mm FMC Giant Binoculars

20% more light transmission than "fully coated"-Fully Multi-Coated optics and superior BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and greatly improved edge sharpness.

11x80 MC Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable. 11x 80 #9502

16x80 MC 45% higher power, excellent for astronomy and daytime observation. Tripod recommended. #9496

20x80 MC Highest power model perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long range daytime views. Tripod required. #9498 **$469** (8.05)

SuperGiant™ 100mm Binos

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 156% of the light of 80mm binoculars. 14mm has individual eyepiece focus, 25mm has center focus, fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

14x100 #9495, 25x100 #9497 **$1299** (14.00)

Quality Components

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine polished, coated twice: with Aluminum and Silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced!

Call for pricing.

Standard Primary Mirrors
Made from fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/8 wave. Sizes: 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8.

Pyrex Low Expansion Mirrors
Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand low expansion glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6.

Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. Guaranteed 1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard or high reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Nine sizes from 1.00 to 4.00" minor axis.

Call for pricing.

Astrositall Zero Expansion Mirrors

Astrositall is a glass-ceramic material with an ultra-low coefficient of thermal expansion, similar to Zerodur. Ideal for harsh environmental conditions. 1:7 thickness ratio. Guaranteed ±1/10 wave surface accuracy. Enhanced Aluminum coatings. 6" f/8, 6" f/5, 8" f/6, 10" f/6
Astrositall Elliptical Flat Mirrors 1.30", 1.52", 1.83", 2.14"

Call for pricing.

EZ Finder™ Reflex Sight

This fantastic device makes pointing a telescope almost as easy as pointing your finger. Keep both eyes open and look through EZ Finder, and you'll see the image of a red dot projected at infinity, showing exactly where the telescope is aimed in the sky.

Installs on any telescope in minutes. Wide 10° field of view, low and high brightness settings. Fits Meade & Celestron SC scopes in existing mounting holes; attaches easily to other scopes.

#7075 **$49.95** (3.45)

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm-Same unit used on $1000+ "big name" telescopes. With 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"-12".

#13023 (white) **$49.95** (3.41)

6x30mm Right Angle-90° prism for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket.

#13021 (white) **$79.95** (3.41)

Large Aperture Finder Scopes

These are higher-quality finders at very reasonable prices! Fully coated wide field achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm 2.7x light grasp of 30mm models. Bright 6.25mm exit pupil. #7090 (white) #7094 (black) **$79.95** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness. #7092 (white) #7096 (black) **$119** (3.41)

9x60mm 44% more light grasp than 50mm models. #7091 (white) #7095 (black) **$119** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7093 (white) #7097 (black) **$159** (3.41)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded machined aluminum inner tube.

1.25" #13014 **$39.95** (2.45)
2.0" #13016 **$59.95** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long focus travel.

1.25"
#13007
$69.95 (2.98)

2.0"
includes 1.25" adapter.
#13003 **$119** (3.95)

Superb Dovetail Aluminum Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black anodized, fits any scope 6" and over including Celestron & Meade SCs.

8x50mm bracket	#5040	**$39.95**	(2.45)
9x60mm bracket	#5041	**$47.95**	(2.98)
Extra mounting plate	#5050	**$14.95**	(2.19)

Orion Accessories

Call Toll-Free for Our 100 Page Color Catalog and See Even More!

Orion Accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with "famous name" products! We buy direct from many of the same sources, always specify the highest quality, & pass along the savings to you! 100% satisfaction guaranteed!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.

.965" #5268	**$27.95**	(2.98)
1.25" #5264	**$29.95**	(2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" #8782	**$29.95**	(2.98)

Variable Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25" eyepiece holders.

#5262 **$39.95** (2.98)

Tele-Extenders for SC Scopes

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender	#5125	**$29.95**	(2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender	#5127	**$39.95**	(2.98)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires t-ring for your camera model.

for SC	#5116	**$26.95**	(2.98)
for C-90	#7115	**$34.95**	(2.98)

T-Rings for all 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types, call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

Orion Slow Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. 2 slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and altazimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, etc. with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.

#7033 **$36.50** (2.19)

45° Erect Image Diagonal Prisms

Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.

Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Diagonal #8792
1.25" Diagonal #8790
.965" Diagonal #8791 **$44.95** (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals are ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains.

1.25" Star Diagonal #8763	**$49.95**	(2.98)
.965" Star Diagonal #8761	**$29.95**	(2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" #14008	**$33.95**	(2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal—Absolutely the finest quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.
For refractors #8770
For Schmidt-Cass. #8771 **$219** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal- Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.
For Schmidt-Cassegrains #8772 **$109** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

SAVE $50 On Any Sky Wizard when purchased with any telescope installation package!

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute set-up —no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA & Dec).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog—find subjects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a single 9v battery. Weighs just 6 oz!

Sky Wizard Model 1
Includes the Messier Deep Space Catalog of 110 objects, 28 bright stars, and the planets. #7801 **$199** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice. #7802 **$319** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, expanded subject descriptions, RS-232 port. #7803 **$469** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2 or 3 and a telescope installation package, sold separately.

Installation Packages
Includes 2 encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions. Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.

starting at $177

Orion UltraGuider

Wide-range lateral prism adjustment; precision helical focusing; adjustable camera focal plane position.

#5139 **$149** (4.19)

12 Amp Hour Porta Pac Battery

Ideal for high power-consuming accessories. With carrying case. Weighs only 10 lbs.

#2354 **$114** (8.97)

StereoScope Binocular Viewing Expander

Open a new dimension in observation! The stereo effect of this viewer is astonishing. Viewing is more comfortable and it shows more detail, especially of the moon and planets. Specially built for astronomical telescopes, features a fully adjustable 55-75mm interpupillary distance scale and a highly precise beam-splitter which maximizes transmission of light to each eyepiece and equalizes the brightness of each image. Threads securely into any Celestron or Meade Schmidt-Cassegrain. Includes a thread-on matched Barlow lens.

#9720 **$649** (5.71)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion, for any reason.
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

Prices good through August 31, 1995. Price changes expected September 1, 1995. (This ad prepared in June, 1995)

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

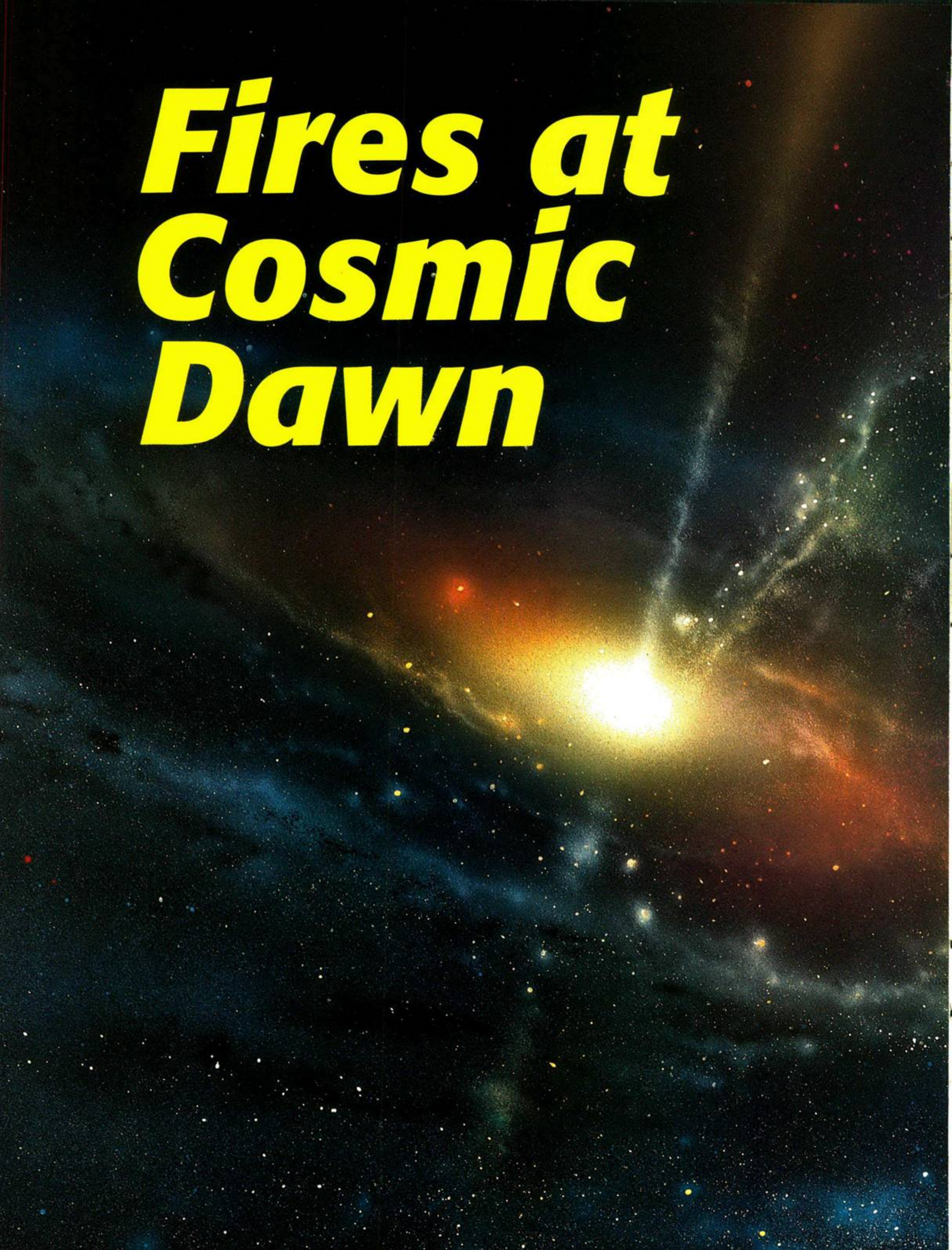
- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, Visa or Discover Card or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (8.25% in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping & handling charge for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price. We ship to U.S. and Canada only.
- Please call our toll-free number for current pricing and to receive our latest catalog. Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

MasterCard
DISCOVER
VISA

When ordering, mention key code LMA

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER
To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710
TELEPHONE HOURS: M-F 7AM-6PM, SAT. 9AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME
2450 17th Ave., Box 1158-A Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1158 • Offices (408) 464-0446

Fires at Cosmic Dawn



Robert Eggleton

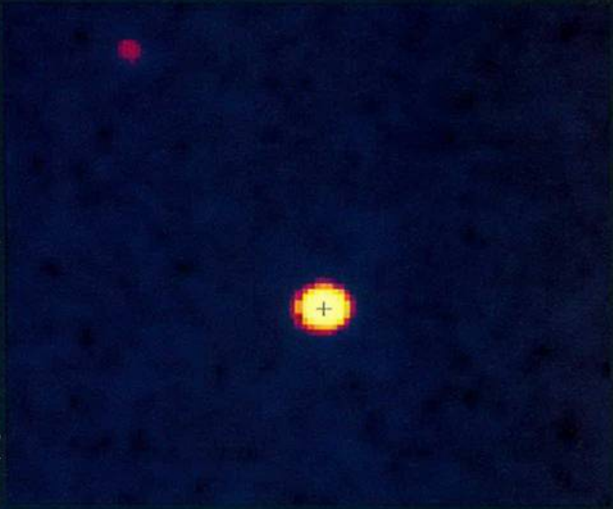
Quasars — extremely distant energetic beacons — are providing astronomers with clues about the births of galaxies in the early history of the universe.

by S. George Djorgovski

Because galaxies are the basic building blocks of the universe, astronomers would love to know how they came about. Yet when they look out into space and back in time, the only things astronomers have seen so far in the depths of the universe are quasars or quasarlike objects — no normal, young galaxies. This conspicuous absence of protogalaxies from which the present-day galaxies have evolved represents a major mystery. Quasars, by the way, are extremely energetic outbursts that occur in the centers of some galaxies. They can outshine an entire host galaxy, although the activity of whatever powers the quasar is confined to a region very close to the galaxy's nucleus.

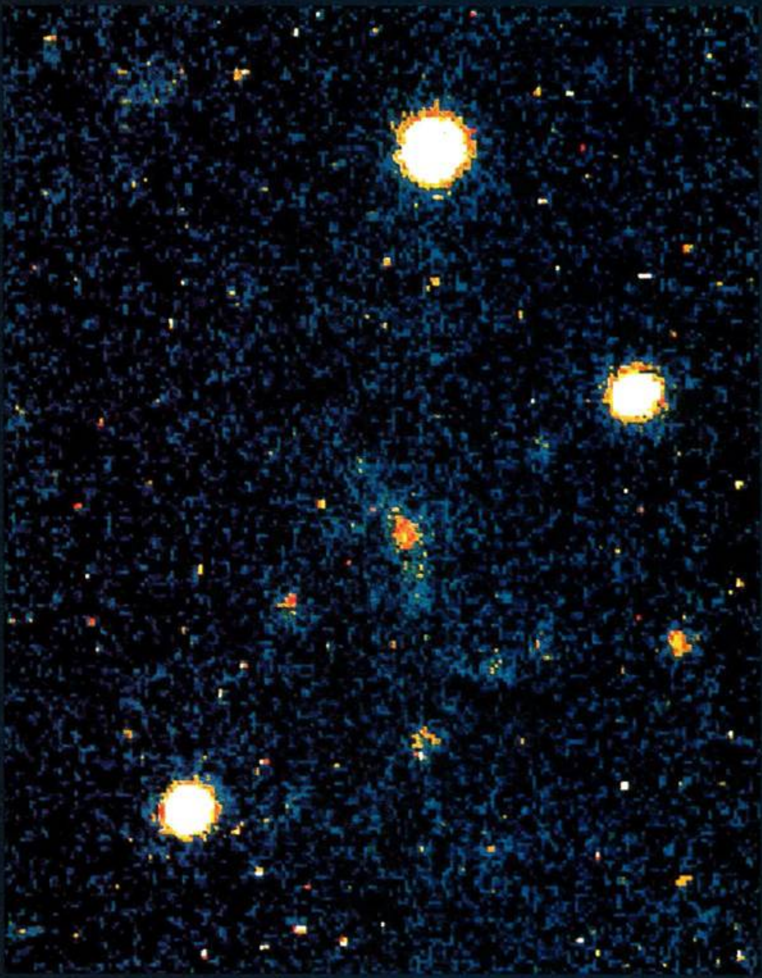
The origins of quasars are as mysterious as those of galaxies. Most astronomers now believe that the spectacular, high-energy emissions quasars produce result from giant black holes in their centers. How and when quasars formed, and how massive black holes power quasars, remains unclear.

Indeed, two key questions of modern extragalactic



S.G. Djorgovski, Palomar Observatory

THE MOST DISTANT OBJECT KNOWN, a quasar designated PC 1247+3406, lies about 90 percent of the way back to the Big Bang. Its redshift of 4.9 suggests a distance of approximately 13½ billion light-years.



THE RADIO GALAXY 4C 41.17 (center) is one of the most distant galaxies known. It has a redshift of 3.8, which may translate into a distance of about 12½ billion light-years. The galaxy's clumpy appearance may reveal a merging and still-forming system.

B.T. Soifer et. al, W.M. Keck Observatory

astronomy are the origin and evolution of galaxies, and the origin of quasars and other active galactic nuclei, especially the earliest ones.

A growing body of evidence indicates that these two problems may be fundamentally related — that the formation of galaxies and their active nuclei occurred nearly at the same time. The basic idea is not new: It is tempting to associate the most distant quasars with young galaxies, and speculations to this effect have been around practically since the discovery of quasars some 30 years ago. Intriguing new developments, however, in both theoretical modeling and in observations of the distant universe support the idea that young galaxies and the first quasars are deeply connected.

How Did Galaxies Form?

The universe is the realm of galaxies, about a hundred billion of them, each containing about a hundred billion stars. However, on a large scale, galaxies are to the universe what cells are to a human body. The origins and evolution of galaxies are among the key problems of astronomy and cosmology today. It is thus of great interest to find out how they formed in the early universe.

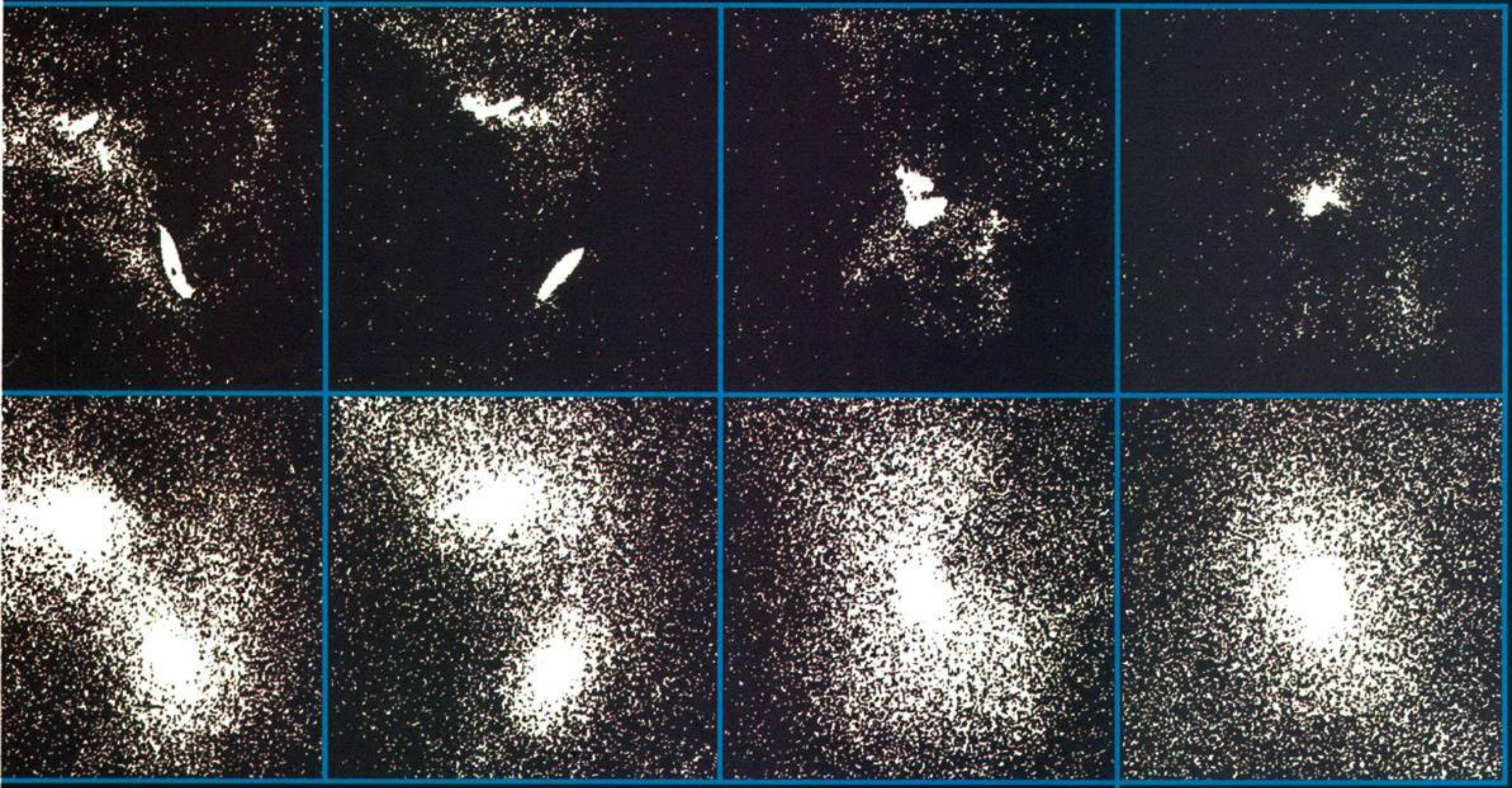
The quest for protogalaxies has been going on for a number of years now. Astronomers are looking for progenitors of normal galaxies at large redshifts, young galaxies undergoing their first major bursts of star formation, which would evolve into normal galaxies today. Redshift is a measure of distance on cosmological scales. Because wavelengths of photons expand with the expanding universe, the longer a photon travels toward us, the longer and redder its wavelength becomes. Astronomers use this relationship as a gauge of distances to very remote objects. Astronomers can also use redshifts as a shorthand for a period in the universe's history. Higher redshifts indicate earlier epochs.

What comes out of the Big Bang is a universe filled with a gas consisting of approximately 75 percent hydrogen and 25 percent helium, plus a large amount of so-called dark matter, whose composition is as yet unknown. Slight "lumps" in this primordial mixture of gas and dark matter somehow evolve into the large-scale structure and galaxies made of stars and gas that we see today. Mapping this process from its inception until the present era is the central task of modern cosmology.

The initial stages of the process are reasonably well understood, at least in principle. The lumps in the early universe naturally grow under their own self-gravity. The primordial material falls toward the densest spots, thus adding to their mass.

On large scales of clusters and superclusters of spinning galaxies, this process continues even today. The puzzle starts once we consider what happens on the scales of galaxies, or smaller, where the primordial gas out of the Big Bang somehow makes stars. There, theories fail, and the numerical models are not quite good enough yet. Understanding galaxy formation is still an empirical question to be answered by observations.

Disks of normal spiral galaxies like our own probably


J. Barnes, University of Hawaii

GALAXIES MERGE in a computer simulation produced by astronomers Joshua Barnes and Lars Hernquist. The top panels show the behavior of gas, and the bottom panels the behavior of stars in the final stages of a merger of two gas-rich galaxies. This would result in a major starburst and could lead to an active nucleus or a quasar.

form gradually, at a nearly uniform pace through the history of the universe. On the other hand, spheroidal or bulge components of galaxies, including both spirals and ellipticals, are believed to have formed in massive, relatively short bursts of star formation, mostly early on in the history of the universe. This may have happened not long after the Big Bang.

Another important event happened early in the universe's history, the appearance of quasars and powerful radio galaxies. Astronomers now generally believe that these objects are powered by gas falling into supermassive black holes that reside in their centers, a process that can release a lot of potential energy. By definition, and as their name implies, black holes do not shine by themselves. Rather, the gas falling toward a black hole heats up, and from a complicated mixture of incandescent gas, plasma, and magnetic fields, the great luminosity of quasars emerges. Although astronomers have some understanding of these processes, how the black holes get there, and how they are supplied with enough gas for this activity is much less clear.

We know that some structure on the scales of galaxies and smaller must have formed quickly, since we see quasars and radio galaxies 80 to 90 percent of the way back to the Big Bang. However, quasars and other active objects are peculiar (even though they may reside inside otherwise perfectly ordinary galaxies, which they can outshine greatly), and their high energy output is not telling us directly about the way stars form in the earliest protogalaxies.

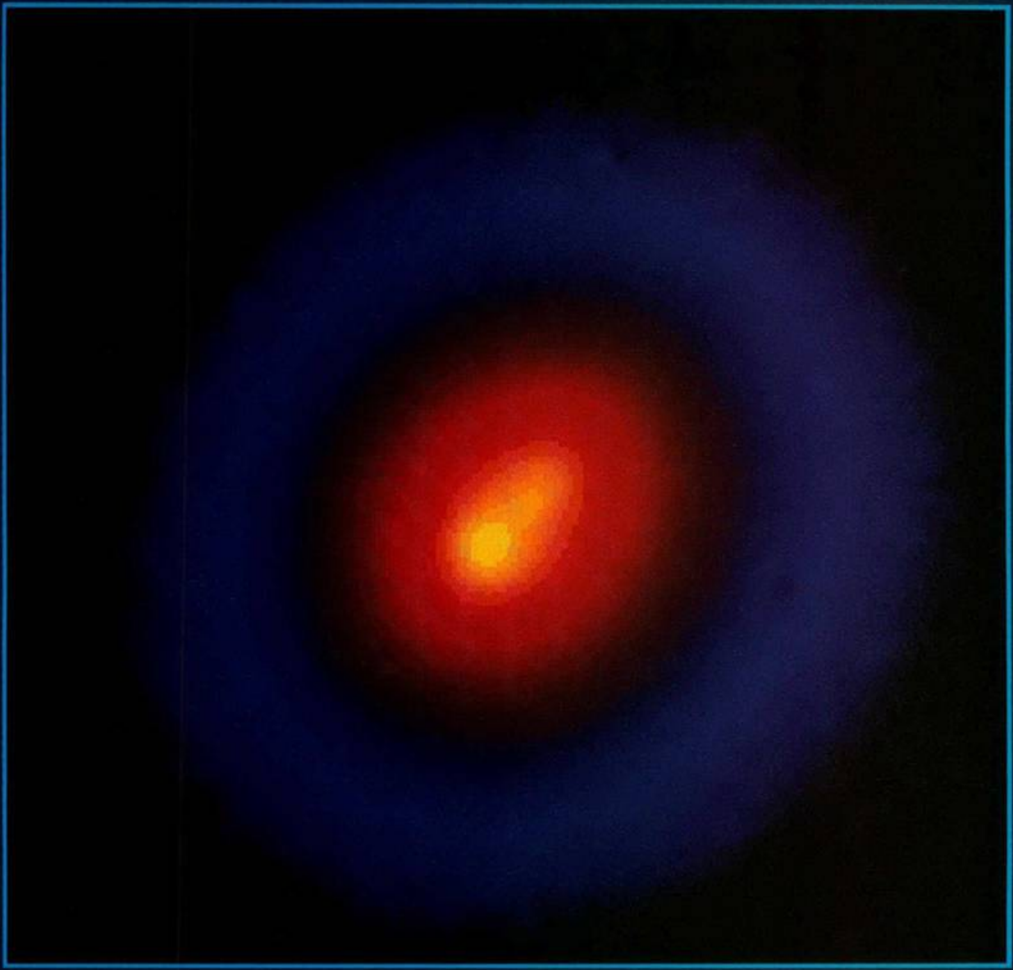
Quasars and Their Origins

Most astronomers believe that quasars are the active nuclei of galaxies, although not every galaxy nucleus contains an active quasar at any given time. In the local universe now, about one galaxy in 10 million harbors an active quasar, but there are many more galaxies with similar, less luminous active nuclei. When quasars were at their peak, at redshifts of 2 or 3, they were at least a thousand times more numerous than they are today.

Quasar episodes probably do not last long compared to a galaxy's total lifetime. It's possible that most or all massive galaxies have undergone at least a brief quasar phase at some point in their past. Astronomers now think that a typical active quasar episode may last some tens of millions of years, less than one percent of a galaxy's age. It's even possible that such episodes of quasar activity may repeat.

Thanks to their great luminosity, quasars are the most distant objects known, and it would be good to put them to some use as probes of galaxy formation. They appear on the scene early, at redshifts higher than 4, when the universe was only one or two billion years old. The most distant quasars known approach a redshift of 5, but it's likely that some are even more distant. Quasars peak in number between redshifts of 2 and 3, and then their frequency declines significantly at great distances. In the history of the universe, quasars begin forming abruptly, explode a thousandfold in numbers, and then trail off to the present day.

MASSIVE BLACK HOLES may inhabit the centers of galaxies today. This false-color image of the nucleus of the Andromeda Galaxy, made with the Hubble Space Telescope, shows a double structure possibly caused by a merger long ago. Earlier studies suggested stars may be moving rapidly about the galaxy's center, a good indication of a large, invisible mass like a black hole.



I.R. King, University of California, Berkeley

If all quasars reside in galaxies, their appearance may be telling us something about the appearance of galaxies themselves. Their apparent disappearance, on the other hand, may be telling us about changes in their fueling processes, since the galaxies are still here, even though most quasars are now extinct.

The Fiery Births of Galaxies

The two main processes in making a galaxy involve assembling material into galaxy-size clumps, and converting primordial gas into stars. The first process is probably dominated by dark matter, which accounts for about 90 percent of the total mass of galaxies, but it is by definition difficult to detect. This process can be studied theoretically, using numerical simulations of the formation and growth of structure in the universe.

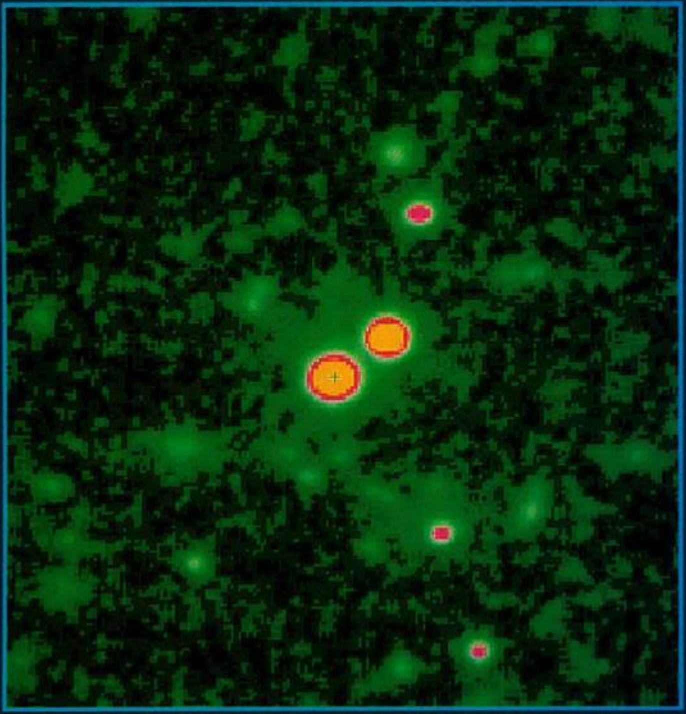
Star formation in young galaxies can be observed directly, at least in principle, since young stellar populations are prodigiously energetic. Stars generate light, and at the same time they create heavy elements, whose abundance can be measured in the galaxies we see today. Astronomers estimate that approximately 5 percent of the initial mass of primordial hydrogen was *burned into* helium and heavier elements in the thermonuclear furnaces of the first stars. These ashes of burned-out starbursts of yore are a fossil evidence of the epoch of galaxy formation. It is difficult, however, to reconstruct a full-blown fire just by looking at its ashes.

Forming stars in protogalaxies can be a very energetic process. For an average elliptical galaxy, the resulting energy from the early star formation adds up to about 10^{61} ergs (a 10 followed by 60 zeros, or about 10 "gadzillions"). This energy may be released over a period of a hundred million to a billion years. This corresponds to about a trillion times the luminosity of our Sun. To try to visualize this, a one-megaton nuclear warhead generates about 4×10^{22} ergs, and an all-out global thermonuclear war would generate about 10^{26} ergs. The formation of an elliptical galaxy can then be compared to ten billion billion global thermonuclear wars per second going on continuously for a few hundred million years. This is a lot of energy — enough so that we can hope to see it clear across the observable universe.

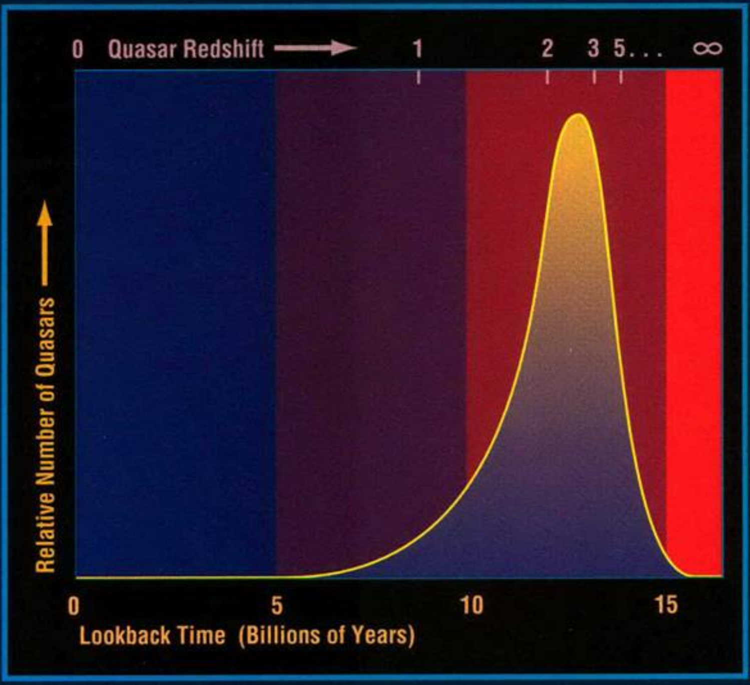
The luminosities and total energies released by average quasars are of the same order of magnitude, or even greater. This may or may not be a coincidence. Astronomers believe that quasars derive their energy not from the nuclear burning in stars, but from an entirely different mechanism, accretion of matter onto a supermassive black hole. The fact that the energy produced by the two processes is so similar hints at a possible fundamental connection between the formation of galaxies and the origin of quasars. (Some authors have even proposed that quasars are nothing but ultraluminous starbursts, with no massive black holes at all; that is still very much a minority viewpoint.)

But the similarity in brightness between young starburst galaxies and quasars poses another problem. If galaxies are that bright, then astronomers should be detecting them early in the universe's history with today's

THE BINARY QUASAR PKS 1145-071 consists of a pair of quasars some 9 billion light-years away. The two may have formed when an interacting pair of galaxies triggered quasars in their centers. The pair lies inside a rich galaxy cluster, which implies that quasars may be used as beacons to such objects.



S.G. Djorgovski, W.M. Keck Observatory



S.G. Djorgovski, after Maarten Schmidt, Don Schneider, and James Gunn

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE QUASARS. The curve, based on deep quasar surveys, indicates the change in numbers of quasars over time. Our time is at bottom left, and proceeds backwards toward the Big Bang at bottom right. Notice the rise in the number of quasars 12 billion years or so ago, which may have followed the appearance of the first galaxies.

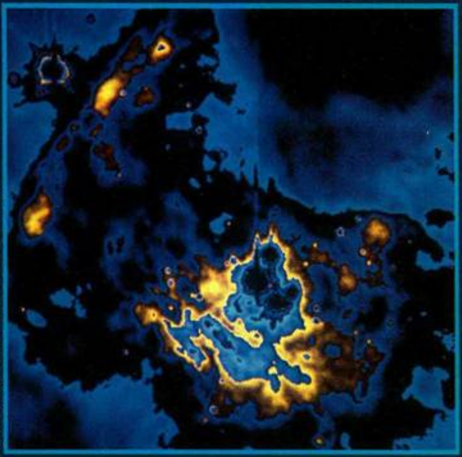
generation of 3- to 10-meter telescopes. Yet despite many searches for young galaxies without active nuclei, no such population has ever been seen. They should be both bright enough to be detected by our existing telescopes and detectors, and numerous enough to be seen in the volume surveyed so far. The reasons for this conspicuous absence of protogalaxies remain unclear.

It's possible that many or all young galaxies were obscured by interstellar dust, which would absorb the ultraviolet and visible light from their young stars, and reradiate it in the far-infrared, out of the range of optical and near-infrared telescopes. This process could effectively hide protogalaxies from view. However, energy doesn't just disappear, and even if it is absorbed by dust, it should emerge somewhere else. This would leave an observable imprint, in the form of excess radiation in the spectrum of the cosmic microwave background. Extremely precise measurements of the cosmic microwave background spectrum by the Cosmic Background Explorer (COBE) satellite place strong limits on how much of the protogalactic light could have been hidden in this way. The measured spectrum of the microwave background matches that expected from the universe. If there were dusty protogalaxies shining in the far-infrared, that energy would have been detected easily as an excess signal above the expected level, and nothing like that has been seen by COBE. Besides, the first stars must have formed in a dust-free environment, because dust grains are composed of heavier elements (most notably carbon and silicon), which are produced in massive stars. Thus, some additional explanations for the absence of protogalaxies in deep searches are needed.

Are Quasars Hiding Protogalaxies?

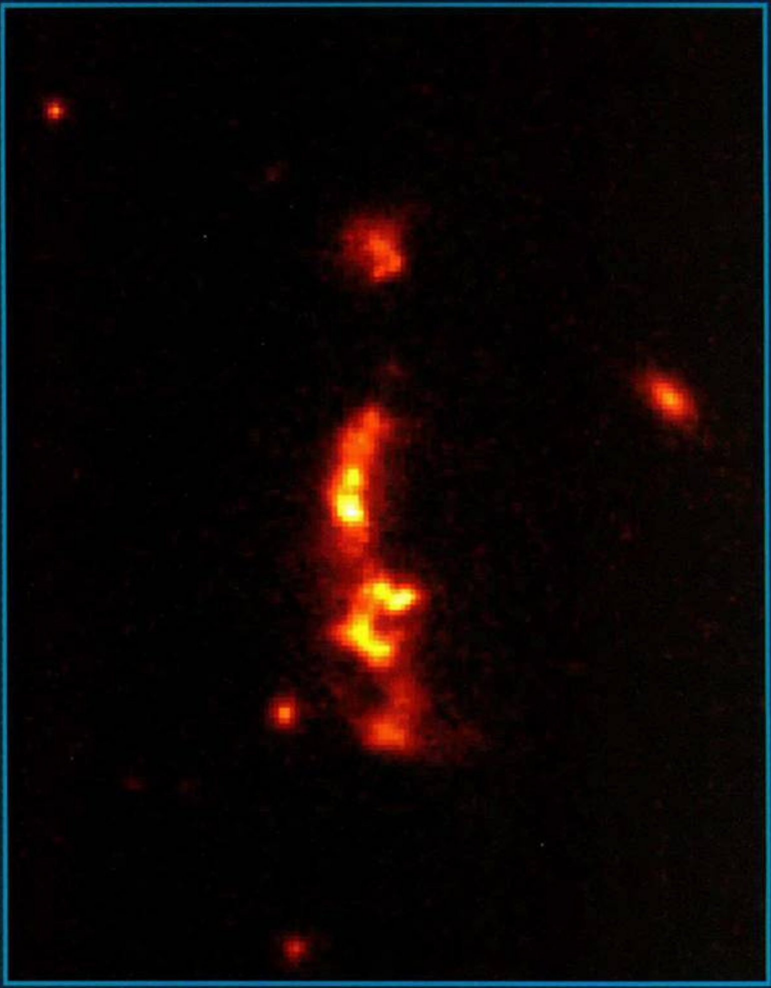
One intriguing possibility is that a population of protogalaxies has been seen, in the form of high-redshift quasars and radio galaxies. The key idea here is that nearly every young galaxy (an elliptical, or a bulge of a spiral) may have developed an active nucleus right away, and underwent a quasar phase immediately as it formed. The freshly minted quasar could easily outshine the star formation activity in its host galaxy, and thus hide it from us. Moreover, the time scales of both of these phenomena, starbursts and quasar episodes, should be similar: from a few tens to a few hundreds of millions of years. Even if the luminosity of the star-forming host galaxy was the same as its quasar, disentangling their relative contributions would be very hard; the physical origins of the luminosity may be very different, but its observable appearance would be similar.

The same processes in the early universe may be responsible both for the formation of old stars, which constitute the bulk of the mass we see in elliptical galaxies and the bulges of spirals, and for the formation and feeding of supermassive black holes in their nuclei, which astronomers think power quasars. In particular, the falling of primordial gas and gas-rich protogalactic fragments into the central regions of newly formed galaxies may be essential. There, gas may get



S.G. Djorgovski, Palomar Observatory

THE ORION NEBULA in our own galaxy consists of brightly glowing interstellar gas illuminated by newly formed stars. This may be a miniature version of what happened in young galaxies, wherein millions of stars may be born at the same time.



THE RADIO GALAXY 3C 324, with a redshift of 1.2, may glow across a span of 10 billion light-years. This Hubble Space Telescope image shows the galaxy as a chainlike structure aligned with radio jets that emanate from its nucleus, which probably harbors a black hole. The jets, in turn, may be stimulating star formation.

M. Dickinson, STScI/NASA

compressed into star-forming clouds or fall towards the central black hole, if one is indeed present.

Therein lies the possible quasar-protogalaxy connection. In both cases, large amounts of gas have to be dumped quickly into a small volume, usually near the galaxy's center. Compressing interstellar gas clouds makes them unstable, and forces them to fragment and collapse, thus making stars. Some of the resulting dense star clusters may undergo a gravitational collapse, which could produce a massive black hole in the core of a young galaxy. Once a massive black hole exists, it can be fed by a further infall of gas, with the waste heat released as quasar radiation in its many observed forms. What makes quasars "quase" is an efficient supply of fuel reaching the central engine, and the infall of gas from a messy star-forming region in a young galaxy seems to be just the ticket.

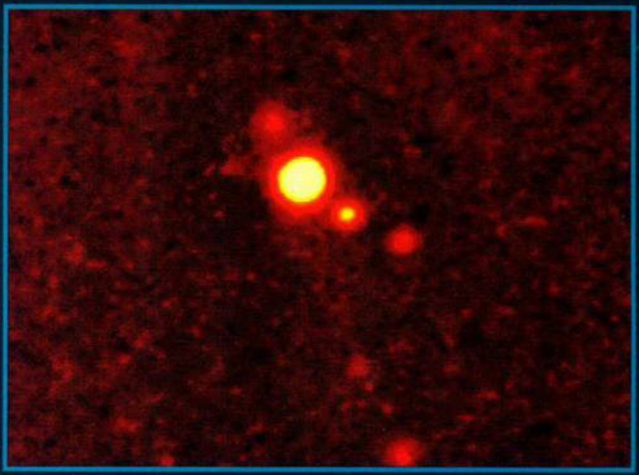
Galaxy collisions and mergers provide an excellent way to fuel quasars. Such processes exist even in the local universe, but they must have been much more frequent in the early universe, when galaxies were closer together. Observational evidence now implicates galaxy collisions and interactions in powering the starbursts and active galactic nuclei. Galaxies undergoing bursts of star formation or containing active nuclei that are sufficiently close to us to be studied in some detail tend to be distorted and appear to be interacting with nearby companion galaxies. These may be miniature versions of what was much more common in the early universe, when galaxies were forming and quasars started appearing.

Modern computer simulations of colliding galaxies show the gas promptly sinks to the middle of the merging system, where it could stimulate starburst activity, help form an active nucleus, or feed it if one is already present. Forming ellipticals and bulges probably involved a great deal of merging of gaseous bits and pieces, resulting in star formation.

Another, more subtle reason to believe in a fundamental relation between the high-redshift quasars and protogalaxies comes from spectroscopy. Strong emission lines of elements such as carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, silicon, and even iron, are visible in the spectra of most distant quasars known. Because the Big Bang produced only hydrogen and helium and astronomers see heavier elements in these spectra, the distant quasars must be associated with protogalaxies that are producing stars.

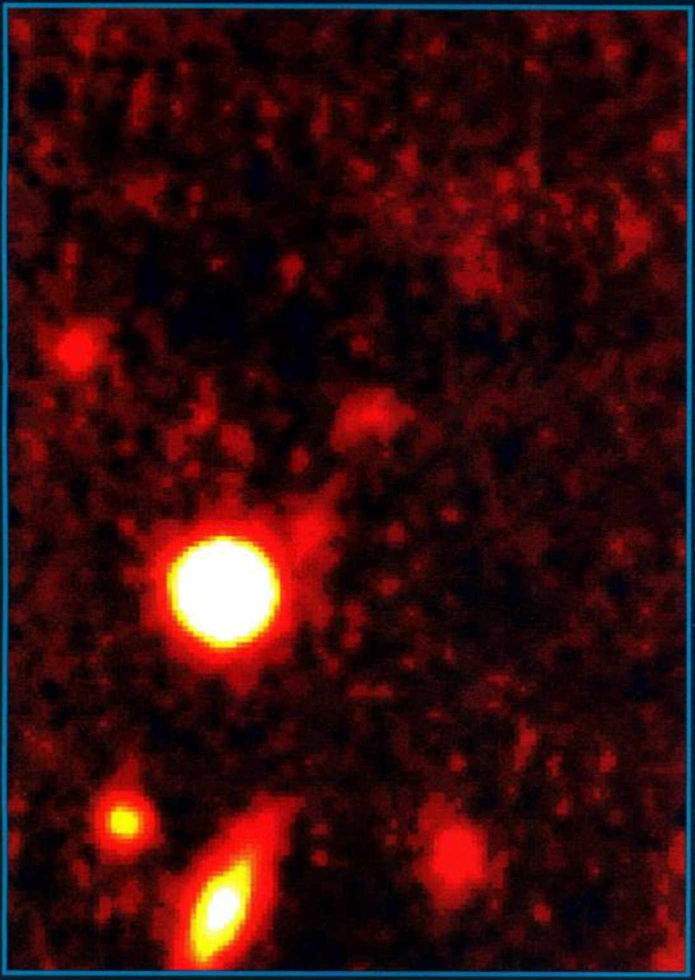
Sleeping Monsters

It's natural to expect that every sizeable galaxy harbors a massive black hole in its center, regardless of whether it is active today. Such *dormant* quasars have been detected indirectly in the nuclei of many nearby galaxies. These slumbering quasars induce rapid motions in the surrounding stars and gas, which can be measured even if there is no obvious quasarlike activity going on. Stars near a supermassive black hole must move faster in order to balance its strong gravitational attraction. Such a rapid increase in stellar motions has been detected near the centers of several nearby galaxies, including the Andromeda Galaxy.



S.G. Djorgovski and G. Meylan, ESO

THE BINARY QUASAR PHL 1222 may mark an interacting group of possibly young galaxies at a redshift of 1.9, some 10½ billion light-years away. We may be seeing the birth of two quasars about 70 percent of the way back to the Big Bang, when quasars were most numerous.



S.G. Djorgovski, Palomar Observatory

AN INTERACTING GALAXY-QUASAR PAIR, PKS 1614+051, has a redshift of 3.2, placing it 12 billion light-years away. The companion galaxy (faint object near center) is separated from the quasar by about 150,000 light-years, about the same gulf that separates our galaxy from the Magellanic Clouds.

Doing a census of the known quasars and other active galaxies at high redshifts indicates that the density of their remnants today is such that an average galaxy should contain a central black hole of about ten million solar masses. Simply by adding up the known quasars out to redshift 5 or so, and making some reasonable assumptions about how long quasar episodes may last (about 100 million years), astronomers find that to accommodate their numbers, nearly every major galaxy contained a quasar or another type of active nucleus at some time in the past. Because quasars produce energy by accreting matter onto their central black holes, astronomers can work from the total amount of energy accreted to estimate how much mass was gobbled up by black holes. On average, it comes to about 10 million solar masses per galaxy. Some quasars may have no black hole; others may have a hundred million solar-mass black hole, depending on their formation history. Some galaxies may undergo repeated episodes of quasarlike activity, depending on their feeding habits: A late, gas-rich merger could well wake up a dormant monster. This would account for the quasars seen at low redshifts. They would be rejuvenated, rather than young.

As for our own galaxy, arguments still range, but it is possible that a million solar-mass black hole lurks in its center. We may find out some day, if a nice gaseous morsel falls in it. If this happens, stock up on really good sunscreen lotion and consider moving to Alaska! Our very own quasar, which would be in the southern constellation of Sagittarius, would probably generate a lot of intense ultraviolet, X-ray, and gamma-ray radiation, in addition to being great (if brief) fun for astronomers. In our sky, such a quasar would appear as an intense, blue-white star in Sagittarius probably outshining Venus at its brightest.

Toward the Age of Galaxy Formation

In quasars, two major problems of cosmology become one and help explain each other. The formation of quasars may have followed closely the formation of their host galaxies. Protogalaxies are there, but may be lost in the glare of their exuberant young active nuclei. The most distant quasars known may signal the appearance of the first galaxies. They mark the possible sites of early galaxy formation, or even the first proto-clusters of galaxies.

Although appealing, this scenario is by no means a finished story. New data from large telescopes such as the Keck, or space observatories such as the Hubble Space Telescope, may help us begin to solve the puzzle of the origins of galaxies and quasars. They are bringing us ever closer to understanding these fundamental questions of cosmology. □

S. George Djorgovski is associate professor of astronomy at California Institute of Technology in Pasadena. He is working on the questions of formation and evolution of galaxies and quasars using the telescopes at the W. M. Keck and Palomar observatories.

How To Beat Light

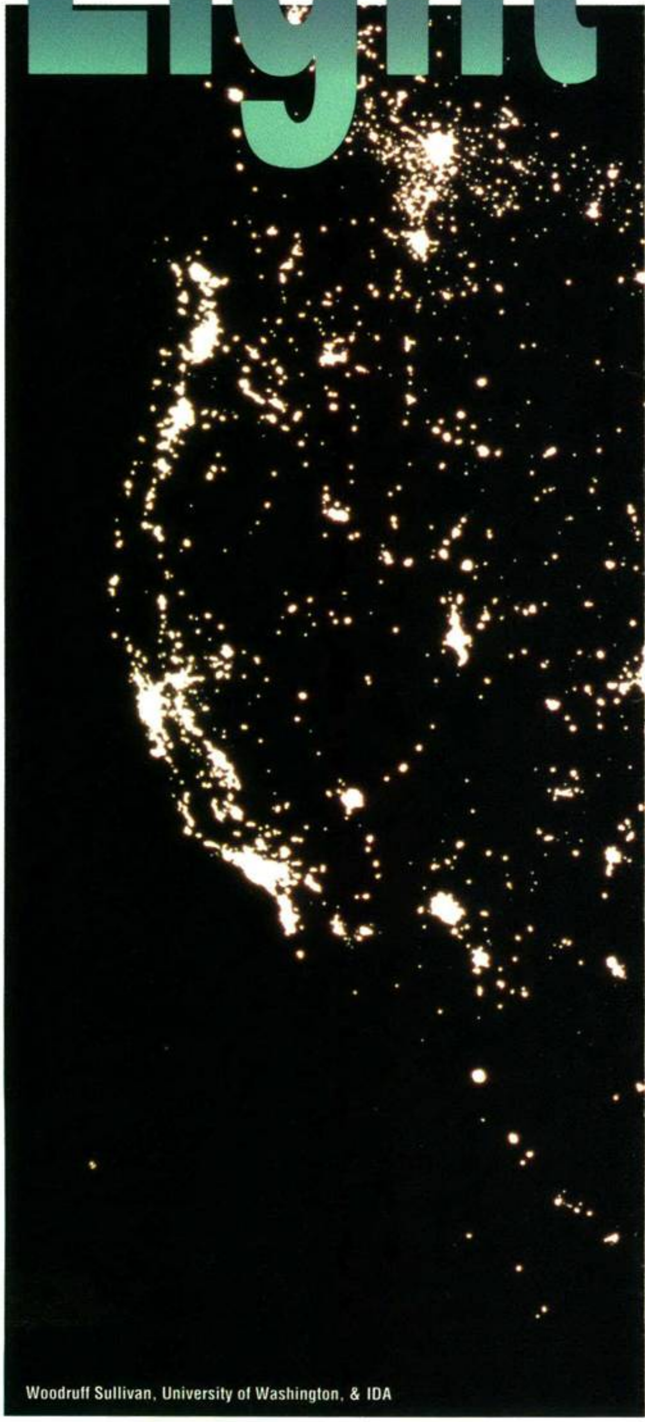
Although the battle against light pollution still rages, many recent skirmishes have been won by the forces of darkness.

by Robert Bunge

Long-time skygazers have noticed that over the years, the night sky has been growing brighter and brighter. And the universe, at least as seen from planet Earth, has been fading from view behind the glare of outdoor lighting.

Each year, as more houses are built, cities slowly expand, and communities install more powerful street lights, the darkness of the night sky suffers. Once, where human eyes could see literally thousands of stars, now they often can spot only the planets and a few of the brightest stars. Once, where the star-studded vault of the heavens served as a perfect backdrop for children to learn the lore of their forefathers, now the richness of the night sky appears only in the dome of a planetarium — for those lucky enough to have access to one.

But there is good news, a darkness at the end of the light-pollution tunnel. Although the damage done by some types of pollution can take

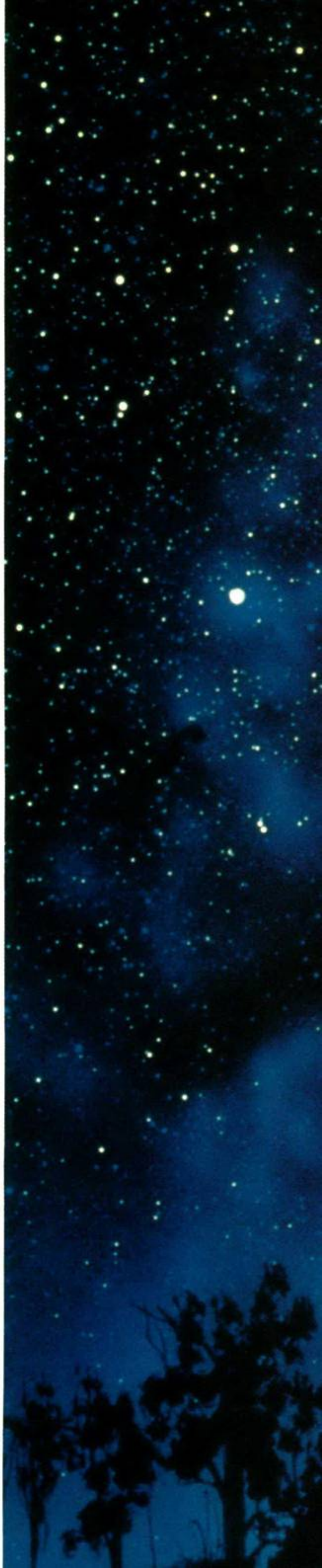


Woodruff Sullivan, University of Washington, & IDA

NORTH AMERICA FROM SPACE shows the problem faced by backyard astronomers across the continent — too much light escaping into the sky from too many locales. The result for too many is a universe that disappears behind a haze of light.

IDA, artwork by Joe Bergeron

Pollution



IDA, artwork by Joe Bergeron

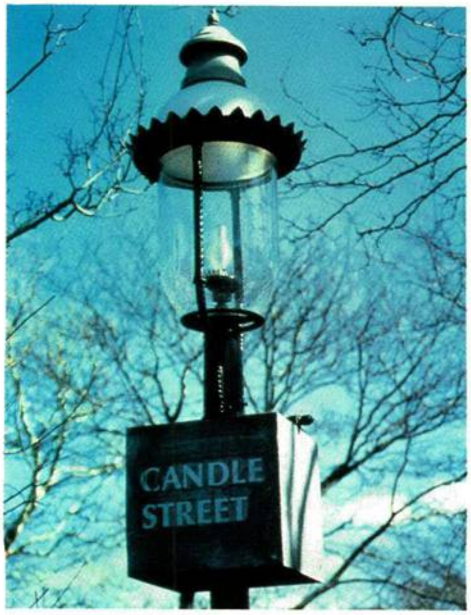
years or even decades to reverse, replacing bad light fixtures can restore the night sky to near its original splendor in short order. Moreover, "ordinary" people can have an extraordinary impact by simply getting involved in the battle. Already a few individuals and groups across the United States and around the world have started the long, difficult task of educating community leaders, power companies, lighting fixture manufacturers, lighting engineers, and the public about light pollution.

And the best news is that it all makes sense. Solving the light pollution problem not only saves the night sky for all to enjoy, but saves money for communities, businesses, and households. It also results in a more pleasant, safer, and easier-on-the-eye environment. Unwanted glare is removed, and driving on rainy streets becomes easier.

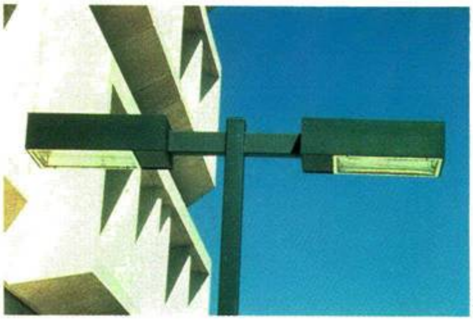
"When good lighting is used, the nighttime environment is less trashy," says astronomer David Crawford of the Kitt Peak National Observatory in Tucson, Arizona. Crawford is the executive director of the International Dark-Sky Association (IDA), a group that includes thousands of astronomers, lighting designers, environmentalists, and just plain folks who are interested in saving the night sky.

Crawford's IDA has produced a series of handouts that help educate members and the public about light pollution and lighting in general. (See "For More Information" on page 45.) As a result, more astronomers, both amateur and professional, are joining the fray. They have started working with city, county, and state governments, as well as developers and city planning professionals, to help curb excess and unwanted nighttime lighting.

GOOD LIGHTING can come in any shape and style. This streetlight on Nantucket Island may look antique but its light source lies up in the fixture, so no glare is produced and no light escapes up.



IDA



IDA

DIRECTING LIGHT DOWN is the purpose of the full-cutoff fixture. Such fixtures light the ground and not the sky, and save electricity because lower-wattage bulbs can accomplish the same lighting job.

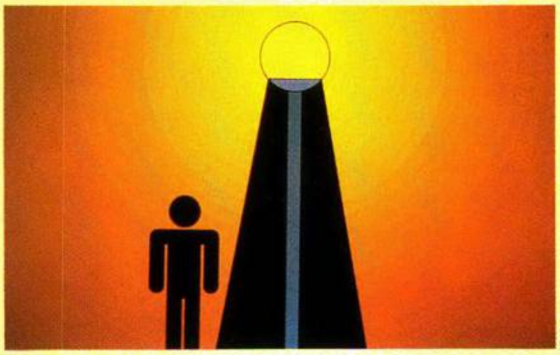
"I don't think there is a nighttime lighting program for engineers in any college in the United States," says David Oespar, an Iowan amateur astronomer turned semiprofessional lighting consultant. In the process of educating city politicians and planning officials, Oespar has learned that — thanks to IDA handouts and some homework done in local libraries — he often knows more about nighttime lighting than the lighting pros. "Few professional lighting consultants in this part of the country specialize in outdoor nighttime lighting," he states. This means that if you do your homework, you'll be able to talk to these people on a more peer-to-peer level instead of a person-off-the-street-to-professional level. You can know just as much, if not more, than they do about good lighting approaches.

The best way to get started is by reading the IDA information sheets. Second, a trip to many college libraries will be rewarded with magazines targeted toward lighting professionals, such as *L D & A* (for Lighting, Design, and Application) published by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America. Although these magazines don't specialize in nighttime lighting, they often have articles that discuss it. By reading some of the articles, it's possible to pick up on the typical concerns of lighting professionals, their methods of operation, and trade terms. Knowing these will help greatly if you find yourself sitting across a table from one of these professionals, discussing the relative merits of full cutoff and semicutoff street lighting or the difference in color rendering between low-pressure sodium lamps and metal-halide lamps.

Crawford firmly believes that education is the biggest weapon for fighting light pollution. That means teaching people about

The Fight for Good Lighting

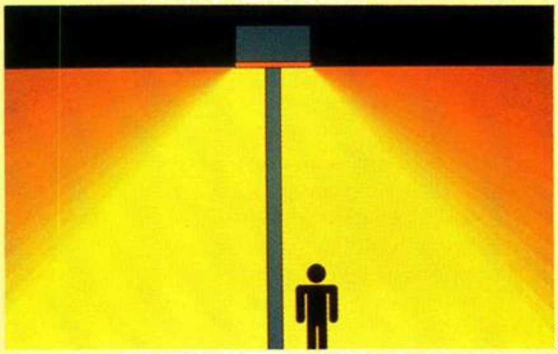
Ask most people their opinion about nighttime lighting and you'll probably get and answer something like: "The more light, the better." But just as taking too much medicine can lead to an overdose, too much lighting often proves counterproductive. It creates glare that makes things *harder* to see, forms harsh shadows that afford good hiding places and thus *decrease* safety, and sends countless photons streaming where they are *not* wanted or needed.



IDA

GLOBE FIXTURES WASTE more than half the light they produce, sending it skyward or horizontally where typically no light is needed.

The aim of light-pollution control is not to abolish all lighting but to use only as much light as needed to perform the task at hand. Well-lit streets, parking lots, and walkways are in everyone's best interests. Common sense argues, however, that the best way to achieve good lighting is by directing light toward the ground and not toward the sky.



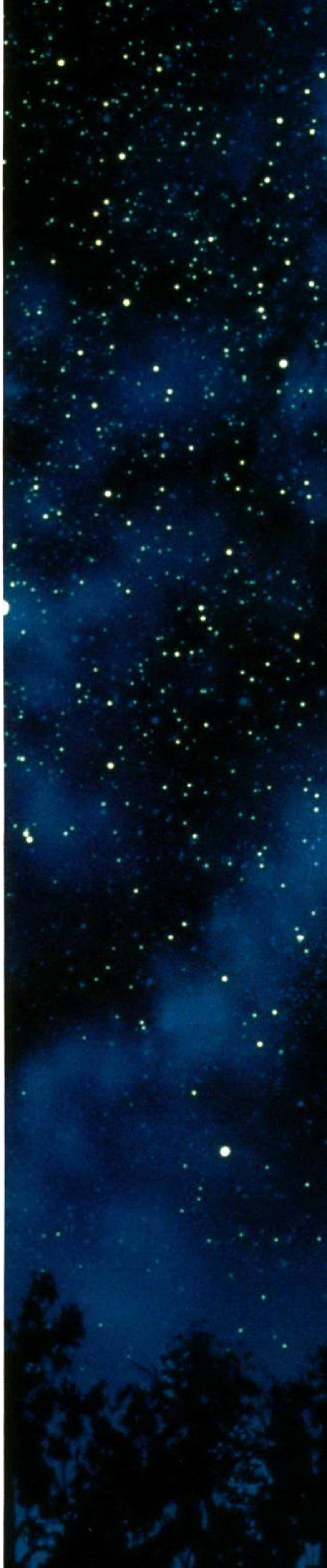
IDA

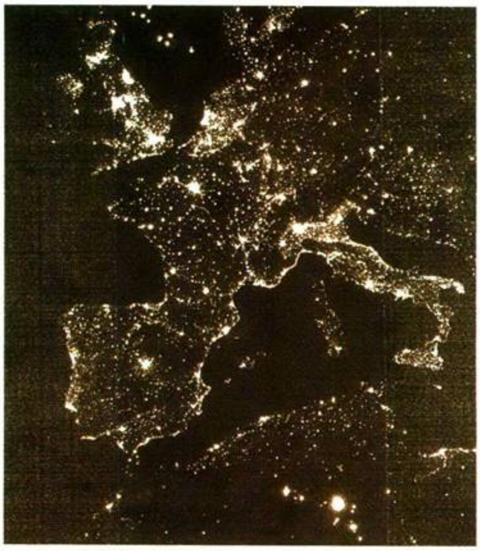
FULL-CUTOFF FIXTURES PROVIDE excellent lighting by directing the light where it does the most good — toward the ground.

Among the worst offenders are poorly designed lighting fixtures and unshielded lights. Streetlights with partial shields or, even worse, no shielding at all (like the globe fixture shown above), scatter light in all directions. Some of the light reaches the ground, of course, but just as much escapes out the sides and the top. Unshielded, all-night security lights — the bane of many suburban and rural backyard astronomers — throw light into neighbors' yards and apparently do little to improve security. Inefficient lighting wastes energy and, in the United States alone, billions of dollars every year.

One solution is to make use of fully shielded lighting fixtures, called full-cutoff fixtures. These direct all the light toward the ground so none escapes out the sides or into the sky. In such a fixture, the bulb can be seen only from directly under the lamp. It's easy to recognize lights with full-cutoff fixtures on a foggy night, when you can see the cone of light angling toward the ground. Besides reducing unwanted skyglow, fully shielded fixtures save money because lower wattage bulbs (which use less electricity) can deliver as much light to the ground.

Another way to combat light pollution is by using low-pressure sodium (LPS) lights. Professional astronomers particularly like LPS lights because they emit almost all their light at one narrow wavelength in the yellow part of the spectrum, so it can be filtered out easily. (High-pressure sodium, mercury vapor, and incandescent lights all emit at a broad range of wavelengths.) Even better, LPS lighting costs less to operate so it saves money. The bottom line? To minimize sky glow while still supplying enough illumination, choose fully shielded, low-pressure sodium lighting.





Woodruff Sullivan, University of Washington, & IDA

DENSELY POPULATED WESTERN EUROPE fares little better than North America, though note the effect of different lighting policies in France from those in Belgium, Holland, and the United Kingdom. The oil fields in the North Sea and North Africa also appear prominent.

the problem. They need to realize that a light fixture designed to allow some, or even a large portion, of its light to escape upward is not illuminating the ground efficiently. And that every photon directed toward the stars is essentially wasted, contributing to higher energy costs and greater air, land, and water pollution.

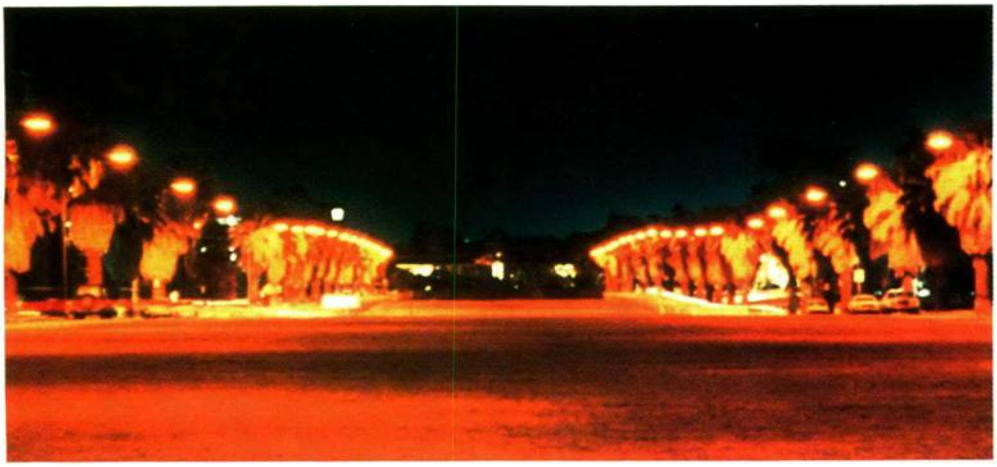
Oespar has helped educate the people of Ames, Iowa, by talking to community groups and addressing the city council. Although some people may feel too nervous going before the city council, talking one on one to the city planners can be very rewarding. You will often find that they have never even heard of light pollution. In this day of ever-tightening budgets, it's even more likely that they will be keenly interested in hearing how they might be able to reduce their annual power bill.

A different approach to education was taken by Bill Burton of the Northern Virginia Astronomy Club (NOVAC). After noticing that the monthly learning section of the *Washington Post,* called *Horizon,* was conducting "Reader Research" projects, Bill worked with *Horizon* editors to conduct the first-ever mapping of light pollution in a major metropolitan area. More than 1,200 readers of *Horizon* took a star map of Orion outside and simply counted the number of stars they could see on certain nights. Readers then reported their star counts. NOVAC members monitored the sky and picked only good nights to study. They then turned the address of each respondent into a latitude and longitude and plotted the number of stars seen.

Reporting on the results a month later, Burton was able to show (or more accurately, teach) the readers of *Horizon* what backyard astronomers already knew: People who live farther from cities can see more stars. In the process, hundreds of people — schoolchildren and adults alike — learned about light pollution, dark adaptation, where to find Orion, and how their neighborhood compares with the rest of the region. The results also held a few surprises. Although the outer, more rural regions were uniformly dark and the inner-city area was uniformly light, the suburban areas showed a tremendous scatter in the number of visible stars. This indicates that *local* lighting effects — like a nearby

IDA

BAD LIGHTING IN ACTION on the main mall at the University of Arizona in Tucson. This area had been lit with 400-watt mercury vapor lights, which produced enough light on the street but also created underlit regions, harsh shadows behind trees and bushes, and lots of glare.



IDA

AFTER UPGRADING to low-pressure sodium, the lighting on the mall improved everywhere (in the formerly dark areas by over a factor of ten) and glare and harsh shadows were banished. The university also saved money because the new 135-watt lamps used two-thirds less electricity.

ball field or shopping center — can greatly affect one stargazer while another one half-a-mile away might hardly be affected.

Across the United States, amateur astronomers are educating their local officials and starting to combat light pollution. A glance at the IDA newsletter reveals a number of heartening stories. The county schools in Hillsborough, Florida, have started a "Darken Schools" program during which they black out campuses at night. According to David Friedberg, director of security services for the schools, arrests have gone up while incidents of burglary and theft have dropped. Police say that they now can spot intruders because their flashlight beams attract attention. And groups of kids aren't drawn by the lights, so vandalism has decreased. Palos Park, Illinois, a suburb of Chicago, has been developing an ordinance to control nighttime lighting. The reason? To help preserve the rural nature of the town and maintain the quality of life that residents have come to expect.

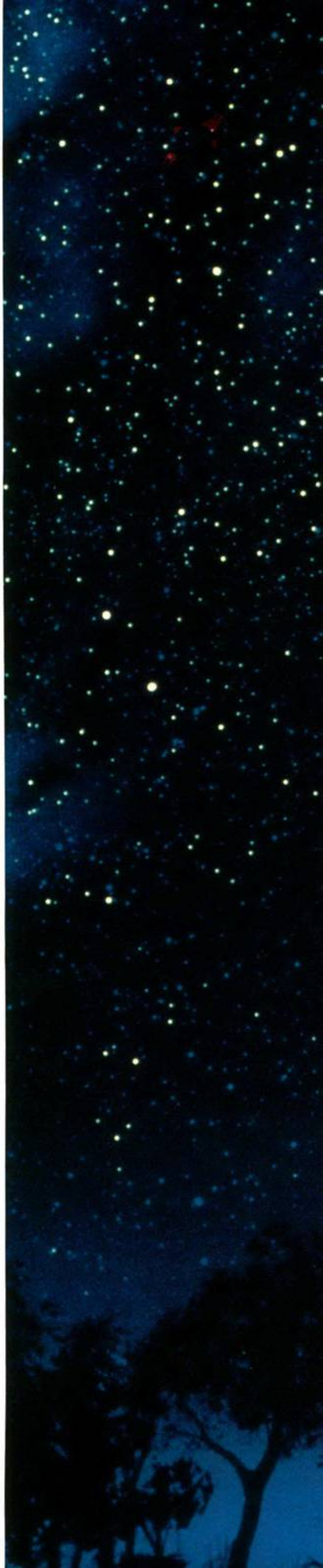
Because of the education efforts of Crawford and IDA, lighting manufacturers are producing better light fixtures and, perhaps more importantly, are making these fixtures available to cities, towns, and counties across the nation. Recently, Hubbell Lighting, Inc., came out with a kit to retrofit the classic 175-watt "cobra" head fixture. It has been estimated that more than 10 million of these lights hang from poles, houses, barns, and sheds throughout the country. For the one-time cost of about $45, the light can be refitted with a shield that turns the dreaded fixture into a full-cutoff fixture and a 70-watt lamp. Because the light is directed down, the same amount of light still reaches the ground, while the lamp's owner reaps multiyear savings without losing any effectiveness.

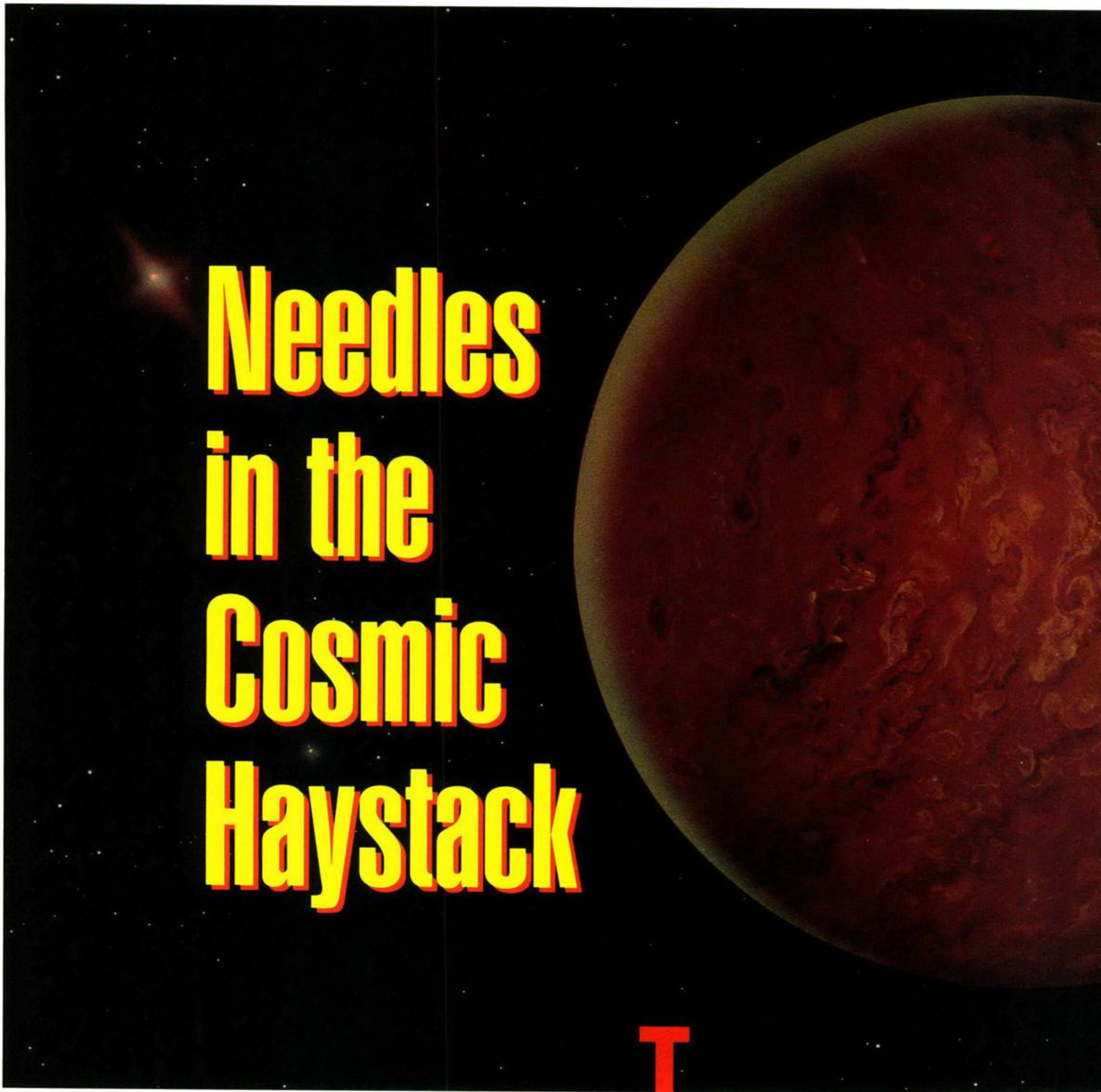
Despite all the progress, Oespar and Crawford are quick to say that there is much, much more to be done. As D. J. Campbell of Bowie, Maryland, recently pointed out, that city has begun to replace older lamps with higher wattage lamps without upgrading the fixture, a response to a series of rapes over a period of several months. "My house, across the street from one of these lights, has instantly gotten All Night Prison Lighting." Campbell considers this to be a violation of his property rights, civil rights, and constitutional rights. And it's the type of violation just waiting to happen again and again if knowledgeable citizens don't take up the fight. □

For More Information

In its effort to educate people about light pollution, the International Dark-Sky Association provides, at cost, slides and information sheets to its members and others. Seven different slide sets cover the problem of light pollution and show numerous examples of good and bad lighting. Over one hundred information sheets cover topics such as "An Introduction to Light Pollution," "Recommendations About Effective Outdoor Lighting," and "How to Talk to Your Neighbor Who Has a Bad Light." To order slide sets or information sheets, or to join IDA, write to IDA, Inc., 3545 N. Stewart, Tucson, AZ 85716.

Robert Bunge writes frequently for ASTRONOMY*. His latest article, "Big Ears" (August 1994), discussed the high-tech telescopes being used in radio astronomy.*





Needles in the Cosmic Haystack

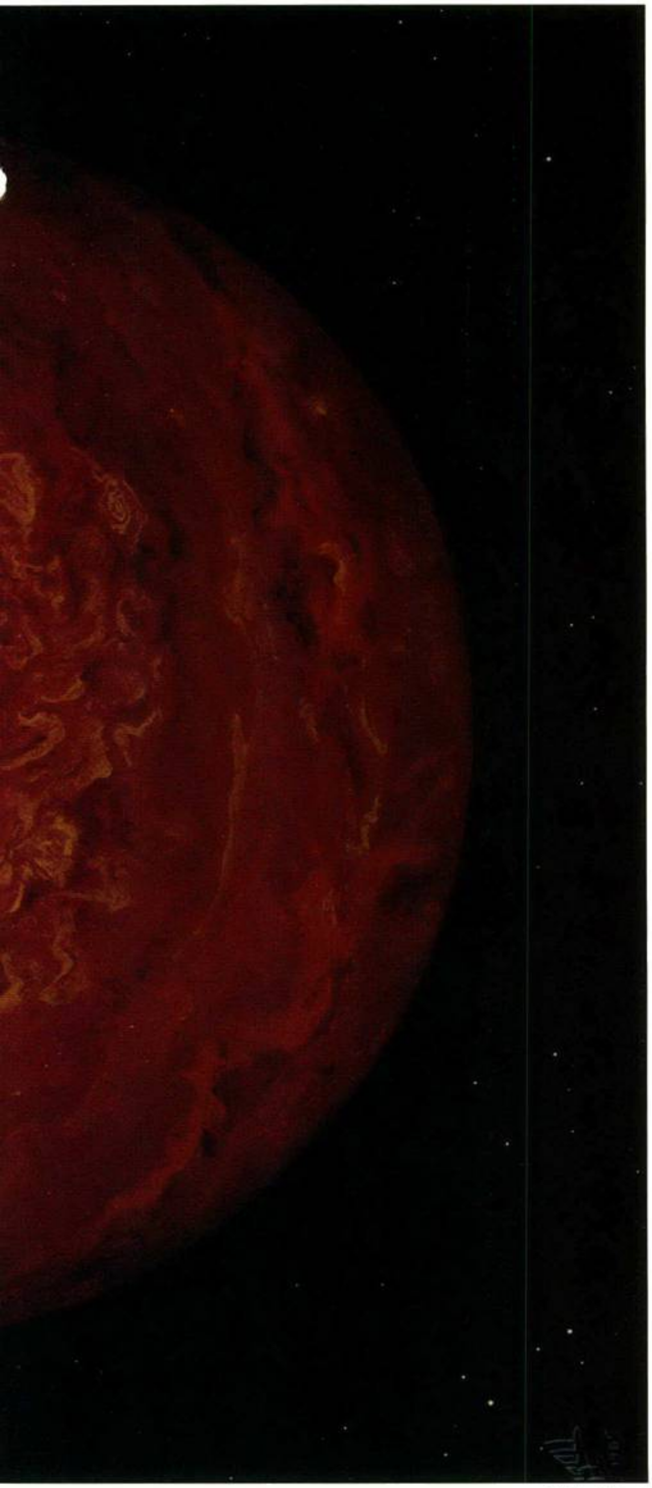
Did the universe fail to make the smallest stars or are they just too faint and elusive?

by Sally Stephens

There should be a lot of them out there. But, so far, no astronomer has found even one.

Still, the hunt continues for brown dwarfs, objects that fall somewhere between a planet and a star in size. These small objects will add to the understanding of how stars form and what goes on inside stars. They may even tell researchers what makes up the mysterious *missing mass in the* Milky Way Galaxy, the 90 percent of the Galaxy's mass that is invisible.

That is, if astronomers ever find one.



Michael Carroll

The lack of discoveries of these supposedly plentiful objects is beginning to concern astronomers. Perhaps computer models of how stars form are wrong, so instead of billions of brown dwarfs populating the Galaxy, only a few exist. Or maybe the objects are just too faint for astronomers to find them easily.

But if observers ever do find a candidate, they think they have a surefire test to distinguish faint stars from brown dwarfs. They'll look for the element lithium in its spectrum because stars destroy lithium as they generate their energy and brown dwarfs do not.

Brown dwarfs aren't quite big enough to be stars. The weight of their outer layers isn't sufficient to compress the cores to the high pressures and temperatures needed to start hydrogen fusion, the energy source deep inside stars like the Sun. In fact, any starlike object with a mass less than 8 percent that of the Sun will never become hot and dense enough in its core to "burn" hydrogen.

Stars form when a huge cloud of interstellar gas and dust contracts. The cloud fragments into many smaller contracting clumps, each of which becomes a star when the energy released by the onset of hydrogen burning in its core halts the contraction. Theoretically these clumps should come in all sizes, including those too small to trigger hydrogen fusion.

Instead of becoming stars, the smallest clumps continue to contract until the pressure squeezes the electrons in the electrically charged gas close together, which provides a counterbalancing push outward that halts the collapse. By this time, they have shrunk considerably. "Brown dwarfs have sizes that are no bigger than Jupiter," says Geoff Marcy, an astronomer with San Francisco State University and the University of California at Berkeley. "They may even be a little smaller." But they're considerably more massive than the giant planet, containing up to 80 times Jupiter's mass.

Although pressures inside brown dwarfs are not high enough to trigger hydrogen fusion, they are high enough to turn gaseous hydrogen into a liquid. Surrounding the liquid hydrogen core lies a razor-thin atmosphere of gaseous molecules. There is no abrupt change from gas to liquid (as there is between Earth's air and oceans), only a gradual thickening of gas. The same thing happens deep inside Jupiter and Saturn, which both have enormous gaseous atmospheres surrounding a ball of liquid hydrogen. But unlike brown dwarfs, Jupiter and Saturn both have a rocky center.

Because they're made of the same things and are about the same size, the difference between a brown dwarf and a Jupiter-like planet is not well defined. Most astronomers distinguish the two based on how they form. While a brown dwarf forms out of the collapse of a cloud of interstellar gas and dust, a planet forms when dust in a disk around a newborn star collides, sticks together, and grows ever larger until it forms a rocky core. So although the two types of objects may look similar, their origins are very different.

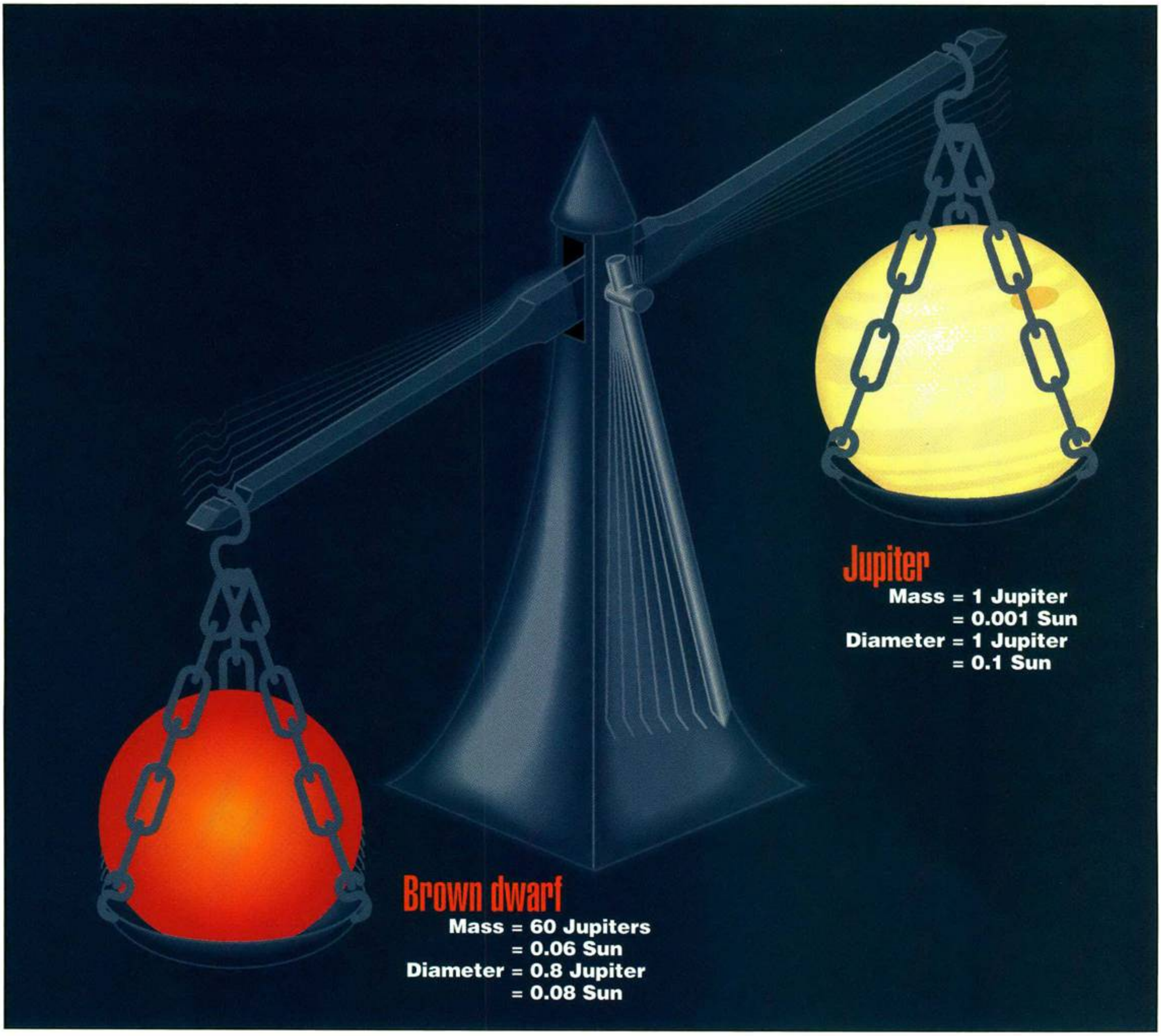
For a short time after their contraction, a young brown dwarf shines feebly as protons in its core fuse with deuterium, a form of hydrogen, and give off energy. It also glows from the gravitational energy stored during its contraction. But ultimately, with no central nuclear fire to keep it going, the brown dwarf begins to cool off and slowly fade from sight, like a dying ember.

Mary Baxter

"I think brown dwarfs are quite rare."

John Stauffer

Brown dwarfs in their cooling-off phase are probably too faint to see even in the largest telescopes. Consequently, astronomers try to find them when they're young and at their brightest. But when



ASTRONOMY, Steve Davis

BROWN DWARFS TIP THE SCALE because they are much more massive than Jupiter. The immense mass packs into a volume smaller than that of the planet.

they're young, brown dwarfs should look very much like normal low-mass stars, and figuring out whether a candidate is a brown dwarf or a star has proven difficult.

Ideally, astronomers would look for a young, intrinsically faint, cool, red object with very low mass. But in reality, they can observe only its color and apparent brightness. To narrow things down a bit, many astronomers search for brown dwarfs in young clusters whose age and distance are well known.

John Stauffer, from the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics, has identified a number of possible brown dwarfs in the 70-million-year-old Pleiades. He explains, "I just look for faint, red objects which have more or less the colors and magnitudes predicted by models for 70-million-year-old brown dwarfs at the distance of the Pleiades." Stauffer refers to the objects he has found as "candidate" brown dwarfs, not "real" ones.

He has cause to be careful. Over the years, researchers have excitedly reported numerous discoveries of brown dwarfs. In nearly every case, further study has shown the initial reports to be in error. Marcy says, "There's a heap of wanna-be brown dwarfs." Many of the false alarms turn out to be very-low-mass, hydrogen-burning stars, mistaken for brown dwarfs when errors were made converting their colors to temperatures.

"Because these stars are so faint and cool," Stauffer adds, "it's necessary to be very careful when one compares the observed properties to theoretical ones." In one case, temperatures of candidate brown dwarfs were accidentally underestimated by just 200 kelvins (compared to the object's surface temperature of a few thousand kelvins). When re-

The Best Brown Dwarf Candidates

Name	Location	Constellation	Magnitude
PPL 15	Pleiades star cluster	Taurus	22.4
GD 165B	Orbits white dwarf	Bootes	14 (infrared)
4 stars	Pleiades star cluster	Taurus	22
7 stars	Rho Ophiuchi star cluster	Ophiuchus	13-15 (infrared)

searchers applied the proper temperature correction, all the objects that had appeared to be brown dwarfs turned out to be normal stars.

Because it bypasses error-prone conversions, the lithium test can unambiguously distinguish between brown dwarfs and normal stars. Stars begin their lives with a small amount of lithium, most of it left over from the Big Bang that marked the beginning of the universe. "It's not very much to begin with, one part in a billion," Marcy notes.

Lithium burns at a slightly lower temperature than hydrogen does. So if hydrogen burning takes place, lithium burning must also occur, thus depleting the amount of lithium in the object. For example, nuclear reactions have reduced the amount of lithium present in the Sun a thousand-fold from its primordial value. Turning the argument around, any object that still has all its original lithium is too cool inside for hydrogen fusion to occur. It must be a brown dwarf.

"Lithium is like a thermometer shoved down the throat of a star," Marcy explains. "In fact, it's better. A thermometer would just tell you the temperature. The presence of lithium tells you that nuclear reactions are not going on in the core."

Lithium produces a telltale dark absorption line in the red end of a star's spectrum at 670.7 nanometers. If the lithium line appears in an object's spectrum, it may actually be a brown dwarf. If the lithium line doesn't appear, the candidate can't be a brown dwarf; it's a normal star.

Although the method is straightforward, actually performing the test is not easy. Brown dwarf candidates are typically very faint, necessitating long time exposures with the largest telescopes to get spectra with enough resolution to look for weak lithium lines. "At 22nd magnitude, this becomes challenging," Marcy adds.

Marcy and his colleague Gibor Basri, from the University of California at Berkeley, have used the HIRES spectrometer at the 10-meter Keck telescope in Hawaii to get high-resolution spectra of a few brown dwarf candidates. "Models [of how stars age] say that if you find lithium in a star 70 million years old [the age of the Pleiades], then its mass must be less than 0.08 solar mass," Marcy states. That would make it a brown dwarf. "We've looked at four or five from one survey of the Pleiades, and they don't have any lithium. They've burned it, so they're not brown dwarfs."

With sophisticated yardsticks such as the lithium test, astronomers have managed to disprove many candidates. But confirming one as a brown dwarf remains elusive.

Failure to find unambiguously even one brown dwarf has implications of galactic proportions. Because brown dwarfs are so faint as to be virtually undetectable for most of their lives, the Galaxy could hold a large number of them, creating an enormous reservoir of unseen matter.

Stars appear to orbit about the Galaxy's center at a much faster speed than theorists predict given the amount of stars, gas, and dust seen. The researchers suggest that the added gravitational pull that speeds up the stars comes from invisible matter located in the halo surrounding the Galaxy.

Considerable debate exists regarding the nature of this additional dark matter. Some researchers argue that the matter consists of exotic atomic particles never before seen on Earth. Others say it's ordinary matter in a form that's just too faint to be detected. For example, lots of brown dwarfs in the outermost regions of the Galaxy could account for the dark matter.

Several groups are currently looking in the outer regions of the Galaxy for brown dwarfs and other small objects. Astronomers call them massive compact halo objects or MACHOs. They look for a sudden brightening of a star in the halo or in the Large Magellanic Cloud (LMC) as its light is temporarily magnified by a compact object moving between us and the star. The compact object itself is too faint and thus remains invisible, but its gravitational effect on the background star's light is easily seen. A large number of such events would indicate significant amounts of brown dwarfs and other unseen objects.

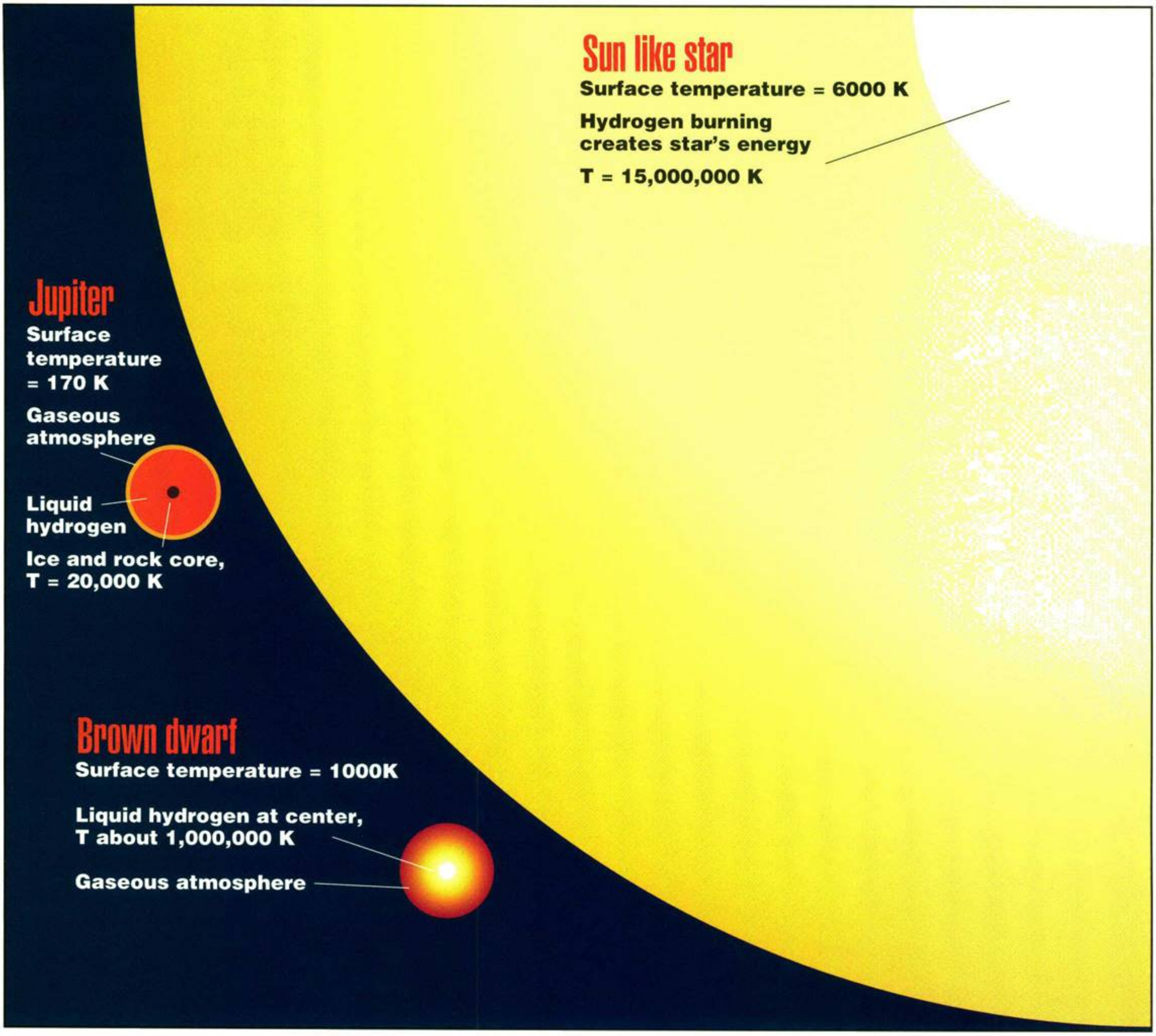
Geoff Marcy

"PPL 15 appears to be the first brown dwarf clearly identified."

Geoff Marcy (left) and Gibor Basri

After monitoring the brightness of millions of stars, astronomers so far have seen only fifty or so brightening events. Careful analysis of the observed light changes, which yields information on the masses of the MACHOs, indicates that most of the events appear to arise from objects with masses too high to be brown dwarfs. But according to MACHO researcher Kem Cook of the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, "analysis of three LMC events from our first year of observing suggests that they are most likely caused by brown dwarfs." Although these events point to brown dwarfs, the actual objects responsible have not been seen because they are much too distant and faint.

In any case, the number of MACHO events so far detected is less than predicted for a large spherical halo of dark matter. "If there is such a halo, it is most likely composed of only 20 percent brown dwarfs, based on our first year of LMC data," Cook says. The puzzle of what constitutes dark matter remains unsolved.


Sun like star
Surface temperature = 6000 K
Hydrogen burning creates star's energy
T = 15,000,000 K
Jupiter
Surface temperature = 170 K
Gaseous atmosphere
Liquid hydrogen
Ice and rock core, T = 20,000 K
Brown dwarf
Surface temperature = 1000K
Liquid hydrogen at center, T about 1,000,000 K
Gaseous atmosphere

ASTRONOMY, Steve Davis

THE CORE DIFFERS among stars, planets, and brown dwarfs. Planets have a rocky core and stars burn hydrogen in theirs. Brown dwarfs have a liquid hydrogen core that *isn't dense enough* to ignite nuclear fires.

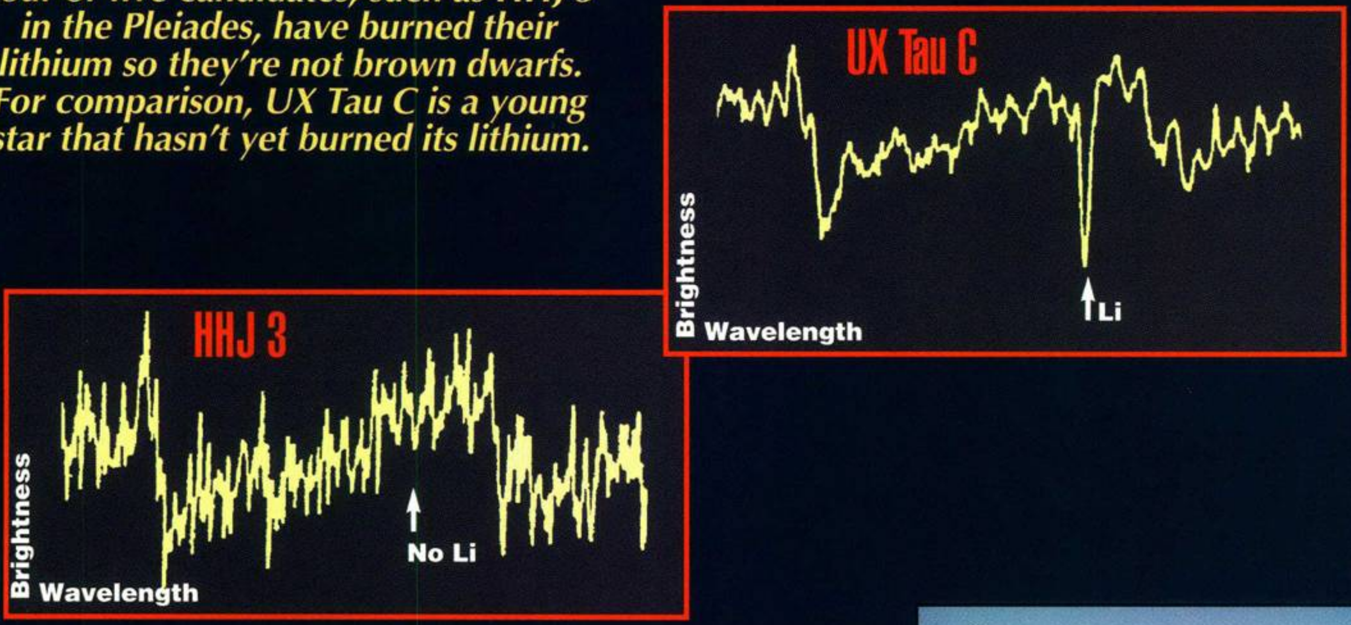
As the hunt for MACHOs proceeds, the search for brown dwarfs continues in other areas. Marcy and his colleagues monitor the motions along the line of sight of a number of stars, looking for slight irregularities that might indicate the presence of unseen low-mass companions. After ten years of observing the same stars, they haven't seen anything unusual in their velocities.

"I now realize how rare brown dwarfs are as companions to stars, at least within 5 or 10 astronomical units," he comments. (An astronomical unit is the average distance between the Sun and Earth; Jupiter is roughly 5 AU from the Sun and Saturn is just under 10 AU away.) More distant companions take longer to orbit the star, and thus the effects they have on the star's motion take much longer than ten years to become evident. Searches by Marcy and others during the next few years for planets around other stars may yield more information on the existence of brown dwarfs.

Other astronomers search for companions to stars primarily in the infrared where the cool brown dwarfs should be brightest. They discovered one of the best-known candidates, GD 165B, in this way. This object is the companion (hence the "B") of a white dwarf star called GD 165. White dwarfs represent the final stage in the lives of stars like the Sun.

GD 165B is a very faint and cool object, lying at least 120 AU from the white dwarf — three times the distance of Pluto from the Sun. Consequently GD 165B takes about 1,600 years to orbit the white dwarf. In the mere decade since the companion's discovery, observers have detected no orbital motion. If such motion were seen, it would allow

Four or five candidates, such as HHJ 3 in the Pleiades, have burned their lithium so they're not brown dwarfs. For comparison, UX Tau C is a young star that hasn't yet burned its lithium.



a precise determination of the companion's mass.

Theoretical models of stars having GD 165B's color and brightness indicate that the object may contain only 0.06 solar mass, low enough to be a brown dwarf. "I think brown dwarfs are quite rare," Stauffer states, "judging by how few good candidates have been found to date." He adds, "GD 165B is still my favorite candidate to be a real brown dwarf."

But it does have some problems. If it formed at the same time as its white dwarf companion, it would have to be billions of years old. Therefore it should have exhausted long ago whatever energy supplies it had while young. So why hasn't it faded from view?

The object's spectrum is also unusual, in that it doesn't look anything like the spectra of other very-low-mass stars. Perhaps its white-dwarf partner deposited material onto its surface during an earlier phase of its life, altering GD 165B's chemical composition and making it appear redder than it otherwise would. Or maybe strong winds earlier in the white dwarf's life blew away some of GD 165B's mass, making it appear smaller than it originally was. Both these scenarios could turn a low-mass star into an object that looks like a brown dwarf.

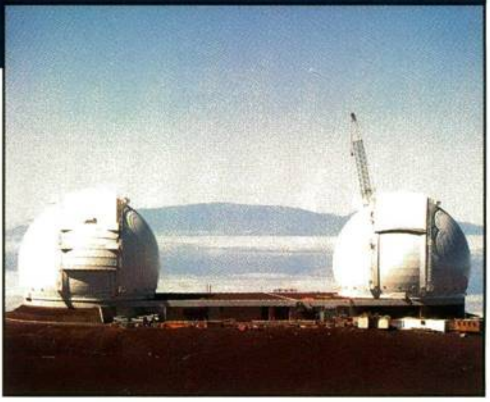
Whether GD 165B is ever proven to be a brown dwarf or not, confirmation of the first real brown dwarf may be near. Stauffer discovered the faintest star ever found in the Pleiades, PPL 15 (the PPL stands for Palomar Pleiades), using Palomar Observatory's 200-inch telescope. Marcy and Basri trained the Keck telescope on this star for a total of five hours (PPL 15 has a visual magnitude of 22.4), finally obtaining a faint spectrum. As Marcy reported at a recent meeting of the American Astronomical Society, "the spectrum of PPL 15 clearly shows a strong absorption line exactly at the wavelength where the lithium line should be. This is the definitive signature of a brown dwarf."

The amount of absorption is slightly less than that expected from stellar models. "It seems the star is in the process of burning its lithium," Marcy explains. "Nonetheless, such a star, caught in the act of burning lithium at this late stage of its life (the amount of lithium implies it is 120 million years old), will never get hot enough in its core to burn hydrogen. So PPL 15 appears to be the first brown dwarf ever clearly identified. The long search is over . . . maybe."

Basri and Marcy estimate that a small chance (about 5 percent) exists that the absorption line is simply noise in the spectrum, a result of the star's extreme faintness. The two astronomers will return to the Keck in November 1995 to obtain a better spectrum of PPL 15 in order to confirm or reject their lithium claim.

Even if PPL 15 has lithium, does that prove brown dwarfs exist? "Maybe this one object is a freak," Marcy suggests. "To do the science right, we have to go out and take spectra of several objects and make sure they all show lithium. I'm going to feel a little uncomfortable until I see a couple of them." Not until then will the hunt for the elusive brown dwarf be over. □

Sally Stephens is a science writer living in San Francisco. Her previous story, "Only Six with Rings," appeared in the April 1995 ASTRONOMY.



Andrew Perala, CARA

THE POWER of the 10-meter Keck telescope enables Marcy and Basri to obtain spectra of 22nd-magnitude brown dwarfs.

SKY ALMANAC

Skywatchers see asteroid Melpomene solo through Aquarius, glimpse a duet between Jupiter and Omega Ophiuchi, and survey a trio formed by the Moon, Mars, and Zubenelgenubi.

by Deborah Byrd

Highlights

by John Shibley

Date	Event
2	**First Views:** Explore the First Quarter Moon .... *(p. 56)*
14	A Different Opposition for Saturn .... *(p. 62)*
24	Jupiter Meets Omega Ophiuchi ..... *(p. 61)*
25	Venus Emerges Into Evening...... *(p. 61)*
27	The Moon, a Double, and the Red Planet .... *(p. 64)*
All month:	
	Following the Muse of Tragedy...... *(p. 64)*
	Observer's Challenge: Chasing Down Stephan's Quintet ...... *(p. 65)*
	The Starry Sky: Cepheus ..... *(p. 63)*

September is the month for evening planets. In fact, during this month's waning days, observers armed with sharp eyes, binoculars, and telescopes can hunt down all nine of our solar system's planets. (The Earth is a gift!)

For starters, take a look at Saturn, at its best for the whole year on September 14. On that afternoon, Earth passes between Saturn and the Sun, bringing this outer world to opposition. At opposition, planets beyond the orbit of Earth appear opposite the Sun in our sky. They rise in the east within a few minutes of sunset and, as the Sun travels below our feet making daylight for those on the other side of Earth, shine brightly all night among the stars.

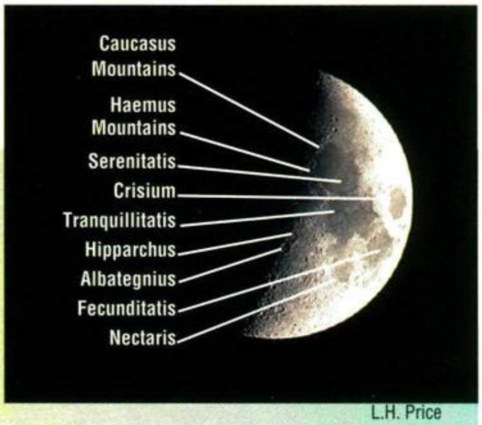
At opposition this year, Saturn shines at magnitude 0.7 among the stars of the large, dim constellation Aquarius and near two recognizable "skymarks" or asterisms. One is a faint asterism known as the Circlet in the constellation Pisces. The other is the bright star Fomalhaut in the constellation Piscis Austrinus. Saturn is located more or less in between the Circlet and Fomalhaut. It is brighter than Fomalhaut and outshines most of the stars. If you still can't identify Saturn, try looking for it near the Full Moon on September 8/9.

Most years, you can turn a telescope on this golden world to find a globe-encircling system of rings. It's a view that must have amazed our 17th-century predecessors, when telescopes became powerful enough to reveal the rings. Most people are still awestruck when they peer at Saturn through the eyepiece of a telescope for the very first time. And yet this month, as we pass between the Sun and Saturn, those who turn a telescope in Saturn's direction will have to settle for a lackluster view of the rings.

That's because, although Earth and Saturn orbit the Sun in nearly the same plane, Saturn does not stand exactly upright with respect to its orbit around the Sun. The planet's axis of rotation tilts at an angle of almost 25°. When one of Saturn's poles tilts fully our way, as was last the case in 1987, we have a grand view of the rings.

But twice in every 30-year orbit of Saturn, Earth's line of sight passes through the plane of Saturn's ring system. Then the rings appear edge-on and nearly invisible, even through powerful telescopes. No doubt the Hubble Space Telescope will provide some interesting views of Saturn's rings in their edgewise orientation this year. But for the rest of us, Saturn appears ringless

First Views:
Explore the First Quarter Moon



L.H. Price

It doesn't take much magnification, or a large telescope for that matter, to enjoy the Moon's ancient, battered surface. Grab a pair of binoculars and head outside the first weekend of September to check out a First Quarter Moon. That's when the morning terminator, an area of the Moon experiencing sunrise, runs through lunar seas, mountain ranges, and cratered highlands.

Start your tour with the maria or "seas," named when early lunar observers thought the Moon's vast, gray splotches were oceans. Today we know these maria are huge impact basins that flooded with lava billions of years ago.

On the Moon's eastern (right) limb, near the 2-o'clock position, is Mare Crisium, an oval plain measuring 270 by 350 miles. To the left, or lunar west, of Crisium is Mare Tranquillitatis. Three seas adjoin Tranquillitatis: Mare Serenitatis to the north, Nectaris to the south, and Fecunditatis to the southeast.

Two huge mountain ranges, the Caucasus Mountains to the northwest and Haemus Mountains to the southwest, make up the western ramparts of Serenitatis. They form the walls of Serenitatis' flooded impact basin.

Finally, glance west of Tranquillitatis and Nectaris to see the Moon's oldest terrain, the highlands. Two prominent craters, Hipparchus and Albategnius, straddle the terminator on Friday, September 1. This whole region bears witness to the ceaseless pounding our Moon has suffered over the last 4 billion years. — *John Shibley*

SEPTEMBER

2 The Moon passes 3° north of Jupiter, midnight EDT
First Quarter Moon is at 5:03 a.m. EDT (page 56)

4 The Moon is at perigee (228,610 miles from Earth), 9:14 p.m. EDT

5 The Moon passes 6° north of Uranus, 3 p.m. EDT

8 Full Moon is at 11:37 p.m. EDT

9 Mercury is at greatest eastern elongation, midnight EDT
The Moon passes 6° north of Saturn, 1 p.m. EDT

14 Saturn is at opposition, 11 a.m. EDT (page 62)

16 Last Quarter Moon is at 5:09 p.m. EDT

17 The Moon is at apogee (251,197 miles from Earth), 2:12 a.m. EDT

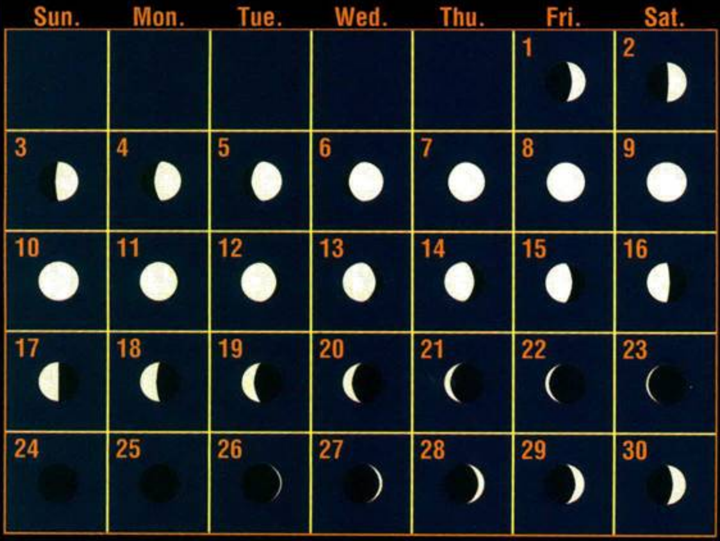
23 Autumnal equinox is at 8:13 a.m. EDT

24 New Moon is at 12:55 p.m. EDT
Jupiter passes within 1" of Omega Ophiuchi (page 61)

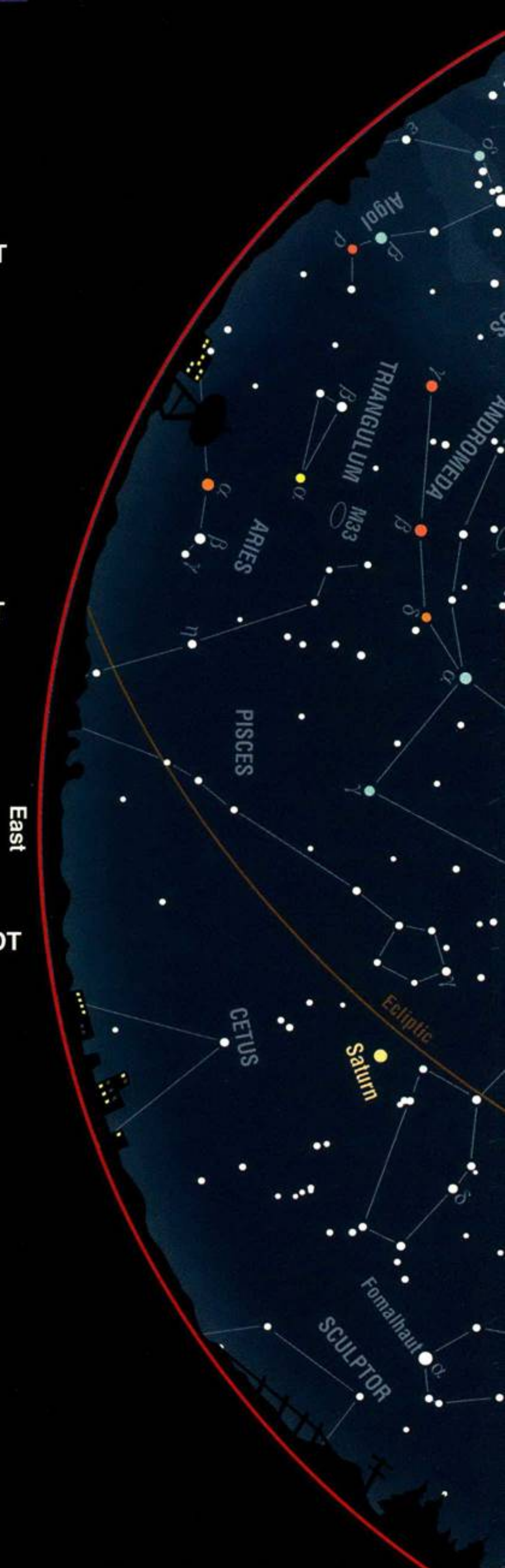
25 The Moon passes 3° north of Mercury, 7 p.m. EDT

27 The Moon passes 2° north of Mars, 2 p.m. EDT (page 64)

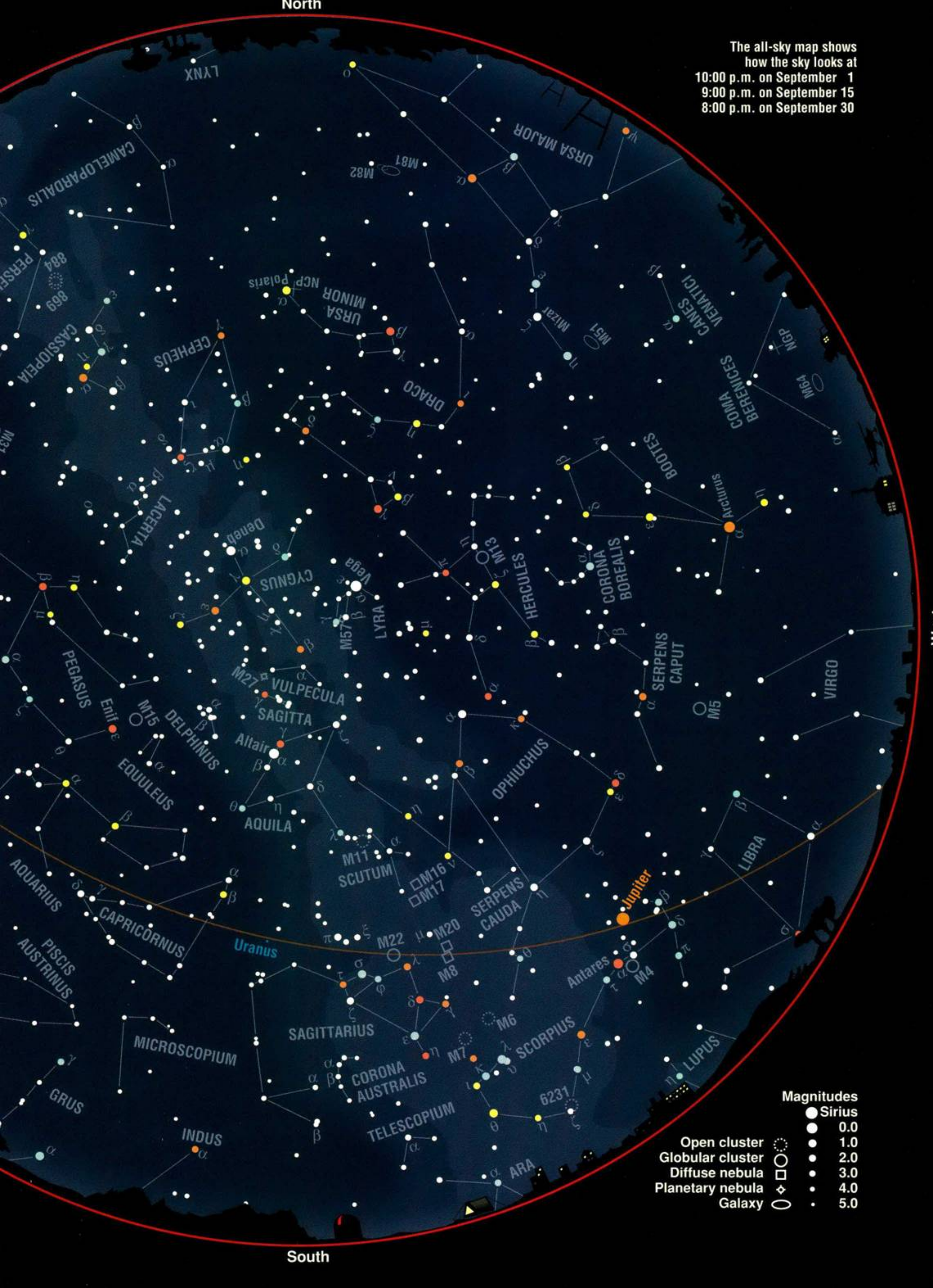
29 The Moon passes 3° north of Jupiter, 11 a.m. EDT
The Moon is at perigee (229,600 miles from Earth), 11:34 p.m. EDT



Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

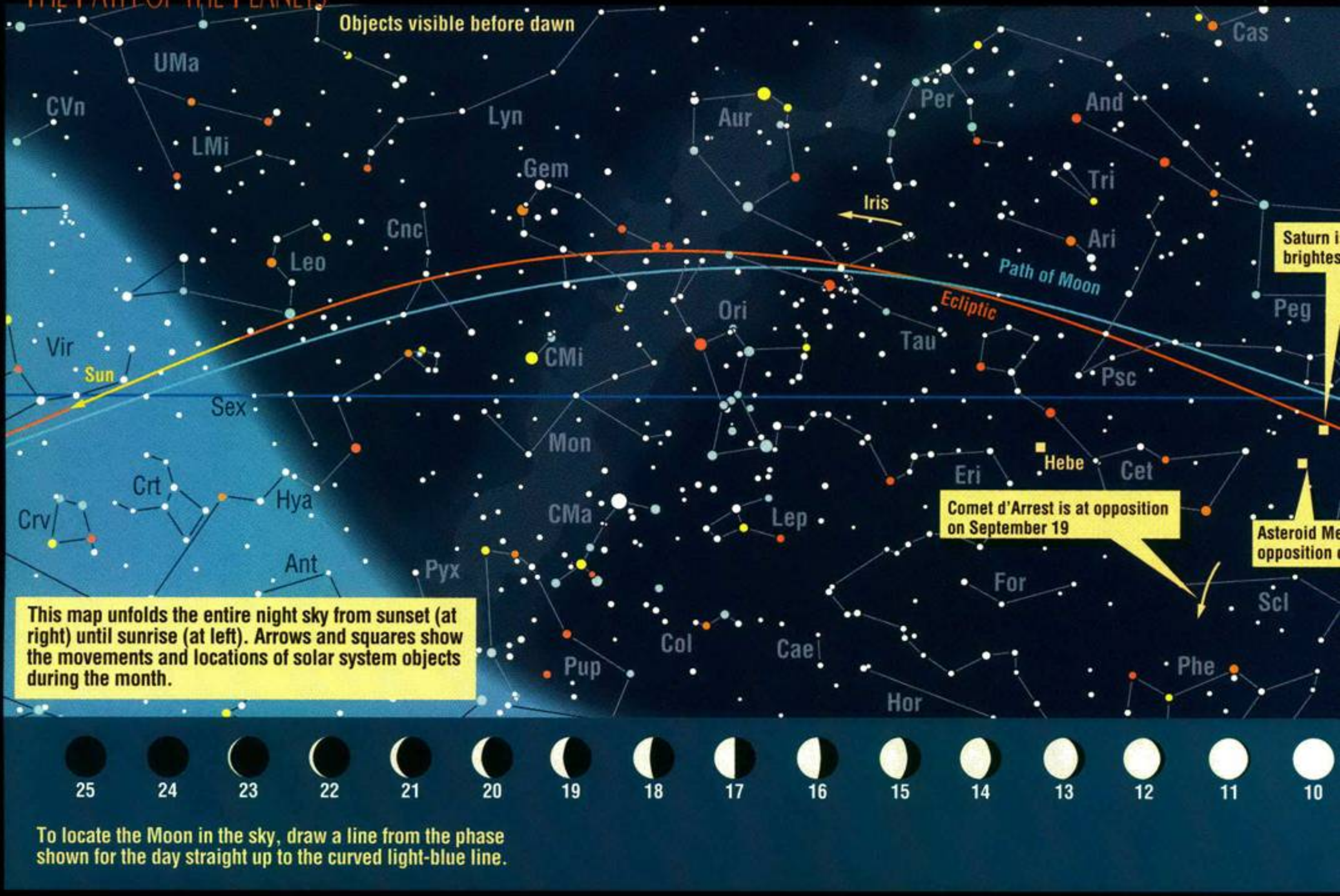


This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.


North
LYNX
URSA MAJOR
CAMELOPARDALIS
M81
M82
PERSEUS
884
869
NCP Polaris
URSA MINOR
CANES VENATICI
CASSIOPEIA
CEPHEUS
M51
Mizar
NGP
DRACO
COMA BERENICES
M64
M31
LACERTA
BOOTES
Arcturus
Deneb
CYGNUS
Vega
M13
HERCULES
CORONA BOREALIS
LYRA
M57
PEGASUS
M27
VULPECULA
SERPENS CAPUT
West
VIRGO
Enif
M15
DELPHINUS
SAGITTA
M5
Altair
EQUULEUS
OPHIUCHUS
AQUILA
AQUARIUS
M11
SCUTUM
M16
M17
LIBRA
Jupiter
SERPENS CAUDA
CAPRICORNUS
Uranus
M22
M20
M8
PISCIS AUSTRINUS
Antares
M4
SAGITTARIUS
M6
MICROSCOPIUM
M7
SCORPIUS
LUPUS
CORONA AUSTRALIS
GRUS
6231
TELESCOPIUM
INDUS
ARA
South
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
10:00 p.m. on September 1
9:00 p.m. on September 15
8:00 p.m. on September 30

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS


Objects visible before dawn
UMa
CVn
LMi
Lyn
Aur
Per
And
Cas
Gem
Tri
Cnc
Iris
Ari
Leo
Path of Moon
Ecliptic
Ori
Peg
Vir
Sun
CMi
Tau
Psc
Sex
Mon
Crt
Hya
Eri
Hebe
Cet
Crv
CMa
Lep
Ant
Pyx
For
Scl
Col
Cae
Pup
Phe
Hor
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10

Saturn i
brightes

Comet d'Arrest is at opposition on September 19

Asteroid Me
opposition

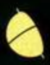
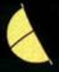
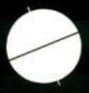
This map unfolds the entire night sky from sunset (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.

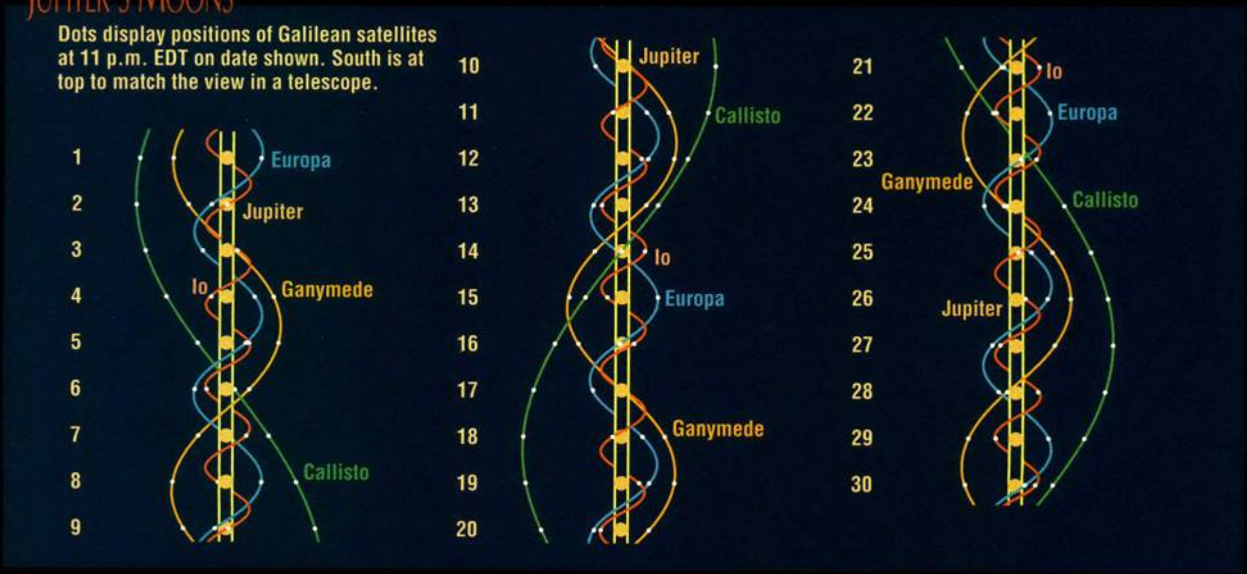
10"

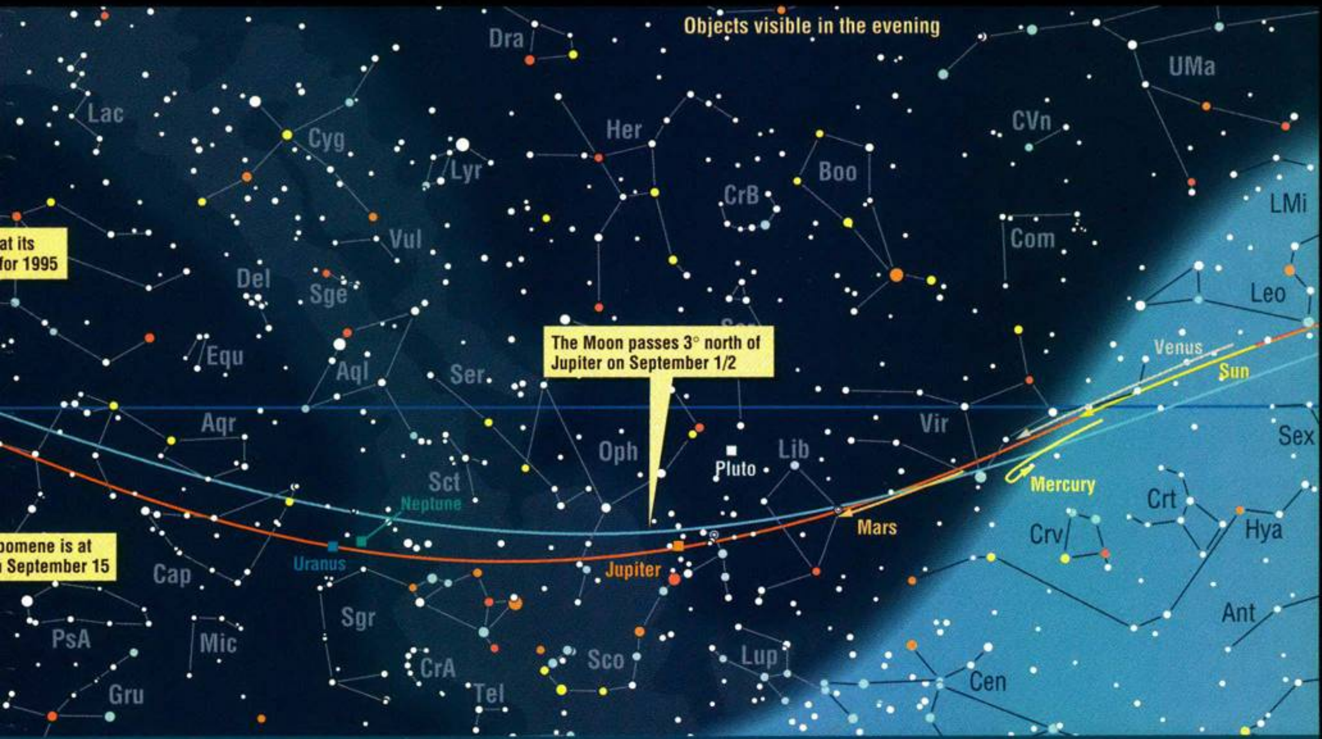
S
W — E
N

PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	MARS	JUPITER
Date	September 1	September 15	September 30	September 15	September 15
Magnitude	0.1	0.4	–3.9	1.4	–2.0
Angular Size	6.3"	7.8"	9.9"	4.5"	36.2"
Illumination	67%	45%	98%	95%	99%
Distance (AU) from Earth	1.071	0.862	1.681	2.084	5.449
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.466	0.445	0.723	1.520	5.306
Right Ascension (2000.0)	12h12.0m	13h00.1m	13h05.1m	14h11.2m	16h26.6m
Declination (2000.0)	–2°43'	–9°58'	–5°49'	–13°32'	–21°14'

JUPITER'S MOONS

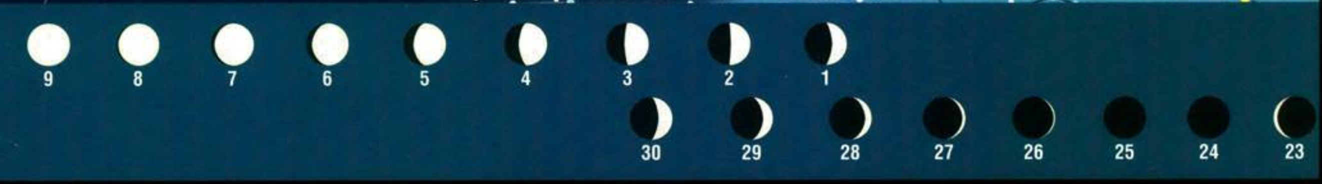

Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 11 p.m. EDT on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.

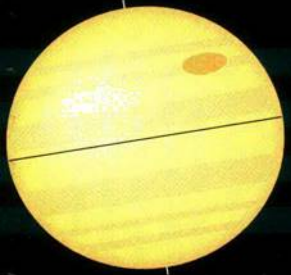

Objects visible in the evening
Dra
UMa
Lac
Cyg
Lyr
Her
CVn
Boo
CrB
LMi
Vul
Com
Del
Sge
Leo
Equ
Aql
Ser
Venus
Sun
Aqr
Vir
Sex
Oph
Pluto
Lib
Sct
Neptune
Mercury
Crt
Mars
Crv
Hya
Uranus
Cap
Jupiter
Sgr
Ant
PsA
Mic
Sco
Lup
CrA
Cen
Gru
Tel

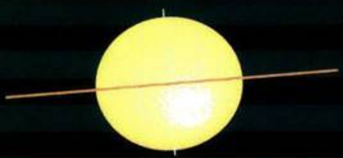
at its
for 1995

The Moon passes 3° north of Jupiter on September 1/2

pomene is at
September 15

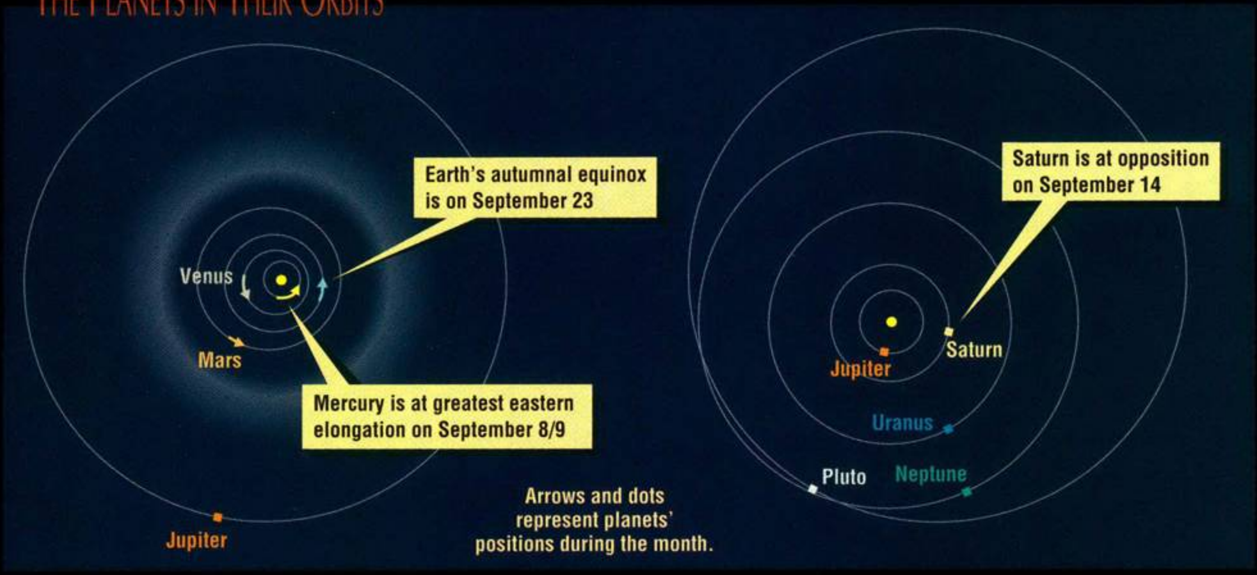

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23





SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
September 15	September 15	September 15	September 15
0.7	5.7	7.9	13.8
19.3"	3.7"	2.3"	0.1"
100%	100%	100%	100%
8.604	19.136	29.635	30.233
9.609	19.730	30.168	29.857
23h32.0m	19h55.7m	19h38.7m	15h55.8m
–5°35'	–21°21'	–20°58'	–6°55'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Venus
Mars
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Earth's autumnal equinox is on September 23

Mercury is at greatest eastern elongation on September 8/9

Saturn is at opposition on September 14

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month.

for the weeks around ring-plane passage.

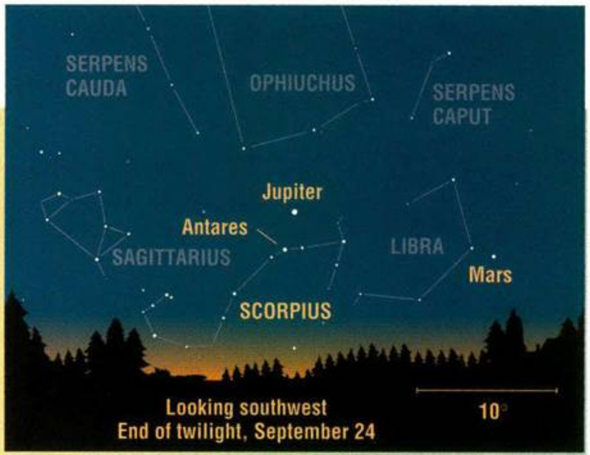
Ring-plane passages come in groups of one to three over about a year's time (see "The Vanishing Rings of Saturn," June 1995). In May, we crossed from the ring system's north face to their south face. For a few months after that, we were looking toward the side of Saturn's rings unilluminated by sunlight. Last month, due to the locations of Earth and Saturn in orbit, the sunlit north face of the rings again came into view. This month the rings are still so nearly edge-on that they look like a razor thin line across the planet.

In November, Saturn's ring plane will intersect the Sun, after which sunlight begins to fall directly on the south face of the rings for the first time in 15 years. We pass through the plane of the rings for the third and last time in this century in February 1996. Then we will be looking at the rings' south face, the face illuminated directly by sunlight.

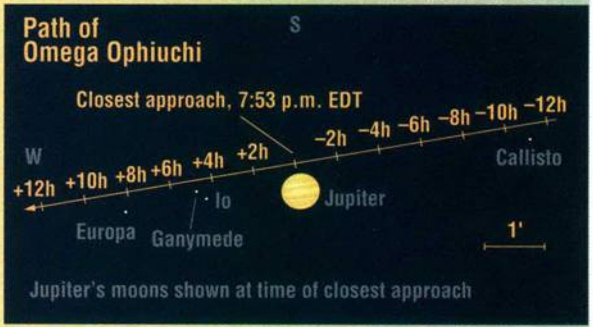
Normally the next most obvious item near Saturn is its bright, cloud-covered moon, Titan. But now that the rings are out of the way, you might also glimpse Tethys, Dione, Rhea, and Iapetus through your small telescope (see "The Dance of the Saturnian Satellites," page 72). These moons orbit close to the plane of Saturn's equator, just as the rings do. When Saturn is tilted with respect to us, the moons appear scattered irregularly around the planet. Now, as we pass through the plane of the planet's equator, the moons appear strung out in a line, much like the moons of Jupiter. They may be visible along the line of the rings, as astronomer James Muirden has said, "threading their way along the sliver of light, like pearls on a wire."

The next planet on our nine-planet quest, **Mercury**, threads along an extremely low path in the west after sunset. The prospects of your viewing it are not favorable. Greatest elongation comes on September 8/9, when Mercury lies 27° east of the

Jupiter Meets Omega Ophiuchi



Looking southwest
End of twilight, September 24



Jupiter's moons shown at time of closest approach

Every now and then a bright planet passes near or in front of a star. For a brief moment we can actually *see* a planet move in its orbit around the Sun. The star appears to close in on and pass a seemingly fixed planet.

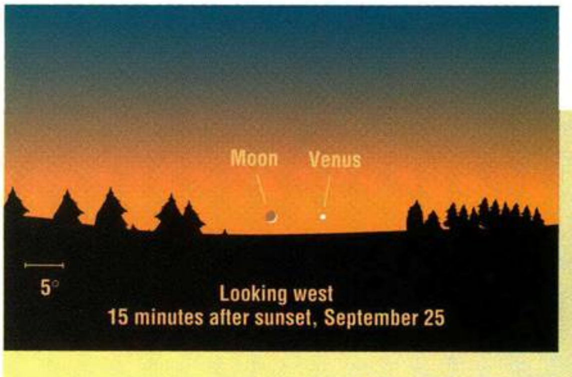
On the evening of September 24, people living in eastern North America south of a line that connects Labrador to the southern shore of James Bay see magnitude 4.5 Omega Ophiuchi approach and pass about an arcsecond south of Jupiter. For about 12 hours either side of closest approach, Omega will look like a fifth bright satellite of Jupiter. The star actually lies 108 light-years from Earth, more than a million times beyond Jupiter.

Even though most of North America lies south of Jupiter's shadow, Omega passes so close, and the planet's limb is so ill-defined, that the star's brightness might lose about a quarter of its brightness. Those north of the shadow line will see Omega flicker erratically as its light shines through the Jovian upper atmosphere. Mideclipse, and Omega's closest approach for the rest of the Americas, is at 7:53 p.m. EDT (23h53m UT).

East coast observers have front-row seats as Omega closes in on and passes south of Jupiter during twilight. Between 4 and 6 hours later, those in the midwest and mountain areas will witness it moving south of Io, Ganymede, and Europa. About 12 hours after closest approach, the star clears the Jovian system altogether.

Incidentally, at 16h05m UT (12:05 p.m. EDT) the Middle East, southwestern Russia, and Ukraine narrowly miss seeing Omega get covered by Callisto. — *J. S.*

Venus Emerges Into Evening



Looking west
15 minutes after sunset, September 25

September opens with Venus emerging slowly but surely from its August 20 passage behind the Sun. Venus hovers low above the western horizon al month, seemingly following the sunset point as it, too, moves south for the northern fall and winter.

Because the ecliptic, the apparent path against the stars the Sun and planets appear to follow, is so shallow to our western horizon this time of year, Venus never strays far from sunset's evening glare. From this low vantage point, the planet remains a brilliant evening star for the rest of 1995.

Finding the "evening star" is a challenge, because during September it sets no more than 20 minutes after the Sun.

Your best chance comes on September 25, when a tiny crescent Moon about one day old lies to the left of Venus. Try spotting the pair during heavy twilight low in the west immediately after sunset.

Binoculars and an unobstructed horizon will help your search. — *J. S.*

A Different Opposition for Saturn

This year's opposition of Saturn is different than any other over the past 15 years. On opposition evening, September 14, the Ringed Planet is two-thirds of the way through a series of ring "disappearances," the previous being August 10, and the next coming on February 11. On those dates the viewing geometry between Earth and Saturn make the one-mile-thick rings appear edge-on and seemingly vanish for Earthbound observers.

All through September, the rings are recovering from last month's vanishing, tipped only slightly to our line of sight. This narrow perspective is even apparent to the naked-eye observer; at magnitude 0.7, Saturn is almost a magnitude dimmer than when the rings are fully open.

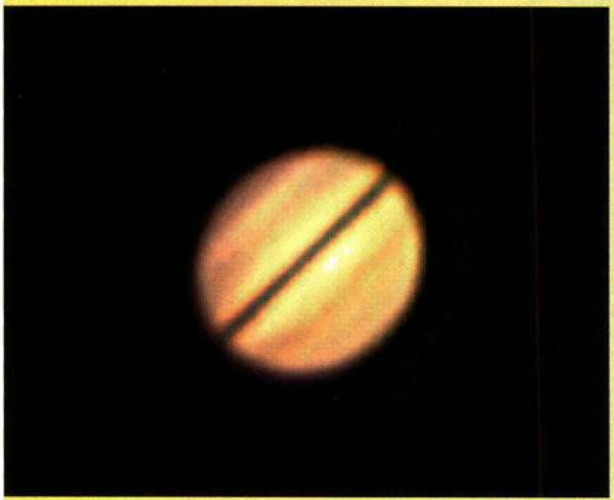
Although Saturn may lack its normally resplendent ring system this year, it does offer much to telescopic observers. Subtleties lost in the distracting glare of nearby rings become more noticeable, such as a plethora of atmospheric detail and the comings and goings of Saturn's faint network of moons.

To help you track the motions of these satellites, take a look at the diagram on the right that shows their relative positions during September.

Parallel lines running through the center of the diagram show Saturn and its narrow rings. Wavy lines that straddle the planet and its rings trace the positions of Tethys (magnitude 10.3), Dione (10.4), Rhea (9.7), and Titan (8.4).

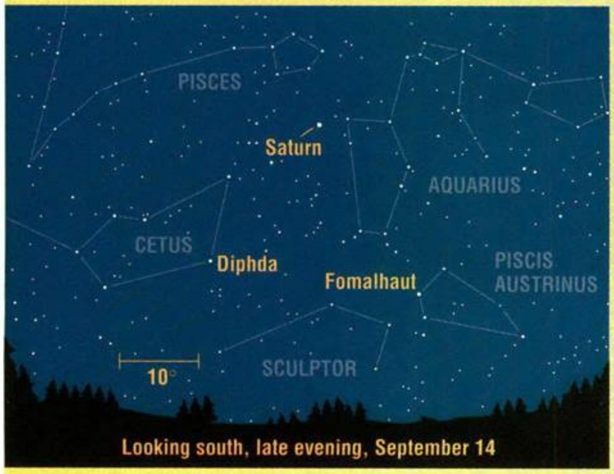
Dots along these lines display moon locations at 11 p.m. EDT. South is at the top to match the view in a telescope. Tethys completes one orbit in just under two days, while Titan takes close to 16 days.

Saturn's moons and ring system look down upon an atmosphere every bit as active as Jupiter's, except a high-altitude haze on Saturn mutes most features. Careful scrutiny reveals a series of dark belts and light zones that mark, respectively, zones of falling and rising gas. Every now and then a white storm appears on the planet's equator, marking where very high clouds of ammonia ice crystals get caught up and sheared by Saturn's 1,100-mile-an hour equatorial jet stream. — *J. S.*



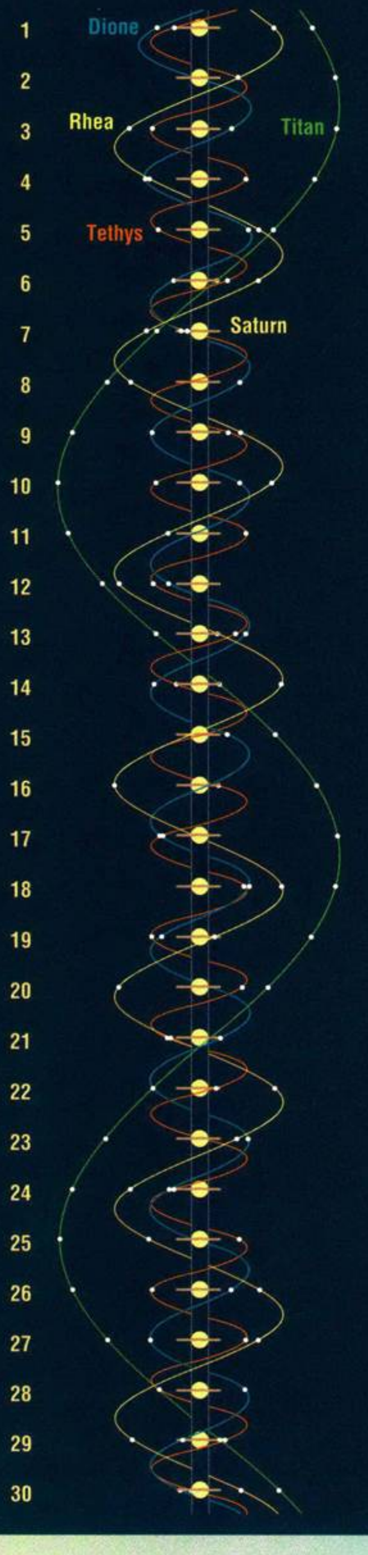
Donald Parker

SPOT THE HIDDEN RINGS in this image snapped a week before the first ring-plane crossing on May 24. Saturn's rings have been getting wider since our second ring-plane crossing on August 10 and continue to broaden throughout September. Take advantage of their thinness to glimpse some of Saturn's faint, inner moons, normally overwhelmed by the rings' intense glare.

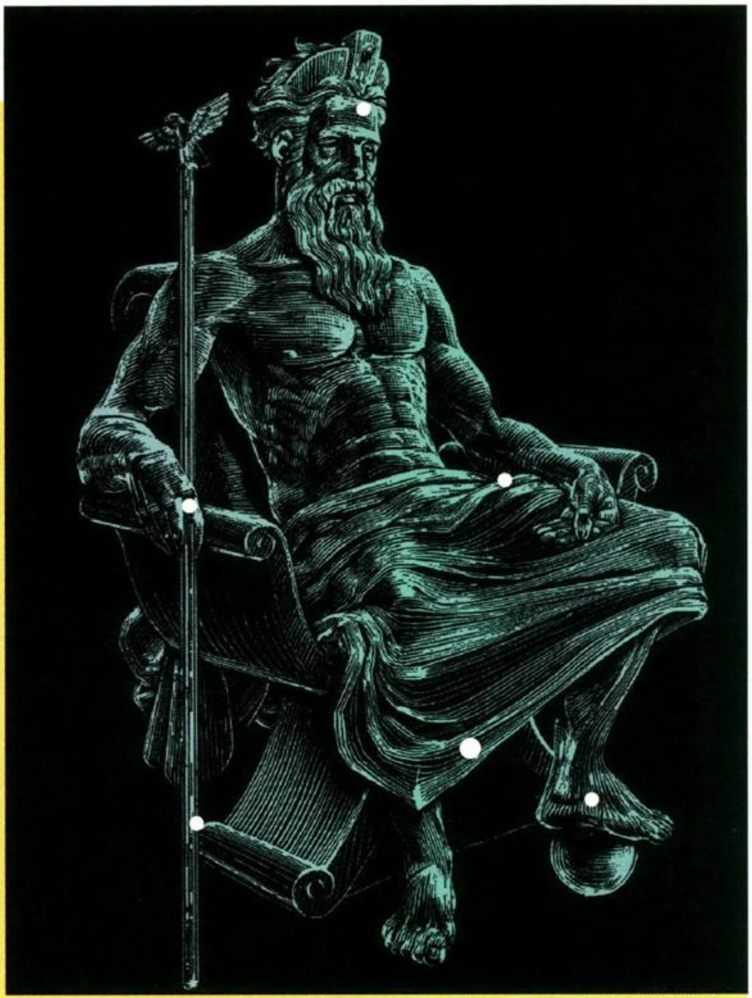


Looking south, late evening, September 14

Dots display positions of Saturn's brightest satellites at 11 p.m. EDT on the date shown. South is at the top to match the view through a telescope.



The Starry Sky:
Cepheus


Keith Ward

Cepheus the King is one of the faintest constellations, but this pattern of stars figures in one of the sky's most ancient and intricate myths. Cepheus was said to be a king of Ethiopia. He was married to the vain Queen Cassiopeia, who claimed to be more beautiful than the sea nymphs. As punishment for Cassiopeia's vanity, the lovely Princess Andromeda — daughter in this royal family of the sky — was tied to a rock by the sea. The story continues to include the Flying Horse Pegasus, Cetus the Whale, and Perseus the Hero.

Although it is faint, Cepheus has a recognizable shape to us in modern times. It resembles a child's drawing of a house. As a circumpolar constellation, Cepheus is visible from the northern United States all night throughout the year. It is at its highest above the northern horizon during the evening hours this month.

The brightest star in Cepheus is Alderamin. It shines at magnitude 2.4 from 48 light-years away. A much more famous object in Cepheus is the star Delta Cephei, located 1,200 light-years away. This is a 4th-magnitude variable star, located 9° from Alderamin. This star was the first of its class to be discovered; now all other stars like it are called "Cepheids."

Cepheid variable stars are a necessary link in the line of reasoning used by astronomers to determine distances in the universe. For stars relatively near Earth, astronomers measure distances with a technique called "trigonometric parallax." As Earth moves from one side of its orbit to the other every six months, nearby stars appear to shift against the background of more distant stars. Careful measurement of this shift gives precise distances, but only works for stars within a few tens of light-years of Earth.

Nearly all objects in the universe are vastly farther away than that. The distances to all the other stars and galaxies in the universe might have been forever unknown, if not for Cepheid variable stars, which vary in brightness in an extremely regular way. The brightness of Delta Cephei, for example, ranges between magnitudes 3.4 and 4.3 over a period of 5 days, 8 hours, and 48 minutes. Some stars vary because they have a companion that passes in front of them, blocking their light. The Cepheids, on the other hand, vary as they swell and shrink in size.

In this century, astronomers discovered a correlation between the rate at which a Cepheid varies in brightness and the star's actual or intrinsic brightness. Thus, wherever Cepheid variables are seen in space, they serve as distance markers. These stars were the first key to knowing for certain that the so-called Andromeda Nebula — a hazy patch in the night sky — is really a galaxy exterior to our Milky Way. Thus, the Cepheids were instrumental in the first stretching of our imaginations beyond our galaxy's boundaries. We have not stopped stretching since. — *Deborah Byrd*

Sun and appears 11° to the lower right of the bright star Spica in the constellation Virgo. At greatest elongation, when the planet shines at magnitude 0.2, try using binoculars to scan for it near the western horizon, half an hour after sunset.

Far fainter but better placed, **Mars** appears as a ruddy object low in the southwest at sunset. It sets about two hours behind the Sun in early September, and about an hour and a half behind the Sun at month's end. It is now exceedingly remote from us at about 17 light-minutes away, or 186 million miles. It shines in a lackluster way, at magnitude 1.4, and appears as a 4.5"-diameter disk in a telescope.

Yet Mars is not without interest now. This is a time for watching the planet move with respect to the stars. Mars had a conjunction with Spica, the brightest star in Virgo, in late August. As the month begins Spica is still near Mars. In September, watch Spica shift into the sunset glare, while Mars lingers above it. As if bidding Spica good-bye, the Red Planet crosses from Virgo into Libra. There the 3rd-magnitude star near it in late September is Alpha Librae, otherwise known as Zubenelgenubi. Be sure to look in the west after sunset on September 27, when Mars appears in the twilight near Zubenelgenubi and a slim crescent Moon.

Just to the east of all these happenings is bright, white **Jupiter**. It sets shortly before midnight when the month begins and in late evening by the month's end. Jupiter is now falling farther behind Earth in its race around the Sun. At magnitude –2.0, Jupiter has faded just over half a magnitude since its June 1 opposition.

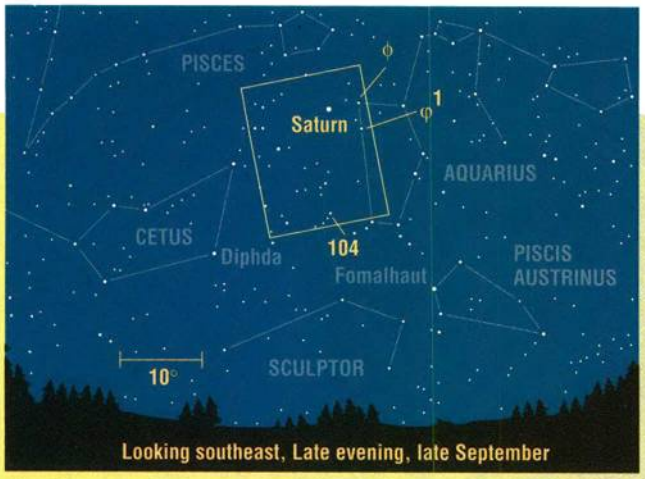
Following the Muse of Tragedy

Winging its way south of Saturn in eastern Aquarius during this month is 18 Melpomene, an asteroid that reaches opposition on the night of September 15. At that time it glows at magnitude 7.8, well within the range of even the most modest of backyard scopes.

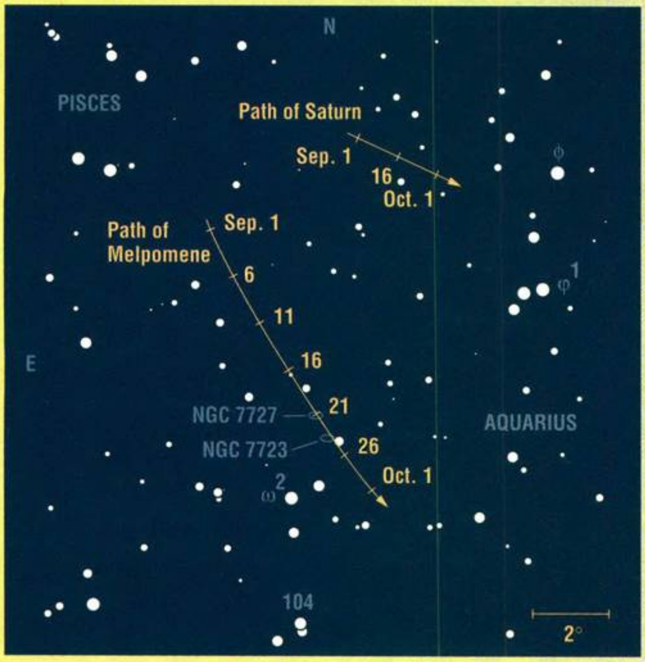
Melpomene was the 18th asteroid discovered, first gleaned in London by British astronomer J. R. Hind on June 25, 1852. But it was the noted Astronomer Royal George Airy who named the asteroid after the Greek muse of sadness and tragedy. The day before its discovery, Airy lost his only daughter in a tragic accident.

Under happier circumstances, we watch this 90-mile-wide chunk of iron and nickel as it moves in its 3½-year orbit around the Sun. On the evening of September 21, Melpomene passes through the arms of the magnitude 11 spiral galaxy NGC 7727. Two days later it passes just west of NGC 7723, another 11th-magnitude spiral galaxy.

Look for Melpomene among the stars of southern Aquarius, just south of moderately bright Saturn (see the top diagram). The bottom field diagram shows Melpomene's movement to the southwest during the month of September into early October. —*J. S.*



Looking southeast, Late evening, late September



Coordinates for 18 Melpomene (11 p.m. EDT)

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.	Mag.
Sept. 1	23h51.0m	–7°32.2'	8.0
Sept. 6	23h48.7m	–8°44.9'	7.9
Sept. 11	23h45.9m	–9°58.6'	7.8
Sept. 16	23h42.9m	–11°11.1'	7.8
Sept. 21	23h39.8m	–12°19.9'	7.9
Sept. 26	23h36.8m	–13°22.7'	8.0
Oct. 1	23h34.1m	–14°17.6'	8.1

The Moon, a Double, and the Red Planet

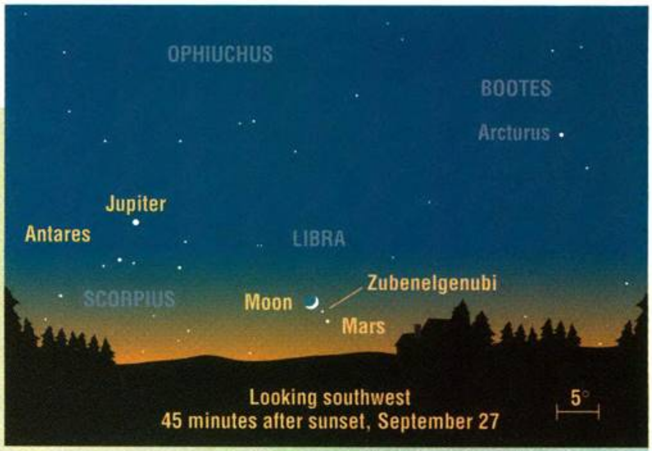
The evening of September 27 brings a special treat for naked-eye and binocular observers. That's when the waxing crescent Moon groups with the beautiful double star Alpha (α) Librae and the red planet Mars.

The trio look completely different from one another.

Our Moon has only a tiny sliver of its surface bathed in full sunlight, while most of it still soaks in Earthshine, sunlight reflected off our planet's oceans and clouds onto the Moon's unlit portion.

Alpha Librae, also called Zubenelgenubi (Arabic for "the northern claw," for Libra once represented the claws of Scorpius), is a multiple star system 65 light-years away. Alpha's 2.8-magnitude, blue-white primary star has a white, magnitude 5.2 companion about 4' to the west. Both are easy targets for small telescopes or binoculars.

Rounding out the scene is ruddy Mars, some 198 million miles away. With a diameter of about 4", don't expect to see much of Mars in binoculars; a small telescope might show the Red Planet as a tiny gibbous disk. That evening, light takes 18 minutes to reach your eyes from Mars. Our closer Moon is only 1.2 light-seconds away. —*J. S.*



Looking southwest
45 minutes after sunset, September 27

Still, Jupiter is far brighter than any star in the sky, and it is impossible to mistake. The giant planet is near the Moon twice this month, first on September 1 and again on September 29. The bright star near Jupiter this month is Antares in the constellation Scorpius. Jupiter is 5° north of the scorpion's heart on September 20. A telescope turned to Jupiter reveals its dusky cloud bands and four large moons.

To the north, and at the other end of the brightness scale, is **Pluto**, which lingers at magnitude 13.8. It sets around midnight as the month opens and a couple of hours earlier by month's end. This tiny world, which will become the outermost planet again in 1999, requires at least an 8-inch telescope to be seen.

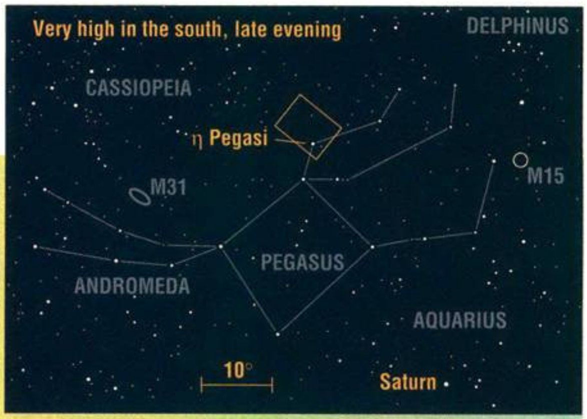
Rounding out the evening planets are **Uranus** and **Neptune**, low in the southeast after sunset. Uranus shines at magnitude 5.7 and crosses back into Sagittarius this month. Neptune shines at magnitude 7.9 within the borders of Sagittarius.

At the month's end, if you look carefully (binoculars will help) you might glimpse still another evening planet that is exceedingly low in the west after sunset. It is **Venus**, the brightest planet, which passed behind the Sun last month as seen from Earth.

Venus is now returning to the evening sky. Although it is very near the horizon, you may be able to see it shining through the trees. At magnitude –3.9, only the Moon and Sun are brighter in our skies. At the end of September, Venus sets half an hour after sunset as seen from 40° north latitude. Those at southerly latitudes have only a slightly better chance to see it. Still, if your sky is free of clouds and your horizon unencumbered by trees or buildings, look for Venus. Its brilliant light will seem to pierce the bright evening twilight. ☐

Deborah Byrd writes and produces the daily "Earth and Sky" radio series.

Observer's Challenge:
Chasing Down Stephan's Quintet

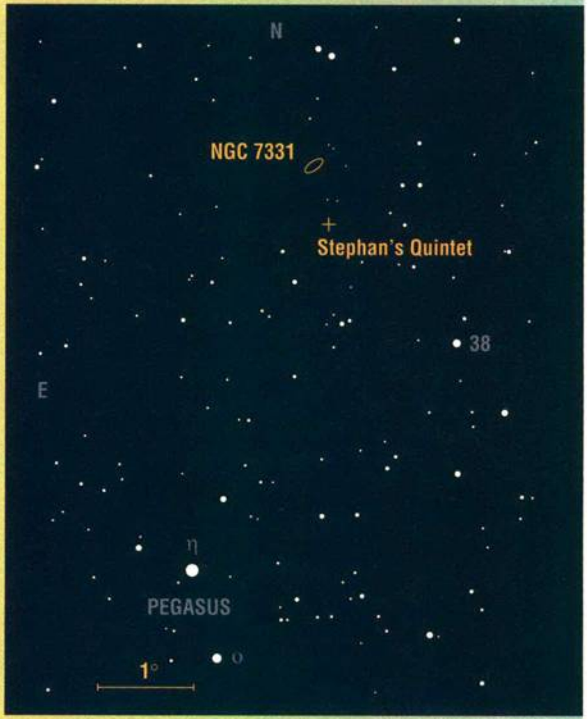


In the annals of autumn galaxy hunting, there's one tight grouping of galaxies that stands out in any self-respecting deep-sky aficionado's mind: Stephan's Quintet. What makes this cluster so appealing is the variety of orientation and brightness its five members provide.

Within a space of 10' lie NGC 7320, a 12.7-magnitude spiral, and no less than four other galaxies: 13.6-magnitude elliptical NGC 7317, magnitude 13.2 elliptical NGC 7318A, and barred spirals NGC 7318B and NGC 7319, both magnitude 13.1.

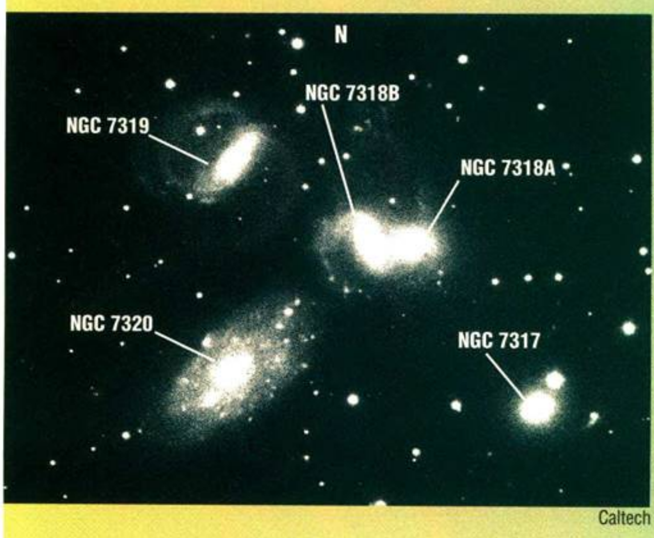
Although the five galaxies look intertwined in long-exposure photos, the brightest and easiest one to spot, NGC 7320, is actually seven times closer than the other four, which lie about 293 million light-years distant.

To find the group, start by locating the 3rd-magnitude star Eta (η) Pegasi off the northwestern corner of the Great Square of Pegasus. Now move 4.3° north of Eta to find a 10th-magnitude spiral galaxy called NGC 7331, a worthwhile target in itself. Just ½° southwest of NGC 7331 lies Stephan's Quintet, named for the astronomer M. E. Stephan, who first glimpsed them in 1877.



Southernmost member NGC 7320 looks like a bright oval in telescopes with apertures of between 6 and 10 inches. The other galaxies need scopes of at least 12 inches to yield any detail.

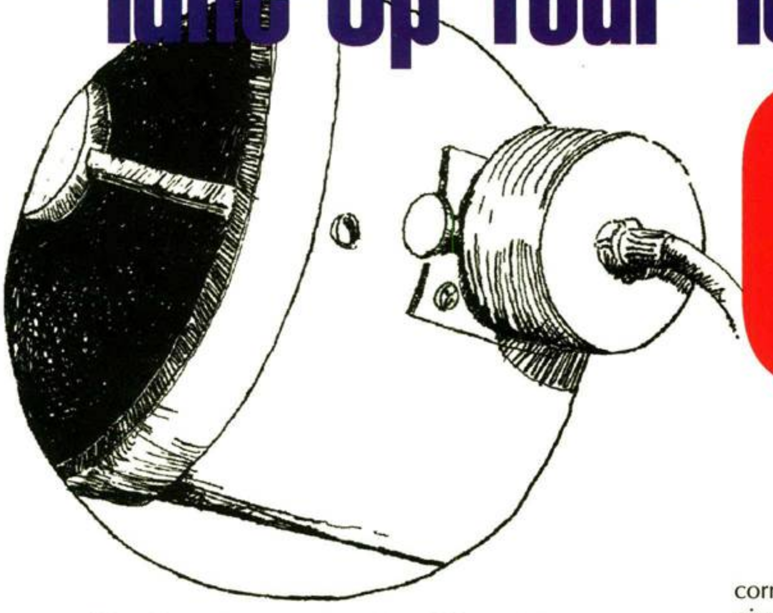
In a 13.1-inch, NGC 7320 has a face-on spiral appearance, with nearby NGCs 7318A&B forming what appears to be a "double galaxy" that's difficult to split unless the night is especially transparent and steady. To the north, NGC 7319 looks like an edge-on spiral, while the cluster's westernmost member, starlike NGC 7317, pairs with a faint field star.



Caltech

For observers with telescope apertures greater than 16 inches, the view approaches that seen in the photo. If you are using a scope of this size, detour back to NGC 7331 and check its retinue of six companions. Higher eyepiece magnifications will darken the sky and increase contrast. — *J. S.*

Tune Up Your Telescope for CCD



by
Greg Terrance and
Ray Ciccariello

The key to successful CCD picture-taking lies in making the telescope perform like a champ. Here's a nine-step checklist to turn that small scope into a backyard giant.

How often have you paged through ASTRONOMY, drooled over the color CCD images of galaxies, and dreamed of duplicating them with your own imaging rig? As the eyes slide down to the technical data, the heart sinks: a 25-inch telescope. Fleetingly, you consider plundering the kids' college fund before abandoning the whole idea of going CCD.

Fear not, brave imagers of the night sky. You needn't buy a behemoth telescope to enter the world of CCD imaging and produce some pretty snappy and impressive images. Most of these tips will help conventional astrophoto systems, too.

The images in this article were created with an 8-inch reflector and an 8-inch refractor. The techniques that follow, however, work with any type of optical design including reflectors, refractors, and compound telescopes like Schmidt-Cassegrains. Our experiments with CCD imaging have employed various cameras, including a Lynxx PC, SBIG ST-5, and SBIG ST-6. Whichever telescope design and CCD camera you use, you'll need the basic astrophoto setup: focuser, sturdy mount, right ascension drive, drive corrector, and accessories. This nine-step program will take it from there.

Step 1: Beef Up the Mount

To counter the motion of stars across the sky during exposures, a mount must have a right ascension clock drive and, at a minimum, an adjustable slow-motion control on the declination axis. In locating an object and during an exposure you'll need to make minor corrections in the telescope's tracking to ensure sharp, pinpoint images. Moving the telescope tube by hand does not work well because of the fine adjustments needed. The fine motions of an electric declination drive will make recentering easy and efficient. This is especially important for planetary imaging and for closeup shots of small deep-sky objects.

With telescope mountings, the law of the land is overkill. With a refractor or reflector, get the mount intended for the next larger size telescope. If you have a Schmidt-Cassegrain, purchase the manufacturer's heavy-duty model, or at least their heavy-duty wedge. If you have a permanent mount or pier, fill it with concrete or dry sand to deaden vibrations (see "Improving Your Mount," December 1994).

Step 2: Adjust the Right Ascension Drive

First, during the daytime, adjust the right ascension worm gear so that it has a small amount of backlash and no binding (see the owner's manual). Check the adjustment by removing the right ascension motor and turning the right ascension drive gear by hand. You'll feel binding if it occurs and the amount of backlash within the gear system.

Now set your mount's drive corrector at the proper rate of speed to match the object that you are imaging, whether it be lunar, planetary, or deep-sky. Along with polar alignment (see step 5), this adjustment increases the time that you can expose without tracking errors and reduces the need to constantly re-center lunar and planetary objects in the field of view. Planetary images often nearly fill a CCD's field of view so the benefit of a well-tuned drive corrector is a big one.

Step 3: Get a Smooth Focuser

Compared to an average eyepiece or 35mm camera, the amount of sky covered by a CCD camera is very small. Because of this, it's relatively difficult to center and keep an object where you want in a CCD frame. Although this isn't a major problem for visual observing, any shifting or wobbling by your focuser will cause big problems with CCD imaging. Many

The Horsehead Nebula

8-inch f/5 reflector

focusers are so unstable that an image will hop out of the CCD's field as you change the scope's focus. The problem is bad enough with deep-sky imaging, which uses the widest field of view possible, but if you plan on doing planetary imaging, which employs greater magnification and nets a smaller field, a solidly built focuser is even more critical.

Check your focuser during a typical night under the stars at low and high magnifications. Your scope's focuser should display no image shift as you rack it in and out, especially if you want to image planets. It should have the ability to make fine focusing adjustments smoothly. It should hold the weight of your CCD camera without flexing. It should provide the ability to maintain sharp focus by locking in place exactly where you want it.

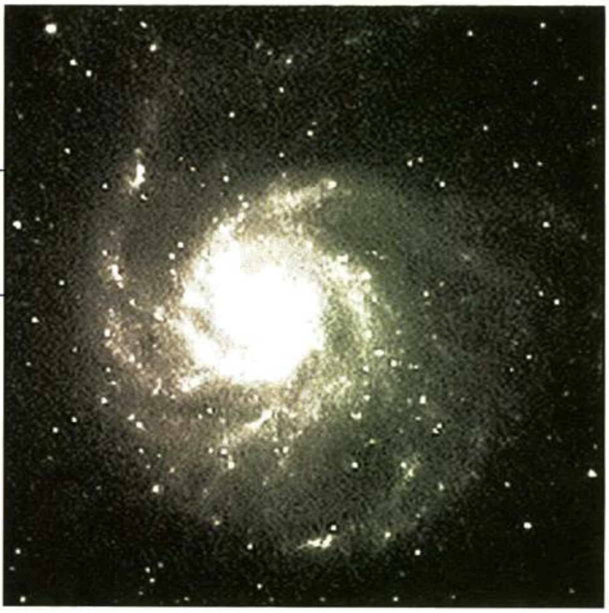
If not, you need to upgrade. Consult the ads in Astronomy to find a variety of companies that offer high-quality replacement focusers for every telescope design. If you already have a good manual focuser, consider adding an electric focuser. This not only minimizes telescope vibrations but allows changing focus to a finer degree than can be achieved by hand.

Step 4: Balance the Mount

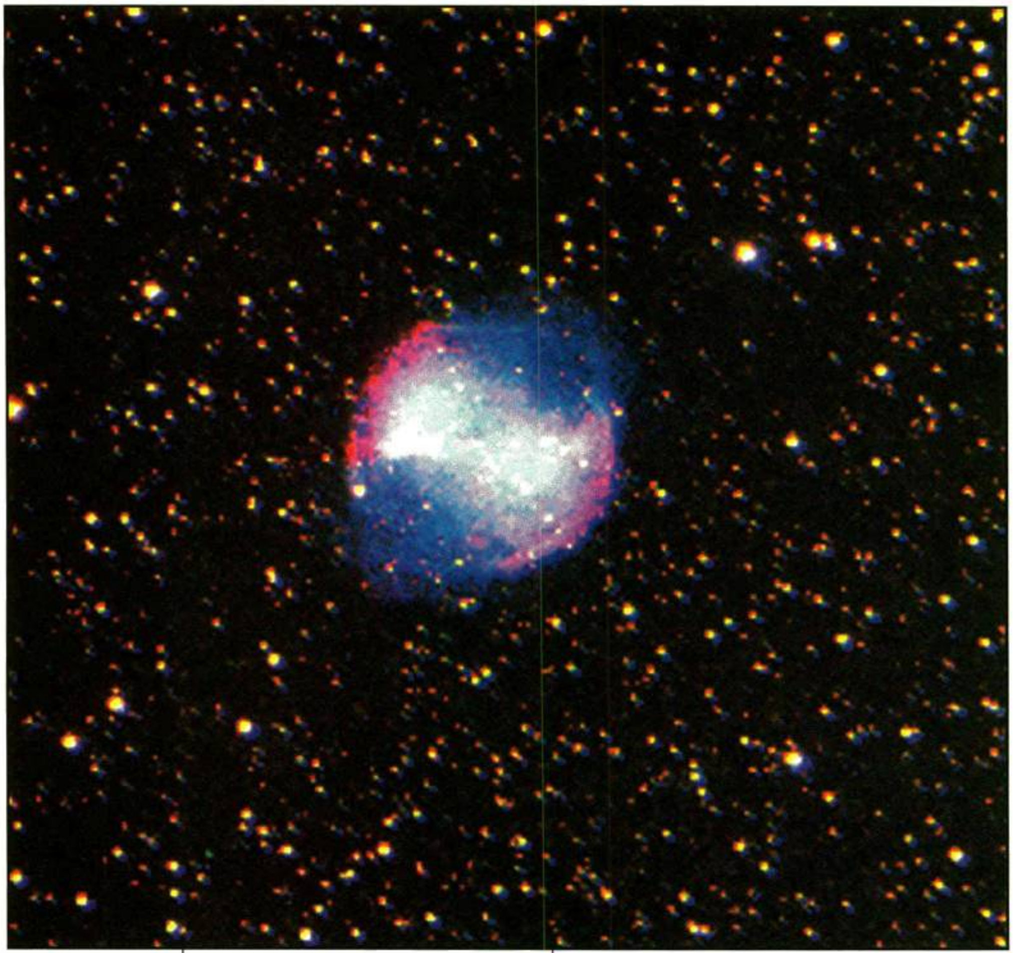
Your mount should balance in three planes: horizontal, vertical, and right ascension. Balancing the

Galaxy M101

8-inch f/5 reflector

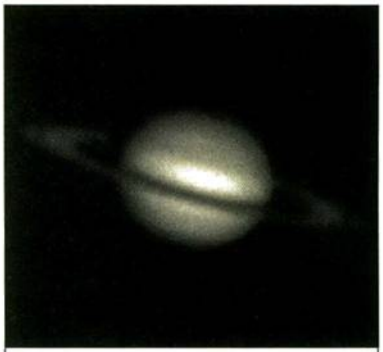


All images in this article were taken by Gregory Terrance using either an 8-inch f/5 reflector or an 8-inch f/9 refractor optimized with the techniques described. Terrance used an SBIG ST-6 or an SBIG ST-5 CCD camera for the deep-sky images and a SpectraSource Lynxx PC CCD camera for the planetary images.



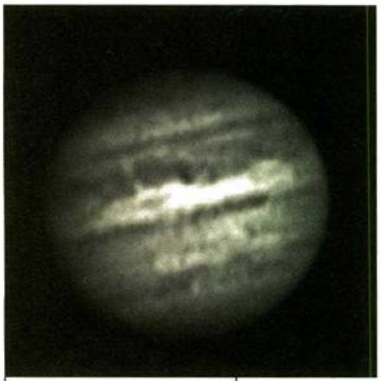
The Dumbbell Nebula

8-inch f/5 reflector



Saturn and White Spot

8-inch f/9 refractor



Jupiter

8-inch f/5 reflector

mount requires a proper sequence of actions. Two steps balance the weight of the tube itself and a third balances the scope with a counterweight so the clock drive motor can turn the scope easily in right ascension.

First, balance the mount while the tube is horizontal. The two ends of the scope must have an equal weight distribution. Next, balance the mount while the tube is vertical. Accessories offset on one side of the tube such as finderscopes, CCD cameras, and heavy eyepieces will change the vertical balance. Finally, balance the mount in its right ascension axis. You need to match the counterweight side of the mount with the telescope side.

Because many CCD cameras weigh more than an average eyepiece or 35mm camera, you need to balance the telescope with the CCD camera attached. Doing this will reduce the stress on your mount's right ascension and declination motors. Unless the mount is properly balanced, most drive motors cannot overcome the weight differences encountered when burdened with a CCD camera and may burn out.

Step 5: Polar-Align Precisely

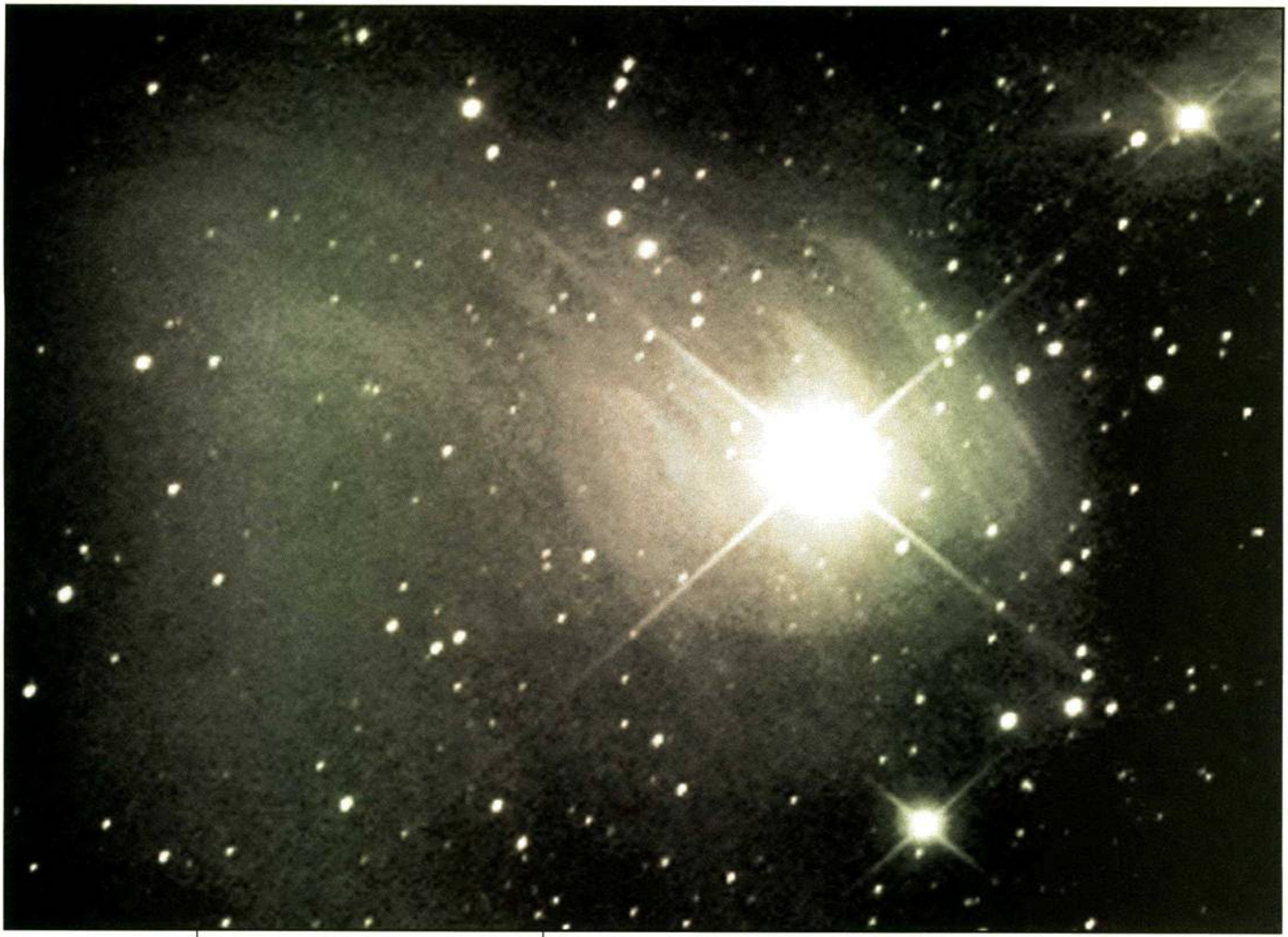
The best CCD images are those made from relatively long exposures, which reduce the image's noise compared to the object's signal. To make long exposures, you need to polar align the telescope's mount. A properly aligned telescope will make searching the sky for targets easier, especially if you have digital setting circles.

For owners of permanently mounted telescopes, we recommend the star drift method of polar aligning. If you have a portable mount that has to be set up each night, purchase a polar alignment scope if one is available for your mount. There are many ways to polar align, so try different methods to see what works best. (See "Polar Aligning Your Telescope," May 1992.)

Step 6: Collimate the Optics

Take the time to learn how to collimate your optics, and go through this process each time you set up to image. A poorly collimated set of optics will scatter light and produce unsatisfactory images. Although Newtonian telescopes require more attention to maintain alignment, all telescopes, including refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains, will benefit from collimation. We have used the Tectron collimation set and reference manual. Experienced backyard astronomers can use the "star test" method (see "How to Collimate Your Telescope," April 1992).

To get the most from the optics in a Newtonian, make sure the optics are not pinched in their cells, which produces odd-shaped star images. The primary and secondary holders are there to maintain alignment and *prevent the optics from falling out*, but nothing more, so don't clamp the mirror clips onto the mirror's surface. With CCD imaging the secondary holder can be smaller than that required for



The Merope Nebula

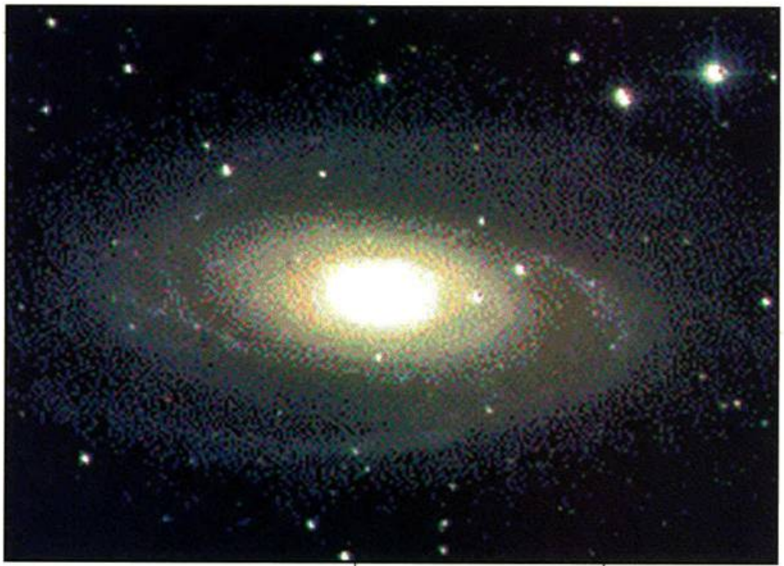
8-inch f/5 reflector

astrophotography with conventional film, because the CCD's field is so small. Because it's less of an obstruction, a smaller secondary mirror improves the contrast of the image, bringing out details.

Step 7: Focus the Camera Critically

Once you're out under the stars and ready to image, you need to focus the image carefully. A CCD camera won't show an out-of-focus star image as easily as an eyepiece or a conventional camera viewfinder. Unfocused star images, which appear like white doughnuts, will not be visible on your computer screen until you are fairly close to focus. This is because a CCD's field of view is small enough that an out-of-focus star often fills the array's field with either the dark center of the doughnut or its white edge. You may be centered directly on a star but so far from focus that you won't see anything.

To prevent this frustrating situation, use one of two methods. In the first, point your telescope at a bright star and center the star in the field of view. Use a guiding eyepiece for the best results. If you know where the focal plane of your telescope is and how much "in travel" your CCD camera needs, attach the camera and set your focuser accordingly. If you don't have this information, begin by racking the focuser all the way in. Set the camera for an exposure of two to five seconds. Move the focuser out about 1/4" after each exposure registers on the monitor. At some point, you'll start to see an out-of-focus star image. Reduce the exposure time as you



Galaxy M81

8-inch f/5 reflector

Galaxy M33

8-inch f/5 reflector

Galaxy NGC 253

8-inch f/5 reflector

approach focus so that the CCD array doesn't overexpose. Continue this process until you reach sharp focus. An electric focuser works best with this approach.

Or you can try this method. Center your telescope on a bright star. Place a piece of translucent tape over the end of your focuser. Focus the star's image on the tape. Subtract the in travel of your CCD camera from the distance that your focuser is racked out. Now you should be close enough to focus so that star images will be visible on your monitor. Make your final focusing adjustments by viewing images on the monitor.

Once you've determined where your telescope and CCD come to focus, take a measurement of how far your focuser is racked out. Record this as a starting point for future imaging sessions. For those who use more than one telescope or plan on imaging planets and deep-sky objects, maintain a logbook of measurements for each setup.

Step 8: Make a CCD-Compatible Eyepiece

To create a universal eyepiece for focusing your CCD camera, take the following steps. Accurately focus the camera and lock the focuser's position. Remove the camera and insert a medium- to high-power eyepiece. Focus on the star by sliding the eyepiece in or out of the focuser barrel (you may need a focuser extension tube). Do not adjust the focuser. When you have the star in focus, use a scribe or a piece of tape to mark the barrel of the eyepiece. From that point on, you'll be able to use this eyepiece to center and focus the CCD camera. The telescope's focuser can stay in the proper position to hold the CCD camera and the eyepiece will also focus sharply at that position.

Step 9: Find Your Target

After focusing, the next step is to locate a target to image on the CCD chip. The larger the CCD array, the easier it is to locate an object. Because of the shorter focal lengths needed for deep-sky imaging, galaxies and nebulae imaged at the telescope's prime focus are easier to locate than planets imaged with eyepiece projection.

To find deep-sky objects, use a low- to medium-power eyepiece to center the galaxy or nebula. If you use the CCD-compatible eyepiece, the object should be close to center when you take a test exposure. Make a final focus adjustment if necessary and recenter the object before beginning an exposure.

With an accurately aligned mount and guidescope, you can often center deep-sky objects with the guidescope alone. In this instance, the focused CCD camera stays mounted on the telescope. Deep-sky objects may also be centered with an accurately aligned mount and digital setting circles.

Planetary imaging is a bit more challenging. Insert a

The Trifid Nebula

8-inch f/5 reflector

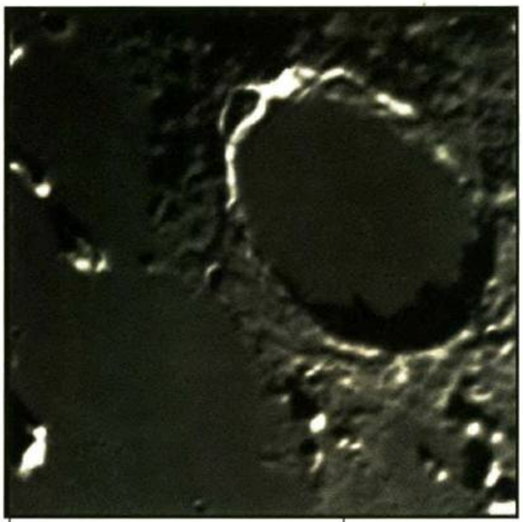
guiding eyepiece into the focuser and center the planet. After attaching the CCD camera at its approximate focus point, take an exposure and view the monitor to see if the planet is indeed there. There's a good chance that, even if you've done everything right, you will not have the planet centered. But you should be close.

Because of the long focal lengths needed for planetary imaging, the image will sometimes drop out of the field. If this happens and nothing is visible, defocus the image slightly and you should be able to see the outer edge of the unfocused planet. Move the scope toward the dark center of the unfocused image and refocus the planet. Do not defocus too much, or the image will be too dim to see.

Move Over, Big Guys...

In the past, small telescopes have never performed very well for capturing planets on film. This was due to the fact that large image scales and long exposures were required to show any detail on film. CCDs have changed this. Small telescopes and CCDs can now capture impressive detail. The best advice for planetary images is to take the time to focus sharply and take lots of images. You can sort out the images ruined by poor seeing at your leisure. Use eyepiece projection and shoot at f/15 to f/30.

In addition to ease of use and low cost, small telescopes have another great advantage over large ones. They provide incredible fields of view. Many deep-sky objects are too large to be captured with a large scope and a CCD. A properly optimized small scope, however, can record vast stretches of big, showpiece objects like the Orion Nebula, the Lagoon Nebula, the Andromeda Galaxy, and many others. Telescopes in the 4- to 8-inch range can easily capture all of the Messier objects and thousands in the *New General Catalogue*. These small, incremental improvements and upgrades will enable your small scope to produce CCD images like the best you've seen published in these pages. □



Lunar Crater Plato

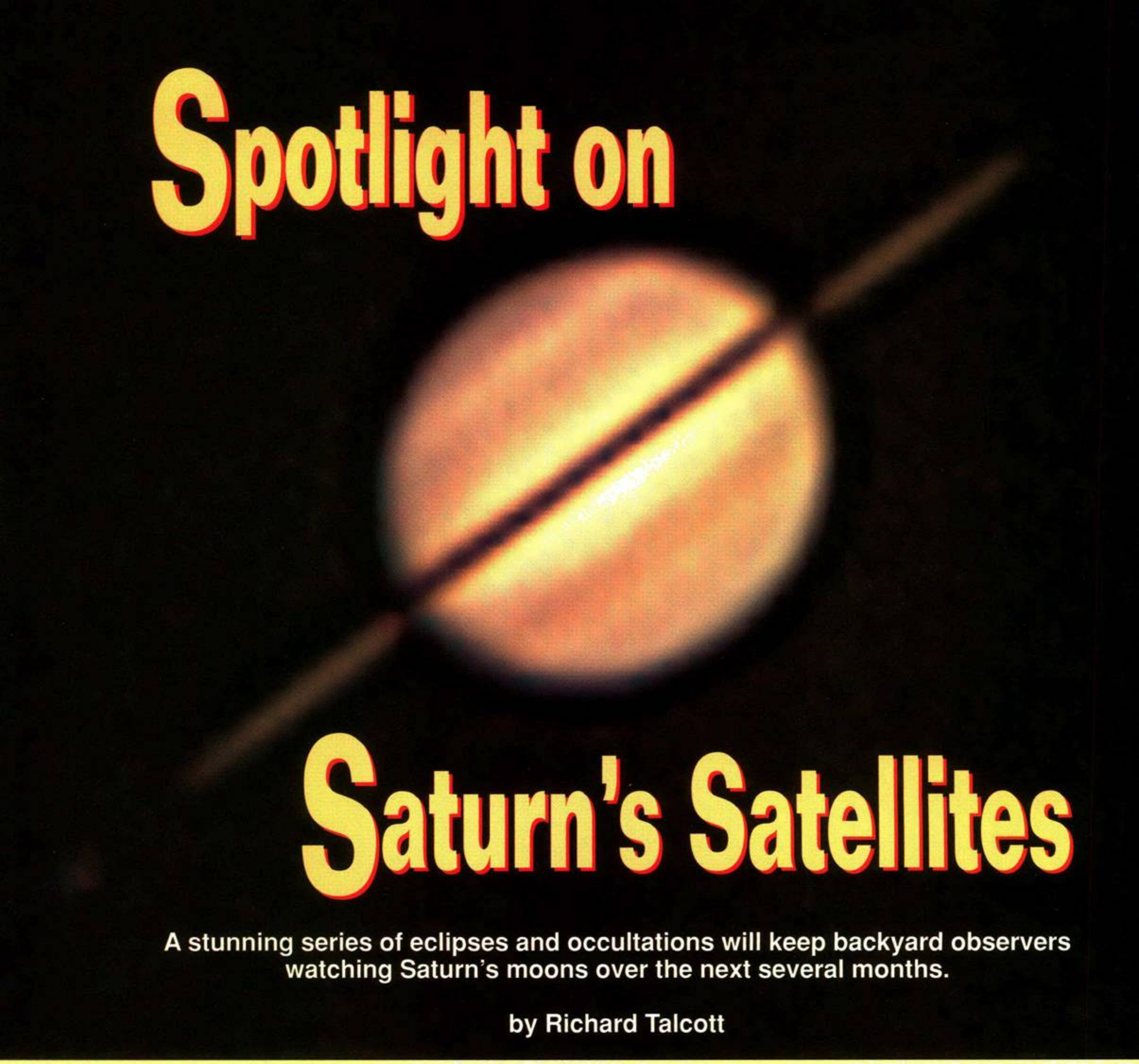
8-inch f/9 refractor

Greg Terrance and Ray Ciccariello work for ITT Automotive in Rochester, New York. They are avid astroimagers, and many of Terrance's images have appeared in ASTRONOMY.

Spotlight on Saturn's Satellites

A stunning series of eclipses and occultations will keep backyard observers watching Saturn's moons over the next several months.

by Richard Talcott



WHEN SATURN'S RINGS TILT nearly edge-on to Earth, so they appear as no more than a thin line, the planet's satellites eclipse and occult one another in a year-long sequence of events. This photo shows Saturn in mid-May, just before the first ring-plane crossing.

A truly spectacular eclipse of the Sun awaits observers on Saturn's moon Rhea on September 24. The Sun's tiny disk will disappear as its sister satellite Tethys passes in front of it. For six minutes Tethys will race across the face of the Sun, leaving just the ghostly corona showing at peak eclipse. The sky will darken enough that several planets will appear, including Jupiter some 30° to the east of the Sun. Even more impressive, however, will be the crescent Saturn, looming 12° across.

Although no one is yet organizing eclipse tours to Saturn, you can view this very same eclipse from the comfort of your own backyard. With a modest-sized telescope, you can watch the shadow of Tethys cover Rhea, dimming that satellite by 47 percent at maximum eclipse at 1h16m UT (9:16 p.m. EDT on the 23rd).

A whole series of such events occurs over the course of several months, as the Sun and Earth lie near the ring-plane of Saturn. Because six of Saturn's seven brightest satellites — Mimas, Enceladus, Tethys, Dione, Rhea, and Titan — lie in nearly the same plane as the rings, one can pass in front of another as seen from Earth, resulting in a mutual occultation. Similarly, one satellite can cast a shadow on another, creating a mutual eclipse. In addition to these mutual events, the satellites also pass into and out of Saturn's much bigger shadow, which eclipses them from view.

EVENTS OF THE SATURNIAN SATELLITES

Date	Begin Time	End Time	Event	Type of Event	Light Loss	Distance
August 2	9h44.4m	9h46.4m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	65%	3.0
August 4	7h02.2m	7h04.9m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	61%	3.0
August 5	5h01.5m	5h05.1m	Mimas occults Rhea	Partial	1%	2.9
August 6	4h20.4m	4h23.0m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	56%	3.0
August 8	1h38.7m	1h41.4m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	46%	3.0
August 8	5h25.0m	5h26.0m	Dione occults Enceladus	Partial	2%	3.4
August 9	6h40.9m	6h42.5m	Enceladus occults Rhea	Annular	9%	2.5
August 11	10h32.5m	10h34.2m	Rhea occults Enceladus	Partial	5%	3.6
August 12	9h00.0m	9h04.0m	Mimas occults Enceladus	Partial	39%	3.0
August 14	5h11.8m	6h49.6m	Mimas occults Titan	Annular	1%	2.6
August 14	9h09.4m	9h27.2m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Disappearance	—	1.9
August 15	3h02.2m	3h59.6m	Dione occults Titan	Annular	5%	4.5
August 15	7h48.6m	8h28.4m	Dione occults Titan	Partial	4%	6.0
August 16	11h52.0m	11h54.0m	Rhea occults Enceladus	Total	13%	2.8
August 20	10h38.5m	10h39.9m	Mimas occults Dione	Annular	11%	2.2
August 23	5h48.8m	5h50.0m	Mimas occults Rhea	Partial	3%	2.6
August 25	1h47.9m	1h49.2m	Tethys occults Enceladus	Partial	20%	3.0
August 28	10h46.5m	10h47.5m	Enceladus occults Mimas	Partial	12%	2.4
September 1	10h51.2m	10h55.2m	Tethys occults Rhea	Partial	29%	4.6
September 3	7h53.0m	7h56.4m	Tethys occults Dione	Partial	26%	4.7
September 21	3h11.2m	3h17.9m	Dione occults Tethys	Partial	31%	4.9
September 24	1h13.4m	1h19.4m	Tethys eclipses Rhea	Annular	47%	4.9
September 24	5h15.5m	5h17.2m	Mimas eclipses Enceladus	Partial	8%	3.1
October 1	12h02.9m	12h18.4m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	1.6
October 3	2h57.9m	3h00.9m	Enceladus eclipses Mimas	Partial	51%	3.1
October 7	10h30.5m	10h33.5m	Mimas eclipses Rhea	Partial	5%	3.3
October 9	8h06.4m	8h07.7m	Tethys eclipses Enceladus	Partial	9%	3.6
October 17	11h17.1m	11h32.3m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.1
October 24	10h19.9m	10h21.9m	Tethys eclipses Enceladus	Partial	28%	3.7
October 25	8h25.7m	8h28.7m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.6
October 29	4h21.9m	4h23.9m	Enceladus eclipses Tethys	Annular	28%	3.0
October 30	2h16.4m	2h19.7m	Tethys eclipses Rhea	Partial	19%	4.2
November 2	10h30.4m	10h45.4m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.5
November 2	22h34.4m	22h36.0m	Tethys eclipses Enceladus	Partial	36%	3.0
November 3	9h21.9m	9h24.9m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.6
November 7	1h59.5m	2h00.9m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	5%	2.7
November 7	21h50.0m	21h53.0m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.7
November 8	23h16.5m	23h18.2m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	38%	2.7
November 9	7h40.5m	7h42.5m	Dione eclipses Enceladus	Partial	5%	3.8
November 9	21h54.0m	22h08.0m	Titan eclipses Enceladus	Total	100%	3.9
November 10	4h21.0m	4h27.4m	Titan eclipses Mimas	Total	100%	2.0
November 12	1h23.5m	1h26.2m	Dione eclipses Enceladus	Partial	47%	3.8
November 12	10h18.2m	10h21.2m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.7
November 16	22h46.3m	22h49.3m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.7
November 17	1h38.7m	1h41.7m	Dione eclipses Rhea	Partial	13%	3.1
November 18	9h42.6m	9h57.6m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.8
November 18	9h42.7m	9h44.7m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	100%	2.6
November 20	6h33.2m	6h36.5m	Dione eclipses Enceladus	Partial	100%	3.9
November 20	6h59.9m	7h01.9m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	100%	2.6
November 20	23h53.4m	1h35.0m	Dione eclipses Rhea	Partial	12%	3.5
November 21	9h59.0m	10h00.9m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance	—	1.5
November 22	4h17.0m	4h19.0m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	99%	2.6

Begin Time: Universal time at beginning of event. (Subtract 4 hours to convert to EDT, 5 hours for CDT, 6 hours for MDT, and 7 hours for PDT.) **End Time:** Universal time at end of event. **Event:** The nature of the event and the objects involved. **Type of event:** Whether the event is partial, total, or annular, or a disappearance or reappearance. **Light Loss:** For eclipses — the percent of light lost by the eclipsed satellite at midevent; For occultations — the percent of light lost from the combined light of both satellites at midevent. **Distance:** The apparent distance of the satellite from Saturn's center expressed in Saturnian equatorial radii.

Donald C. Parker

Date	Begin Time	End Time	Event	Type of Event	Light Loss	Distance
November 23	0h16.5m	0h19.9m	Dione eclipses Enceladus	Partial	74%	3.9
November 24	1h34.2m	1h36.2m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	94%	2.5
November 24	3h41.4m	3h43.3m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance	—	1.6
November 25	22h51.4m	22h53.4m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	84%	2.5
November 25	23h42.7m	23h45.7m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.8
December 2	8h48.6m	8h50.5m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance	—	1.6
December 4	8h53.6m	9h08.7m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.9
December 4	8h54.2m	9h03.5m	Dione eclipses Rhea	Annular	54%	5.7
December 5	0h39.0m	0h42.0m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.8
December 5	2h31.1m	2h32.9m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance	—	1.6
December 7	6h34.4m	6h35.7m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	23%	2.4
December 9	3h51.4m	3h52.7m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	21%	2.4
December 11	1h08.5m	1h09.9m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	12%	2.3
December 11	3h39.5m	3h45.2m	Rhea eclipses Dione	Partial	31%	6.3
December 12	22h25.5m	22h26.9m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	12%	2.3
December 13	7h38.3m	7h40.1m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance	—	1.6
December 14	1h35.2m	1h38.3m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.8
December 16	0h59.9m	1h02.5m	Rhea eclipses Mimas	Partial	98%	2.6
December 16	1h20.6m	1h22.5m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance	—	1.6
December 20	8h03.1m	8h18.6m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.8
December 23	2h31.6m	2h34.7m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.8
December 25	7h13.7m	7h16.0m	Dione eclipses Tethys	Partial	12%	3.9
December 26	3h24.7m	3h26.0m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	5%	2.2
December 28	0h41.7m	0h43.0m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	5%	2.1
January 1	3h27.6m	3h30.6m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.8
January 5	7h11.0m	7h26.9m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.6
January 10	4h23.5m	4h26.6m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.7
January 19	5h19.3m	5h22.4m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.6
January 20	22h26.7m	22h32.7m	Tethys occults Dione	Partial	41%	4.9
January 21	6h16.9m	6h33.5m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.4
January 25	4h21.2m	4h23.2m	Mimas eclipses Enceladus	Annular	44%	2.8
January 29	5h30.4m	5h33.0m	Tethys eclipses Enceladus	Partial	100%	3.5
February 6	5h20.5m	5h38.1m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.0
February 6	23h42.7m	23h50.0m	Dione eclipses Tethys	Partial	36%	4.8
February 9	0h20.7m	0h23.4m	Tethys occults Dione	Partial	37%	4.0
February 10	23h18.8m	23h20.0m	Tethys occults Rhea	Partial	2%	3.2
February 12	23h54.5m	0h26.2m	Dione occults Enceladus	Total	22%	2.5
February 13	0h43.9m	1h46.2m	Dione occults Enceladus	Total	22%	3.1
February 13	3h43.5m	3h45.2m	Rhea occults Mimas	Total	6%	2.3
February 18	1h45.7m	1h48.4m	Enceladus eclipses Tethys	Partial	13%	3.9
February 27	2h09.5m	2h10.5m	Mimas occults Tethys	Partial	6%	2.4
May 6	12h40.4m	12h43.8m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	—	1.6
May 13	12h03.9m	12h06.9m	Enceladus eclipses Mimas	Partial	50%	3.0
June 5	9h16.9m	9h19.0m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	—	1.6
June 16	4h51.4m	4h55.1m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	—	1.9
June 16	8h04.5m	8h06.5m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	—	1.6
June 25	5h47.3m	5h51.1m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	—	1.9
June 27	6h52.0m	6h54.1m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	—	1.6
July 4	6h43.3m	6h47.3m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	—	1.9
July 5	11h57.7m	11h59.8m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	—	1.6
July 8	5h39.6m	5h41.7m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	—	1.6
July 13	7h39.5m	7h43.5m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	—	1.8
July 16	10h45.4m	10h47.5m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	—	1.6
July 19	4h27.3m	4h29.5m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	—	1.6
July 22	8h35.8m	8h40.0m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	—	1.8
July 27	9h33.2m	9h35.4m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	—	1.6
July 30	3h15.2m	3h17.4m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Disappearance	—	1.5
July 31	9h32.4m	9h36.7m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	—	1.7
August 9	10h29.2m	10h33.6m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	—	1.6
August 18	11h26.3m	11h30.9m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Disappearance	—	1.5

The character of a mutual event depends on the geometry of the satellites relative to the Sun and Earth. An event is partial when one satellite or its shadow just skims another satellite. When one satellite blocks the entire disk of another or its shadow completely envelops the other, the event is total. And an annular event occurs when one satellite appears entirely within the disk of another or its shadow is entirely contained within the disk of the eclipsed satellite.

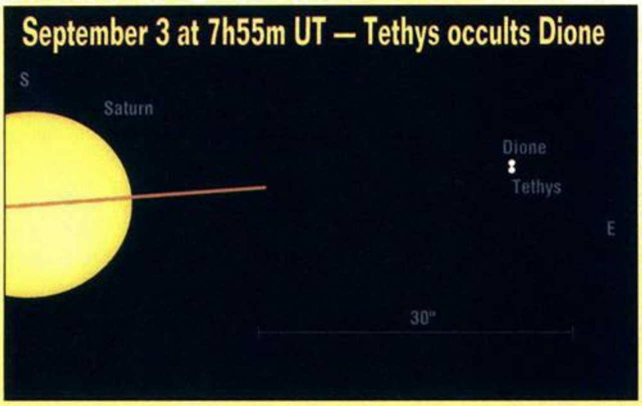
Other factors that set mutual events apart are when they occur, which determines the places on Earth where they are easiest to view; how long they last; and the maximum amount of dimming. Because the six Saturnian satellites are fairly faint, the light loss must be significant to be observed easily. At the eyepiece of a 6-inch telescope, a light drop of 30 percent or less is hard to see; one of 30 to 50 percent requires comparing the brightness of the affected satellite with other satellites; a drop of 50 to 90 percent appears obvious; and a dimming of more than 90 percent makes a satellite seem to disappear.

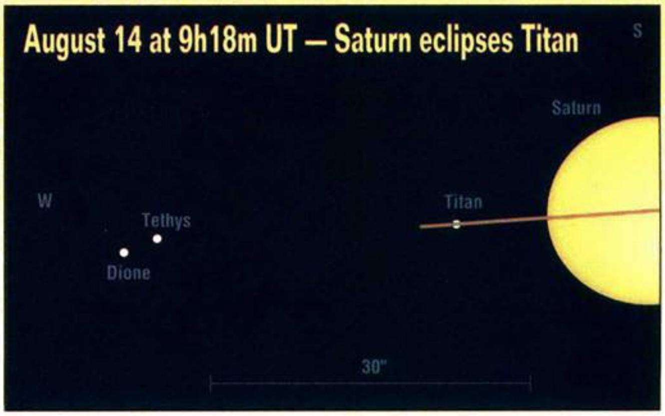
Every eclipse of a satellite by Saturn is total. The chief difference in how they appear depends on whether the satellite disappears into Saturn's shadow or re-emerges from the shadow. Because of the geometry of the Sun, Earth, and Saturn, satellite reappearances occur between September 14, 1995, and March 17, 1996, and disappearances occur before and after this period.

The table on the preceding two pages lists the mutual events and Saturnian eclipses from August 1 until the events end in 1996. Only events that feature a light loss of at least 5 percent and can be seen from all or part of North America are included. (Those living elsewhere can receive a copy of the other events by writing to ASTRONOMY or e-mailing us at rtalcott@astronomy.com.)

One of the more interesting events comes on August 9, when Enceladus occults Rhea annularly. The light from the pair will drop by 9 percent as Enceladus zips across the other satellite in less than two minutes. Another good event arrives on September 24 when Tethys eclipses Rhea. The brightness of Rhea dips significantly, by 47 percent, at peak eclipse.

Perhaps the best sequence of events comes on November 9 and 10, when Titan totally eclipses Mimas twice and Enceladus once. The light of the smaller, fainter satellites disappears as Titan's large shadow engulfs them. For those in North America, only the middle event (an eclipse of Mimas), can be seen easily.


September 3 at 7h55m UT — Tethys occults Dione


August 14 at 9h18m UT — Saturn eclipses Titan

A spectacular pair of events comes on November 20 when, within the space of half an hour, two satellites eclipse two others. First up, Dione eclipses Enceladus for a little more than three minutes. Then after a short break, Tethys eclipses Mimas. Although both events are partial, they are so close to total that the light of the eclipsed satellites drops 100 percent.

Just four days after these events, everyone in North America can watch Dione reappear from out of Saturn's shadow. But probably the best eclipse by Saturn comes on August 14, when bright Titan disappears into the planet's shadow.

How much you see of an event depends on the size and quality of your telescope, the seeing conditions that night, and your observing skills. Although the satellites will appear as unresolved points of light even under excellent conditions (even the biggest, Titan, measures only 0.8" across), you'll want to use a fairly high magnification (up to 30x per inch of aperture). That will help separate the satellites better so you can more clearly see what's going on. In a mutual occultation, you will see the two moons approach one another and merge into a single elongated image having the combined brightness of the two satellites. This bright, elongated image then grows fainter and more circular, although the dimming may not appear obvious. The two stages then play out in reverse order, with the image growing brighter and more elongated until the two satellites finally separate.

The only satellite of interest during a mutual eclipse is the one being eclipsed. But if the eclipse features a small drop in brightness, you'll need to compare the eclipsed satellite's brightness with those of other nearby satellites. The apparent visual magnitudes of the six satellites at opposition are Mimas at magnitude 12.9, Enceladus at 11.7, Tethys at 10.2, Dione at 10.4, Rhea at 9.7, and Titan at 8.3.

You can also try recording an eclipse or occultation with a series of photographs. For the best results, practice photographing the satellites with the same setup you plan to use for the event. (See "High-Impact Astrophotography" by Mark Coco, April 1994, for tips on photographing the planets.)

Photographing or sketching a satellite event can be rewarding and can give you a lasting souvenir of the event. But don't let your attempt to record the view get in the way of enjoying the view. These events come in cycles spaced a healthy 15 years apart, so they are far too fleeting not to be relished. □

BIG SKY Deep-sky

Stellar associations and their attendant gas clouds cover huge tracts of the night sky. Some observers look right at these leviathans without even realizing it.

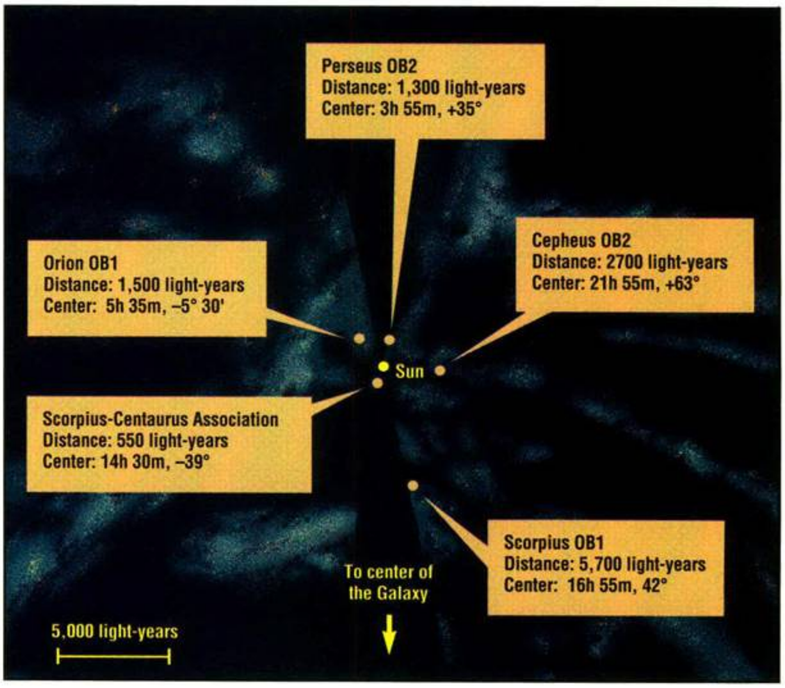
by Craig Crossen

Say "deep-sky observing" and many people think of someone squinting through a telescope's eyepiece. Deep-sky objects imply telescopic targets found with a wide-angle eyepiece and best scrutinized with a high-power eyepiece.

Well, keep the star-filled sky, but forget the eyepieces. There's a class of deep-sky target that isn't quite as small as the rest. They often go unnoticed, even though they have many exciting naked-eye and binocular objects within them. This "undiscovered" deep-sky target is called a stellar association.

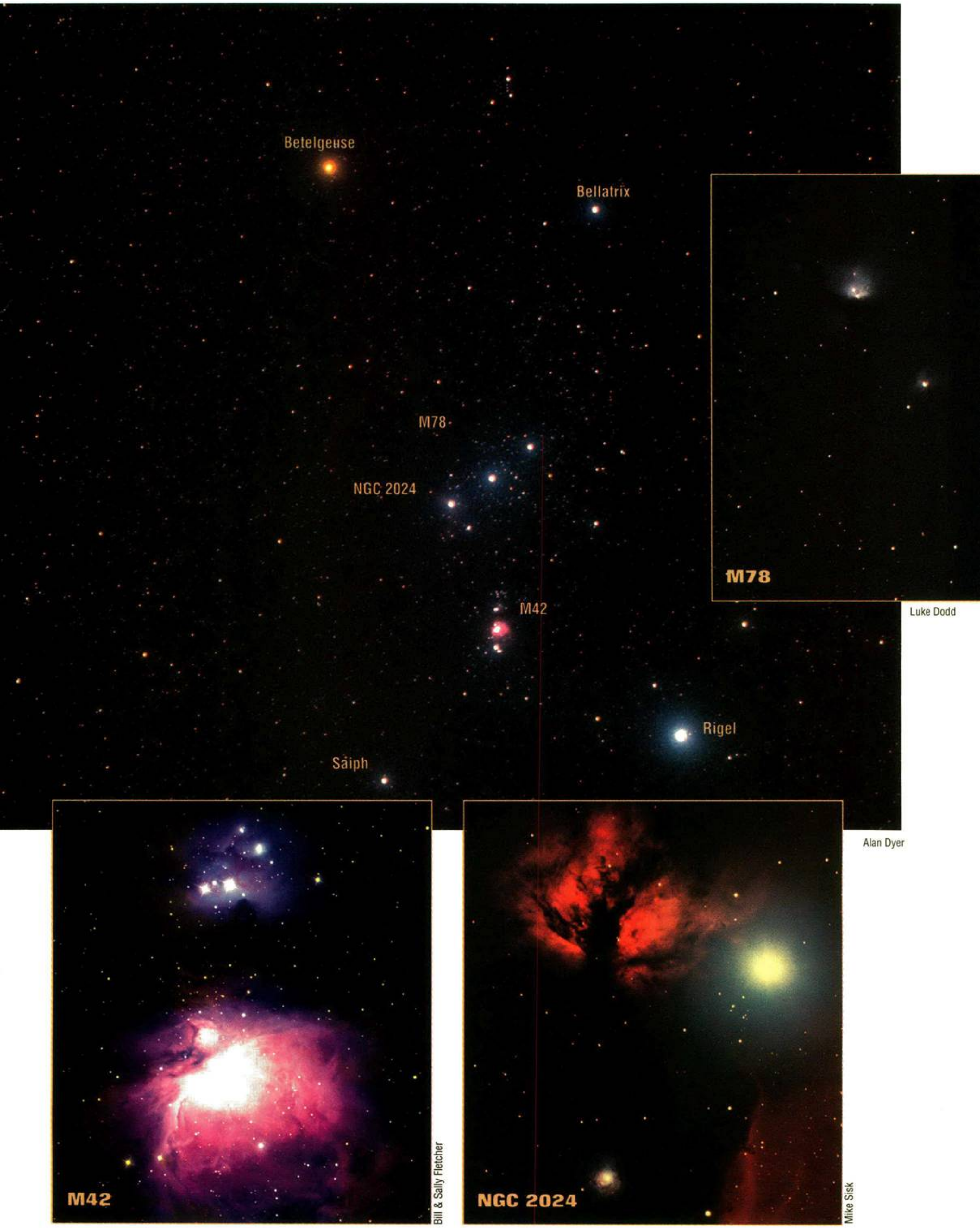
Stellar associations are assortments of young stars of the same spectral type moving together through our galaxy, born of the same cloud of gas and dust. Their shared motion is left over from the parent cloud's original motion. Unlike open star clusters, stellar associations are large, sometimes hundreds of light-years across. Younger associations are also affiliated with bright emission nebulae and dark dust clouds, lingering remains of the interstellar dust and gas from which they coalesced. The stars that make up associations and the glowing gas clouds offer up many nights of interesting naked-eye and binocular observing.

You've probably looked right at an association without even realizing it. The broad-shouldered, starry-belted figure of Orion the Hunter, brightest constellation in the heavens, is not entirely the result of chance. Nearly all the bright stars in Orion are mem-


Perseus OB2
Distance: 1,300 light-years
Center: 3h 55m, +35°
Cepheus OB2
Distance: 2700 light-years
Center: 21h 55m, +63°
Orion OB1
Distance: 1,500 light-years
Center: 5h 35m, –5° 30'
Sun
Scorpius-Centaurus Association
Distance: 550 light-years
Center: 14h 30m, –39°
Scorpius OB1
Distance: 5,700 light-years
Center: 16h 55m, 42°
To center of the Galaxy
5,000 light-years

STELLAR ASSOCIATIONS SURROUND the Sun's neighborhood at different distances. Most lie along a zone called Gould's Belt, the existence of which tells astronomers that a large supernova triggered a burst of star formation in our region of the Galaxy 70 million years ago

MOST OF ORION'S STARS make up the Orion OB1 stellar association. Non-members Bellatrix and Betelgeuse are actually closer to Earth. Co-mingled deep-sky objects like M78 and NGC 2024 hint at the association's relatively young age. The Orion Nebula, M42, marks its heart.


Betelgeuse
Bellatrix
M78
NGC 2024
M42
Rigel
Saiph
M78
M42
NGC 2024

Luke Dodd

Alan Dyer

Bill & Sally Fletcher

Mike Sisk

Gerald Rhemann

LURKING IN THE DARK with eons of star formation ahead of it, the Perseus OB2 association includes NGC1499, the California Nebula.

bers of the Orion OB1 association, which lies between 900 and 2,100 light-years distant. At its very heart is the Orion Nebula, M42, visible to the unaided eye as a small fuzzy patch of light surrounding the middle star in the Hunter's sword, 4th-magnitude Theta (θ) Orionis.

About 2 1/2° northeast of the Hunter's easternmost belt star Zeta (ζ) Orionis lies M78, a dust cloud that shines by the light of nearby stars. Glimpsed in binoculars under a dark sky, the nebula is embedded in an obscuring cloud of heavy dust about 1° in diameter. Scan across M78 to see other areas of the cloud not lit by starlight, which obscure star fields beyond it. Gas clouds giving off their own light lie just east of Zeta (NGC 2024) and around the northern stars in the Orion's sword, 42 and 45 Orionis (NGC 1977).

This association's fully formed stars mixed with a smattering of nearby glowing gas and tells us it didn't form at the same time. Orion's bright and dark nebulae mark the fragments of a huge gas and dust complex from which most of the constellation's bright stars formed. Star formation still goes on in the Orion Nebula, where stars began shining only about 100,000 years ago. On the other hand, the bright blue supergiants in Orion's belt formed five million years ago.

Astronomers aren't sure if the stars of Orion's shoulders, Bellatrix and Betelgeuse, are true members of Orion OB-1. Bellatrix almost certainly is not, because its estimated distance, 470 light-years, is less than a third to that of the belt and sword, the association's center. Betelgeuse's membership is a little more ambiguous. It is a massive, luminous red star with the same motion through space as other association members. However, its distance is no farther than 650 light-years, less than half as far as the belt and sword. Because of this, astronomers feel that Betelgeuse is not a member.

The Scorpius-Centaurus Association is even nearer to us than Orion OB1 and includes almost all of the bright stars in the constellations Centaurus, Crux, Lupus, and Scorpius. This group lies about 550 light-years away, about one-third the distance to Orion OB1. It even looks close: This association covers an area about 70° long and 20 to 25° wide, centered between the bright stars Alpha (α) Lupi and Zeta (ζ) Centauri.

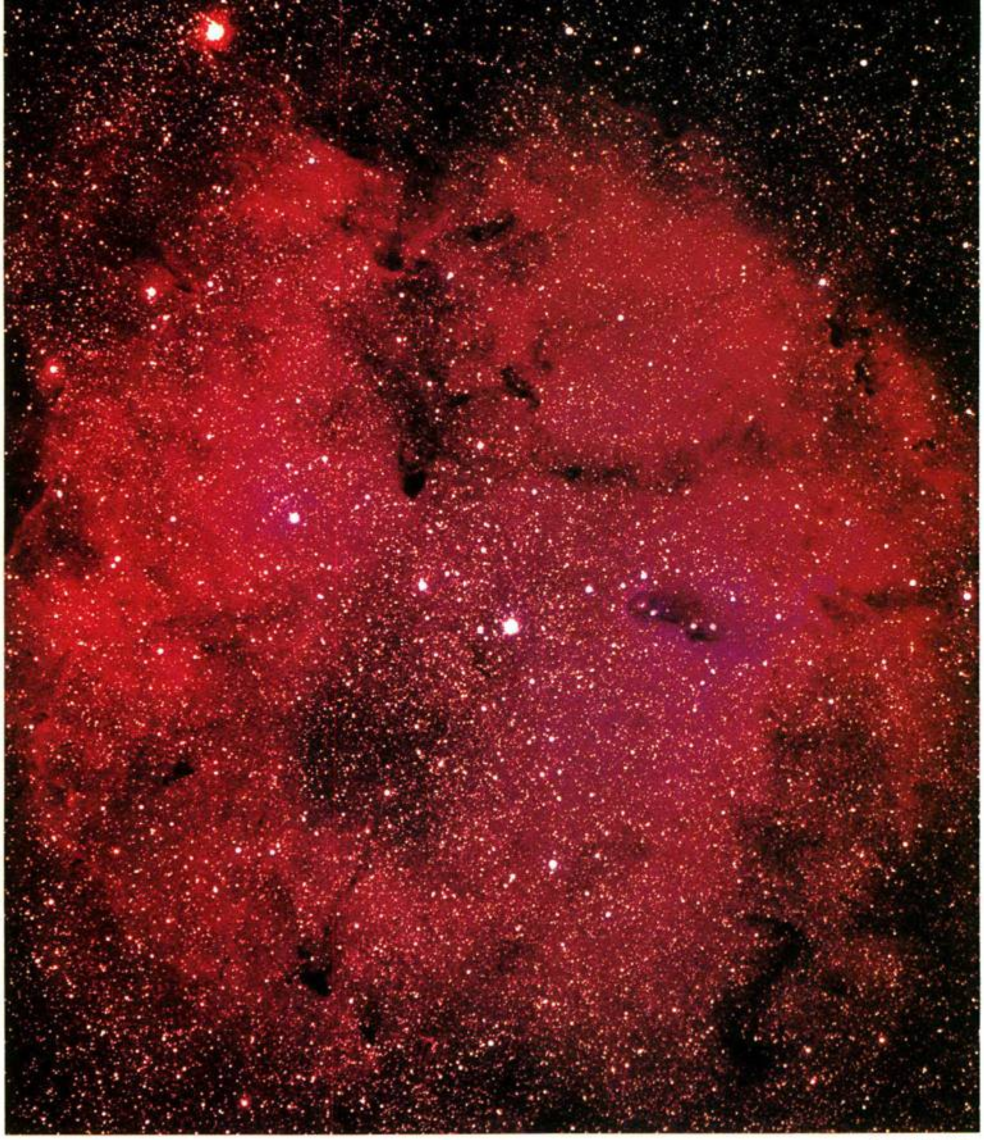
This association's brightest stars are about 20 million years old, roughly four times older than the supergiant stars in Orion's belt. The absence of bright emission nebulae and heavy dust clouds also betrays the association's age. Stellar winds from young stars swept most of this gas and dust out of the group long ago.

If you extend the central line of the Scorpius-Centarus Association northeast beyond Antares and Scorpius, it continues all around the sky and passes through other nearby stellar associations. This great circle of associations is called Gould's Belt, named for 19th-century astronomer Benjamin Apthorp Gould, who first glimpsed this macrostructure in the Milky Way.

Astronomers suspect that this belt had its origin some 70 million years ago when a supernova in our region of the Galaxy sent a shock wave through interstellar gas and dust, initiating an expanding ring of star formation that continues to this day. Astrophysical musings aside, it's fun to stroll Gould's Belt and take in its varied and more subtle members.

As Gould's Belt threads through the northern Milky Way, we see the Perseus OB2 Association, centered about 1,300 light-years away. This group is a loose gathering of 3rd-, 4th-, and 5th-magnitude stars in a 5° field around the star Zeta (ζ) Persei.

As associations go, Perseus OB2 is not very large (only about 100 light-years across) and not very populous. However, astrophotos reveal a great deal of bright and dark nebulae in the area, including the California Nebula, NGC 1499, which is just north of Xi (ξ) Persei and visible in 10x50 binoculars under clear, dark skies. Because this is such a very young group (just over a million years old), Perseus OB2 has most of its star-rich and luminous years still ahead of it.



George Greaney

A GARNET STAR nestled in nebulosity marks the heart of the Cepheus OB2 association. Newborn stars make this normally dark gas glow.

Continuing along the Milky Way, we come upon the Cepheus OB2 association in the extreme southern part of the constellation Cepheus. Nestled in an area enclosed by Alpha (α), Beta (β), Iota (ι), and Zeta (ζ) Cephei, Cepheus OB1's rich field of 4th-, 5th-, and 6th-magnitude stars stand out against the Milky Way's background glow.

Centered about 2,700 light-years away, the group is visually anchored by the very red "Garnet Star" Mu Cephei. While the presence of this red supergiant indicates the association is somewhat evolved, an extremely young star, Lambda (λ) Cephei, hints that star formation is still happening in this region. Nearby, a very faint gas cloud, IC 1396, is lighting up with new stars. This smudge of light covers an area about 2° across and is just visible in large binoculars.

The four major associations we've talked about so far are visible to the unaided eye and provide some of the finest binocular star fields in the heavens. This next association requires binoculars to be fully appreciated.

If it were placed farther north, the Scorpius OB1 Association would be as famous as the Double Cluster in Perseus. Its showpiece object, the 5th-magnitude open cluster NGC 6231, anchors an area that's only one degree across and centered within fifteen 5th, 6th, and 7th magnitude stars. The brightest of theses stars is magnitude-4.8 Zeta^1 (ζ^1) Scorpii, which has a true luminosity of 250,000 Suns, one of the intrinsically brightest stars known.

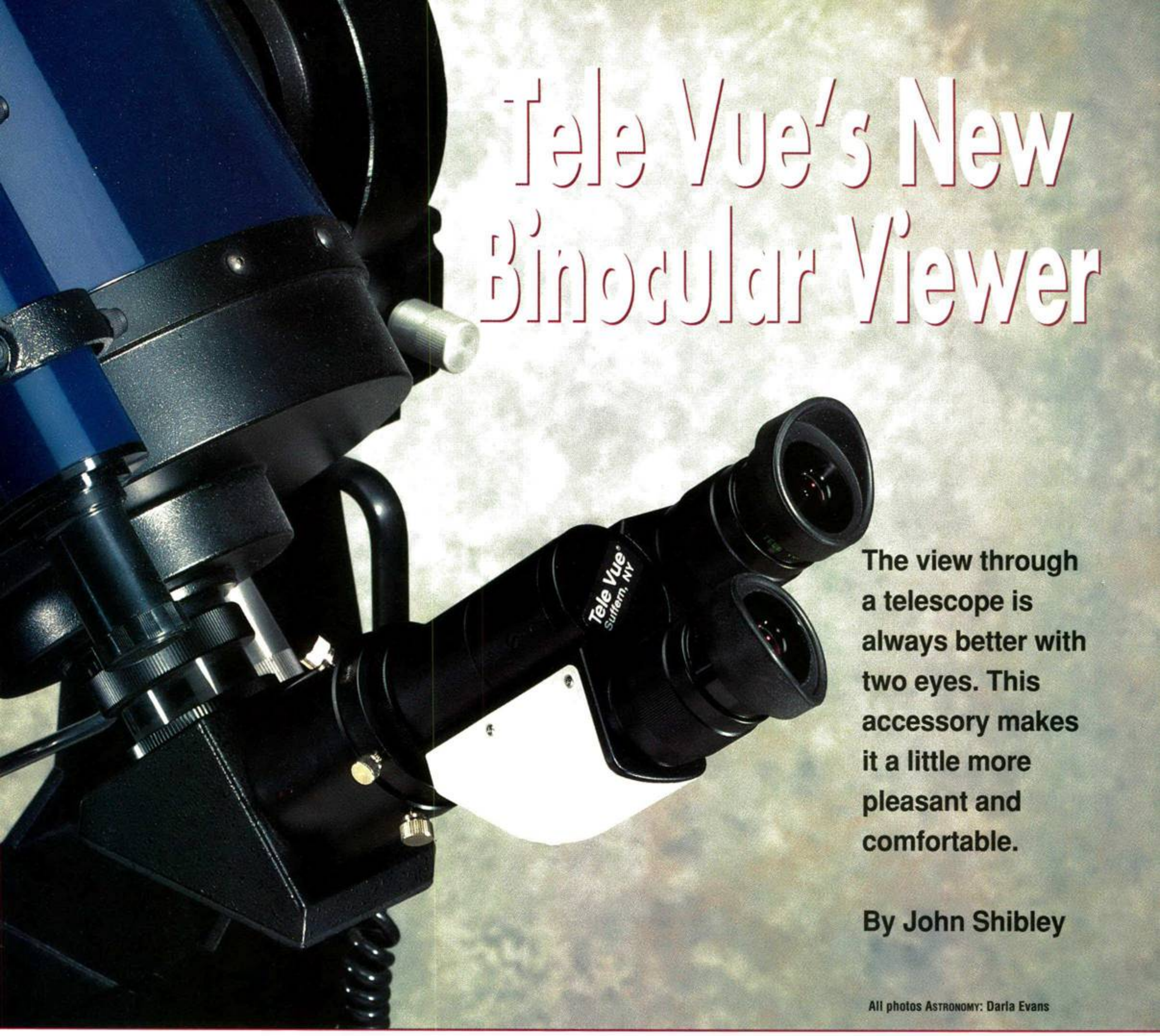
In binoculars Scorpius OB1 looks elongated southwest to northeast, from Zeta^1 Sco on the southwest up through NGC 6231 on the northeast. This elongation runs parallel to the plane of the Galaxy, southwest to northeast through the tail of the Scorpion. Its shape might be the signature of tidal stresses in our galaxy.

Subtleties like these show that observing associations are just as rewarding as any telescopic deep-sky observing. If hunting associations has whetted your appetite for the large and obscure, don't bury your eyes behind an eyepiece quite yet. There are plenty of large-scale objects in the sky just waiting for discovery.

Pick up a detailed star atlas like *Sky Atlas 2000.0* and go for those large, blobby features marked on the charts. Find out what you can see with binoculars or eyes alone, using stellar associations as a springboard into the world of "macro" deep-sky observing. Instead of pumping the power, step back and give 1x a try! ☐

Craig Crossen gets his fill of deep-sky objects under the rural skies of Princeton, Minnesota.

Tele Vue's New Binocular Viewer



The view through a telescope is always better with two eyes. This accessory makes it a little more pleasant and comfortable.

By John Shibley

All photos Astronomy: Darla Evans

We're put on this Earth with two eyes, so why squint at the universe with one eye through a telescope? Al Nagler, premium telescope and eyepiece manufacturer, recently asked that same question. Seeing no reasonable answer, he introduced the Bino Vue binocular viewer.

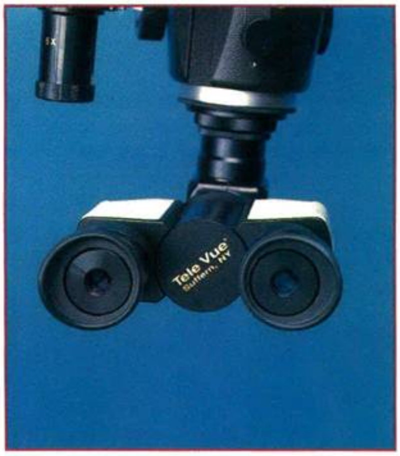
Binocular eyepiece viewers have been around for decades. The base design splits a single image from the scope's main optics and sends it to two eyepieces. Thus, as with conventional binoculars, you observe with both eyes, which increases comfort and lessens eye strain. With an image coming from each eye, the brain heaves a sigh of relief and processes detail with greater definition.

Two features make the new Bino Vue different from anything on the market. First, there's no need to refocus after adjusting the interocular distance, the separation between an observer's eyes. Second, while most binocular viewers tilt the optical path 45°, Bino Vue passes light straight through. This offers greater ease when using it with a Newtonian reflector. With a Schmidt-Cassegrain or a refractor, the viewer slips into any 1¼-inch star diagonal.

Bino Vue uses a variant of the roof prism design found in most compact, straight-through binoculars. The prism's fully multicoated optical surfaces help improve image contrast. There were no spurious reflections when I looked through the empty eyepiece holders at an overhead fluorescent light panel. I also didn't see any edge cut-off or vignetting (a benefit of the viewer's BaK4-type prism).

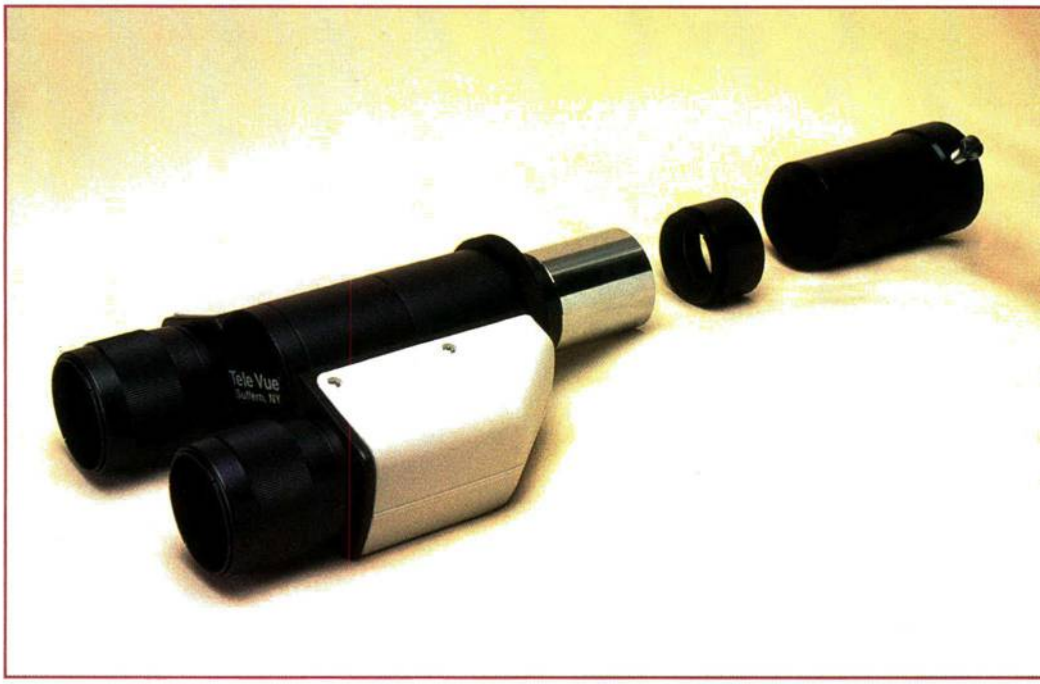
Another important Bino Vue attribute is weight. At just over a pound, it doesn't require a major rebalancing of the telescope tube, even when you add on the weight of two eyepieces. The viewer's aluminum and PVC plastic construction helps keep this weight down.

Overall, Bino Vue is 7¼ inches long, from the chrome tube that locks into the telescope's focuser, to



Tele Vue
Suffern, NY

EASY TO ADJUST, BINO VUE'S interocular adjustment works like conventional binoculars and requires no refocusing.



A REMOVABLE BARLOW LENS lets Bino Vue work with a variety of telescope designs. The threaded lens (center) also fits into a Barlow tube (right) to create a 2.5x Barlow you can use with other 1¼" eyepieces.

the 1¼-inch eyepiece holders. Its 4½-inch width accommodates large (or gloved) hands, which is important when it comes to adjusting distance between the eyepieces. I was able to change this distance as easily as one would adjust binoculars, in one fluid motion. Measuring from the center of each eyepiece holder, the interocular distance adjusts from 2¼ inches to 3 inches.

Each eyepiece holder has a clamp ring to lock eyepieces into place. If one eye focuses slightly different than the other, focus as you would with binoculars: First, focus the telescope for one eye, then loosen the other eyepiece's lock ring and slide the eyepiece in or out until the image looks sharp, and retighten the ring. Now the scope will focus for both eyes.

The Bino Vue incorporates a Barlow lens that lets it work with low f/ratio telescopes, such as f/5 or less. Such scopes need this lens because, given the 5½ inches the viewer adds to the optical system, few focusers rack in enough to reach focus.

The Barlow magnifies 3.8 times, which means that observers with fast Dobsonians will always use Bino Vue at magnifications greater than 100. For example, the lowest power I obtained using the viewer with 32mm Plössls on a 13.1-inch f/4.5 Dobsonian was 175x. In this light, the viewer becomes more of a tool for scrutinizing deep-sky objects rather than a means for rich-field observing.

This magnification effect is less noticeable with small refractors, such as Tele Vue's Pronto and Genesis refractors, which when fitted with 32mm Plössls yield more comfortable magnification levels of 57x and 64x, respectively.

I didn't consider the higher magnification threshold a hindrance with my 13.1-inch f/4.5 Dobsonian. Observing with both eyes allowed me to confirm tiny planetary nebulae such as NGC 6826 in Cygnus and spot lots of detail on the Moon

One bonus gained from the higher magnification is an increase in contrast. This made it easier to detect subtleties in small, bright planetary nebulae like Draco's NGC 6543.

The Barlow lens becomes optional with telescopes that have higher focal ratios, such as 8-inch f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrains. When this lens is not needed, it threads into a Barlow tube that Tele Vue includes with the viewer, giving you a 2.5x Barlow lens that accepts 1¼-inch eyepieces.

This interchangeability, along with straight-through viewing and no refocusing after interocular adjustment, means Bino Vue sits in a league of its own among binocular viewers. With an average retail price of around $900, it runs about a third more than other viewers.

But while looking at the open cluster M11 in Scutum one frosty spring morning, when my mind shaped the view into a 3-D spattering of tiny star points, I did some arithmetic. Forty more years in this hobby . . . that works out to about $22.50 a year. Maybe observing with two eyes isn't that pricey after all! □

The Bino Vue Binocular Viewer:
$1,195 (list price)
Tele Vue Optics
100A Route 59
Suffern, NY 10901
(914) 357-9522

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

MESSIER MARATHON OBSERVER'S GUIDE
Handbook and Atlas
By Don Machholz

Only $12.00
+ $2.00 Pstg
CA Res. Add Sales Tax
MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA 95713
(916) 346-8963
VISA / MASTERCARD

Dallas Remote Imaging Group
Astronomy BBS

- *Astronomy Databases*
- *Satellite Imagery Real -time*
- *Satellite Prediction Programs*
- *NASA Daily Updates*
- *Internet Space Newsgroups*
- *Thousands of Space Images*
- *Internet Worldwide Access*

BBS: (214) 394-7438
Voice: (214) 394-7325
Internet - info@drig.com

THE FIRST WATCH IN SPACE

THE SHTURMANSKI COSMONAUT WATCH - AS WORN BY YURI GAGARIN!

- Chronogaph
- 23 Jewel
- Stainless Steel

★ *WE HAVE RUSSIAN COSMONAUT PINS! - CALL FOR FULL SELECTION AND PRICES*

$169
includes: * One Year Warranty
* Russian Certificate of Authenticity

Ask about our military issue KGB Watch! $49.95

SEE MORE STARS WITH...
NIGHT VISION

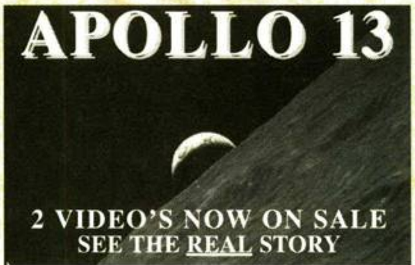
Use our *Night Vision* devices to see thousands more stars. Call for info and prices.

Used by the KGB, GRU and Red Army

• *Highest Quality* • *Lowest Prices*

VISA ***ORDER NOW*** AMEX
M/C ***1-800-780-7022*** DSCVR

VISION INTERNATIONAL 1200 INDUSTRIAL RD., #17
SAN CARLOS, CA 94070



APOLLO 13

2 VIDEO'S NOW ON SALE
SEE THE REAL STORY

-Houston We Have A Problem: The original film by NASA, made in 1970. A classic! 30 min. $9.95

-APOLLO 13, Lost in Space: Told by people involved with the actual mission. A fantastic documentary! 60 min. $19.95

Call to order Today! VISA / MC accepted, or send check /MO. **Add $3.50 S&H**

Space Video Library
800-928-1757 P.O. BOX 1557-B Arvada, Co. 80001

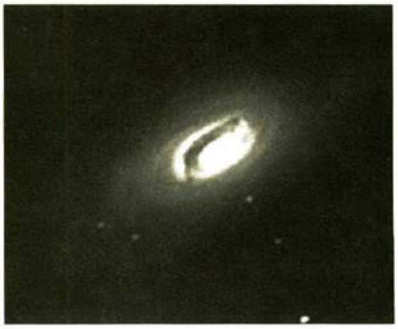
MAINTENANCE MASTER
The Complete Telescope Cleaning and Protection Kit

Contains optical cleaning solutions and products found no where else. Comes complete with "Optical Cleaning Instructional Video." Sold Separately $19.95 + $2.00 S&H

Developed by a former QC manager of a leading telescope manufacturer, these products have been tested on over 1000 telescopes and have proven to be the best.

Protect your investment – order today.
Dealers Welcome
$89.95 + $5.99 S/H to:
4-6 wk. delivery
Quantum Creations
Suite 429, Dept. A • 709 Route 206
Belle Meade, NJ 08502-1599 • 908-359-7057
Internet: QCREATIONS@AOL.COM
All items in kit can be sold separately. Send $2.00 for complete catalog and price list (refundable with purchase.)

STARLIGHT XPRESS
STILL YOUR BEST VALUE
IN A 12 BIT COOLED CCD



STARLIGHT XPRESS
2195 Raleigh Ave. Costa Mesa, CA.
92627 CIS100410,464 fax 714
646-7578 phone 714 722-7900

SUN DATA DIAL
or SUNNYDIAL™. Patented "breakthrough" device for any latitude. See new products, ***ASTRONOMY***, April '95. $7.
SEASON EXPLAINER
Combined local sky/globe dials for basics and earth science. $3, delivered; $5 for two. Pay to Sunny Ideas. Dr. Li Tien, Sunny Ideas, 4412 Huron, Midland, MI 48642. 517-832-3040

ON-LINE ASTRONOMY CLASSIFIEDS

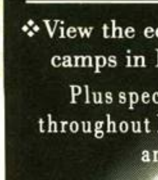
Dial up The Pegasus Classifieds NOW and Save on your next telescope or eyepiece.

Buy/Sell used scopes, eyepieces, accessories, etc. Post ads immediately. See ads the second they are posted. You don't have to wait for the next printing or the mail. Large savings on used equipment.

See product reviews and buying guides in our Astronomy Product File Library.

The Pegasus Classifieds On-Line (BBS)
1-303-294-0239
Voice (Denver Tax Software):
1-800-326-6686

QUALITY, PERFORMANCE, & PORTABILITY
STARSPLITTER COMPACT
AN INNOVATIVE CONCEPT
IN ALT-AZ TELESCOPES- 8" & 10"
805-493-2489
STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
3228 RIKKARD DRIVE
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362



EXPERIENCE THE DEEP SKY!
STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
HIGH QUALITY ALT-AZ NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES 12.5" - 30". COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS
FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE
805-493-2489
3228 RIKKARD DR.
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362

The Great Solar Eclipse in Asia

❖View the eclipse from our special camps in India or Thailand❖

Plus special associated tours throughout India, Thailand, Nepal and Indonesia

October 19-25, 1995

WILDERNESS TRAVEL
1-800-368-2794, EXT.201

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

ECLIPSE TOUR IN VIETNAM!

Sample five-night package, departing from the west coast, with budget accommodations: $1,585 Numerous options available. For more information: 1-800-442-9096

Ph: (317) 388-0788 • Fax: (317) 298-3454

Red L.E.D. Flashlight

LIGHT UP YOUR STAR CHARTS
MAINTAIN NIGHT VISION • FRESNEL LENS
BATTERIES INCLUDED

ONLY $9.95 + $2.50 Shipping & Handling
(NY res. add 8% sales tax) (Check, M.O., MC/VISA)
CHIMENTO OBSERVATIONAL SUPPLY • 800-464-3187
7354 SAND HILL RD. • AKRON, NY 14001

Did you miss your *SETIQuest*?

Send **NOW** for your **FREE** trial issue of *SETIQuest*, your new journal about the exciting search for evidence of life in the Universe. *SETIQuest* covers news, practical equipment/techniques, search strategies, and the observations of professional and amateur SETI investigators.

For a free sample, contact us to request Volume 1, Number 1 — be sure to include your postal address. *SETIQuest* is published quarterly, charter rate $29 per annum.

Send conventional snailmail requests to:

SETIQuest Inquiries, Dept.AS • Helmers Publishing
174 Concord Street
Peterborough, NH 03458

or, phone your request to: **(603) 924-9631**,

or, FAX your request to: **(603) 924-7408**,

or, e-mail your request to: **sqinqas@pixelacres.mv.com**
(and be sure to include your postal address)

SETIQuest™

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star

On the exclusive
MSAS Star Atlas
to be placed in our future observatory & science center.

Starting at only $30.00!

Receive a certificate of record and more.

Free brochure.

(909) 336-1699

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA. 92352

VISA/MC accepted

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

230 So. Wabash Chicago, IL 60604

1-312-427-5580
1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)
FAX: 1-312-427-1898

WE SELL BOTH NEW & USED PHOTO EQUIPMENT AT GREAT LOW PRICES EVERY DAY! – *OUR 95th YEAR*

MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30 SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection*.

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

AFFORDABLE LASER COLLIMATOR

$165 (shipping paid US)

Quick, easy, accurate collimation for Newtonians. Also a powerful diagnostic tool. Fits 2" and 1.25" focusers. Anodized aluminum body, easy on/off switch, 5mW red diode laser. Two AA batteries + instructions included. One year guarantee!

From the folks you can trust.

AstroSystems
5348 Ocotillo Court
Johnstown, CO 80534
970.587.5838

Free catalog US - (*$2.00 Foreign*)

The "Go Anywhere" Folding Chair & Table

Ideal for Observation!

Observer Lounge

- folds in seconds
- holds 350 lbs

$64.95 + $5.50 s/h

Chart Table

- top is 32" x 32"
- easy roll up for storage

$39.95 + $5.00 s/h

American Outdoors

All products made in the USA

1-800-336-5208

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Call for catalog!

ODYSSEY Science That's Out of This World!

The Magazine for Kids 8–14 Interested in Astronomy and Space!

1 Year (9 issues) $22.95

COBBLESTONE PUBLISHING, INC.
7 School St., Peterborough, NH 03458
1-800-821-0115 • ***Send $4.00 for sample issue!***

SEE THE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE !!!

OF OCTOBER 24, 1995

- LIMITED TO 20 PARTICIPANTS -

✓ IN INDIA'S RAJASTHAN DESERT
✓ BEST VIEWING ON THE ECLIPSE PATH
✓ CAMP ON CENTERLINE
✓ SEE THE TAJ MAHAL & RIDE AN ELEPHANT
✓ OCTOBER 18 - 27, $2,095

Outer Edge Expeditions

(800) 322-5235 • (810) 624-5140
45500 Pontiac Tr• Walled Lk MI• 48390

The Kendrick Dew Remover System

A unique, high quality and temperature controlled heating system that REALLY WORKS.

We have heaters for telrads, eyepieces, finderscopes, guidescopes, secondary mirrors, main objectives up to C14s, binoculars and cameras.

For a free brochure and price list, please send SAE to:

Jim Kendrick Studio
2775 Dundas Street West
Toronto, Ontario • Canada M6P 1Y4
Orders only: 1-800-393-5456
For technical information call:
416-762-7946 • Fax: 767-4112
E-mail: jkenderick@astral.magic.ca

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

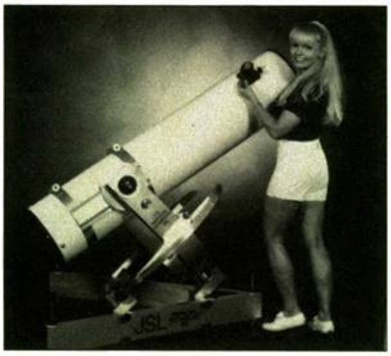
SOLAR ECLIPSE TOUR

INDIA — OCTOBER 24, 1995
All Inclusive from
New York $3048.00 USD
Presented by The Alberta Science Centre
and the Royal Astronomical Society
of Canada, Calgary Centre. (403) 265-8222
Fax: 1-800-668-9986

LET'S TALK WORLDWIDE TRAVEL LTD

JSL

INTRODUCES THEIR NEW
NEWTONIAN UPGRADE SYSTEM

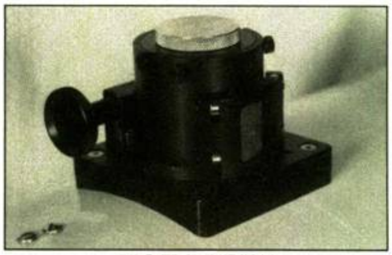


THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION
FOR RIGIDITY & TRACKING PROBLEMS
ASSOCIATED WITH DOBSONIAN & SHAKY
TRIPOD MOUNTED NEWTONIANS
SHOWN WITH DOBSONIAN TUBE

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$2,919.95
10" & 12-1/2" MODELS
INCLUDES: MOUNT, BATTERY & CHARGER
SPLITRING EQUATORIAL WITH TRACKING
ACCEPTS ALL NEWTONIAN-STYLE TUBES

50 MOUNTS IN STOCK NOW
COMPLETE SCOPES AVAILABLE WITH
PREMIUM NOVA OPTICS
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

PREMIUM CRAYFORD
DESIGN FOCUSER



HOT BUY!!!
$159.95
2" MODEL WITH 1-1/4" ADAPTER
NO EXTRA CHARGE

JSL

P.O. BOX 51, WILLARD, UT 84340
PHONE/FAX: 801/723-5568
SHIPPING AND HANDLING WILL BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS
VISA & MC ACCEPTED
CASH DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

DOME-WORKS

Automate any dome drive with 3 new products!

DOME-TRAK
(infra-red controller/relays, make the dome follow your scope)

DOME-GO!
(hand-held & relay controller, use in dome or up to 100 ft away)

DOME-DIAL
(display dome's azimuth position, use in dome or up to 100 ft away)

Complete DOME-WORKS - $850
Components available separately

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040
FAX 301-349-2441

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

(203)393-3395

NOTICE

Please be advised that any person or company making claims that they were once affiliated with the world's largest solar filter manufacturer, Thousand Oaks Optical, and that their filters offer an identical view, is not true. The person making these claims was employed as a part-time assembler for Thousand Oaks Optical. We hereby disavow any responsibility for the **safety** and quality of their product, nor should it be construed that it's the same as ours. For the past fifteen years the product safety and reputation of glass solar filters has been achieved by the owner of Thousand Oaks Optical.

A & I COLOR
THE WORLD'S LEADER
IN COLOR PROCESSING!

KODACHROME, ALL E6 & PRINT FILM
WE PROCESS ALL DEEP-SKY PHOTOGRAPHY!
CALL FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE
& PRICE LISTS
(800) 883-9088 OR
(213) 856-5255, X.42

Observers's Chair $79.95 ($10 s/h in US)
Observers's Table $79.95 ($17.50 s/h in US)

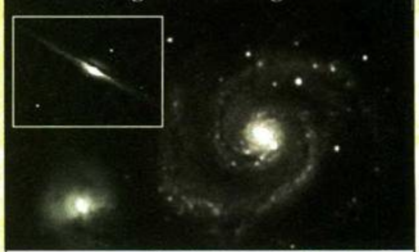
★ Easy Storage - Lightweight (under 10lbs.)
★ Chair is 36" tall - Adjustable seat moves 18" to 36" (Max. weight 250 lbs.)
★ Tabletop is 18" x 30" standing 33" high (Collapsable for easy storage)

All Products Hand-crafted Solid Oak
K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033
Phone (316) 721-1566

MasterCard VISA

Tell advertisers you
saw their ad in
ASTRONOMY.

SuperFix
CCD Image Processing Software



Cameras supported include: **Cookbook 211 & 245: SBIG ST-4, 4X, 5, 6: Electrim EDC-1000: Lynxx PC, more.**

Image Processing with ***over 80 options*** including:
- ***Resize***
- ***Rotate***
- ***Optimize***
- ***Loop Filtering***
- ***History Track***
- ***Unsharp Masking***
- ***Measurement***
- ***Merging***
- ***Surface Plot***

Process 4 images in memory at a time. Save images in Camera, FITS, TIFF, Super Fix, PCX formats.

PLUS... "***Track-and-Stack***" images
Tri-color imaging

Minimum Requirements: 80286, DOS 4.1, VGA Monitor, 1 MB XMS memory.

60 day no-questions-asked 100% satisfaction guarantee!!
$69.95 + $4.00 S & H *(MI residents include 6% Sales tax).*
Check or money order, please.
For more information or to place an order, contact:

Bruce Johnston Computing
7764 Tull Ct. • Waterford, MI • 48327
1-810-666-2186

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

Celebrate the Oldest Science

1-800-NITE SKY – Orders Only.
(VISA/MC) or send in check/mo
Complete Brochure: SASE to
Main Sequence, PO Box 3882,
Scottsdale, AZ 85271

NEW **M51 Whirlpool Galaxy**
White on Black. M-XL Tee 16.95; XXL 17.95 Add 15% S&H
Internet#:http://www.treknet.net/astronomytees

ECLIPSE SHADES™

Solar Viewing Glasses

Custom Imprinting Available!

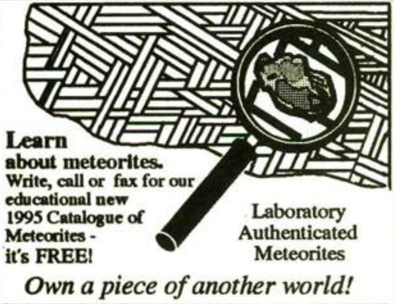
ECLIPSE SHADES

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

Superior Astronomy Telescope Sites

Now available in south central New Mexico. Three miles of ridgetop 8600 feet above sea level. 500 acres, 65 lots each 2 to 20 acres. Private, remote, controlled access, heavily-wooded slopes, abundant wildlife, fantastic views. Subdivision lighting restrictions and county light pollution ordinances assure continuing low scatter and highly transparent sky. Professional observatories, scientists, and telescope makers in area. Two hours to El Paso, ten minutes to Cloudcroft. Lot prices start at $20,000, terms. Write to: Sky Country Estates, P.O. Box 379, Cloudcroft, NM 88317 or call: (505) 687-3526 or chat with Howard Brewington at (505) 687-3970 or (505) 434-4595



Learn about meteorites.
Write, call or fax for our educational new 1995 Catalogue of Meteorites - it's FREE!

Laboratory Authenticated Meteorites

Own a piece of another world!

METEORITES

New England Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440 A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 Fax 508 - 478 - 5104

Bargain Books

- Save up to 80% on recent overstocks, remainders, imports from all major publishers. Books once priced at $20, $30, $40—now only $3.95, $4.95, $5.95.
- Choose from thousands of titles including hundreds of new arrivals each month!
- Over 40 subject areas: **Science and Astronomy**, Photography, History, Biography, Nature, Fiction, more.

Free Catalog

HAMILTON Box 15-107
Falls Village CT 06031

DOB DRIVER II

You've been hearing about it!
You've been talking about it!
Stop talking – ACT NOW!

Dob-Driver II hi-performance celestial computer tracking system proven to fit ALL telescopes.
$499

('94 prices in effect, but not for long!)
Free lit. – money back guarantee.

TECH2000 **3349 SR99 S**
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS
Pocono Mtn./Pegasus/US • Broadhurst/UK
Ultra-Vue/AUS • Astro-Kel/GER • Kokusai/JAP

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST!

To find out why, please call

1-800-499-4993

PROMPT DELIVERY
Call for Schedule

10" Z-SCOPE™ **$995.00**

Shows the serious astronomer dust lanes in galaxies, filament structure in nebulae, dozens of globular clusters as well as the moon and all the planets.

Telescope complete with TeleVue eyepiece & Telrad finder!

Manufactured in our Southwest Houston, Texas facility.

Z Optical Shop
2810 S. Main Stafford, TX 77477
Phone (713) 499-4993 Fax (713) 499-9246

KITES

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
- Many unusual & innovative designs.

Call or write for your catalog today!

Into The Wind • **(800) 541-0314**
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES

"Where space and geologic times meet"

Come to Northern Arizona to explore the Universe from extraordinary dark skies and experience the Planet Earth at diverse geologic sites.

- **Daily and six-day programs year-round.**
- **Facilitated viewing with telescopes up to 36".**
- **Guided tours of Meteor Crater, Sunset Crater, the Grand Canyon, Lowell Observatory, and more.**
- **An educational and recreational vacation.**

Opening this summer with limited capacity. For further information, please write or call:

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES
2542 N. Fourth Street
Suite 200
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001
(205) 539-7223

The MARSFACE CD or FLOPPY

2 original NASA images of the Marsface & Giant Pyramid taken by the Viking Spacecraft showing the complete Artifact Field. 76 images have been photo-enhanced from the 2 original images showing much more detail and other potential objects.
$39.95/CD • $19.95 Floppy Disk 2 original images.

The MARS & VENUS CD
Over 640 High-Resolution Images from NASA's Viking Orbiter & Magellan Spacecraft. Over 660 Megs total. $29.95

Mysterious Mars in Color
578 Beautiful high-resolution full-screen images.
Over 651megs total. $29.95

Voyager Moons
Well over 600 Hi-res. images of Jup., Sat., Uranus, Neptune and their moons. Many in color. Several great movies (•AVI) 650+ megs. Best of the Best. $29.95

Fantastic Voyages (Volume I)
Computer-generated animations based on satellite and spacecraft data. • Valles Marinaris • Dione: a Saturn moon • Mariana Trench and Mid-Atlantic Mtn. Range on Earth and more **with viewers.** $24.95.

Buy any 3, take 15% off order.
Buy all 5 (a $155.75 value) for $119.95 and get free S&H.

Send $4.95 (refundable with 1st order) for a sample image and catalog.

Please enclose $4.95 S&H per order, foreign $8.95.

System Req.: IBM PC Windows/some MAC call.

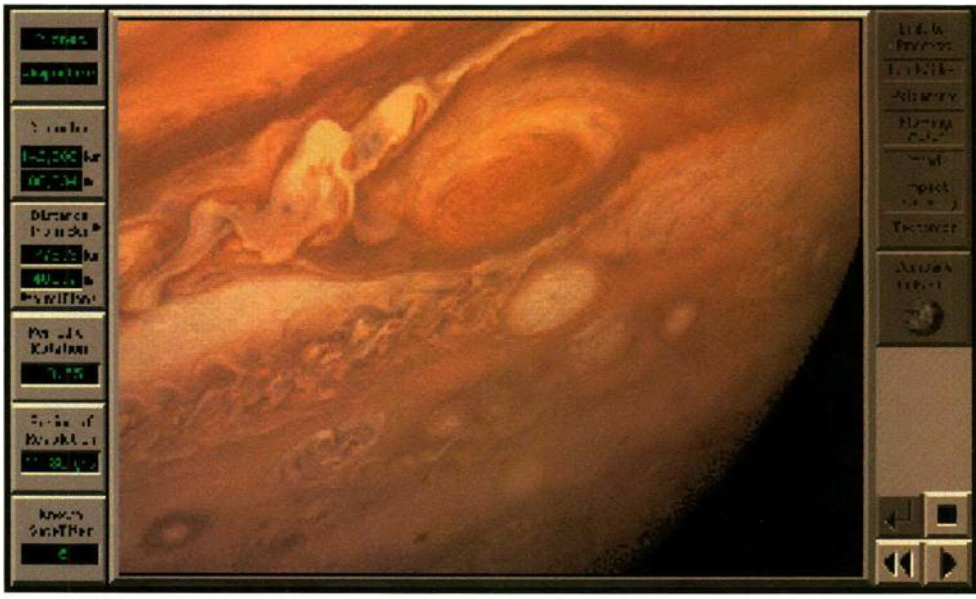
To order call: 1-800-292-1414 • 9-8 EST M-Sat.

Send check or money order to: Nick Marella
826 Northwood Ave. • Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card DISCOVER

Tour the Solar System



Explore the Planets

TASA Graphic Arts, 11930 Menaul Boulevard, Suite 107, Albuquerque, NM 87112-2461, (505) 293-2727, fax (505) 293-5757. Price: $85 (multi-user site license: $155). This CD-ROM will work on both PCs and Macs. Minimum requirements for PCs: 80386-based computer, Super VGA display, CD-ROM drive, 4 MB of memory, and Windows 3.0 (3.1 for use with sound boards); Macs: Mac IIci with color graphics, CD-ROM drive, 4 MB of free memory, System 6.0.7.

Intended for use in schools, *Explore the Planets* will also be a hit with armchair astronomers who want to learn more about the processes that shaped the surfaces of planets. Written by G. Jeffrey Taylor of the University of Hawaii's Institute of Geophysics and Planetology, the CD-ROM has four main sections: an "Introduction" to the solar system and how it formed, "Planet Processes," a "Tour of the Planets," and a game section called "Explorer." A glossary and planet data table comprise the ancillary sections.

"Tour of the Planets" enables the user to choose an in-depth tour of any of the nine planets, the Moon, or asteroids. Views include a cross-section of the planet's interior. Certain stops in the tour allow the user to compare a planet to Earth or its geological processes. For example, the tour of Mars shows that the diameter of Olympus Mons is about the same as the length of Florida (Olympus Mons wins in area though). During a tour, users can select "NASA news" to learn about past and future space missions to explore that planet.

"Planet Processes" describe geologic and atmospheric phenomena common to the planets, such as wind, landslides, flowing water, impact cratering, volcanism, and tectonics. "Explorer" shows images of a planet or satellite and asks the viewer to identify it. Certain data such as orbital period or diameter is also displayed to provide helpful clues as to the object's identity.

The presentation makes good use of multimedia, presenting animations, graphics, interactive plots, audio interviews, and films. Users can select text narration to listen to the words on the screen describing an object or process. Links are also used; for example, a section on Martian geology might use the word "graben" and highlight it in color. Clicking on the word will send the user to the glossary entry for the word. Another click and the computer plays a recording of the correct pronounciation of the word. A tutorial built into the program shows users how to navigate the program.

Explore the Planets has three levels that represent differing depths and breadths of knowledge: elementary (grades 3-6), advanced (7-12), and expert (college). Higher levels cover the same material as lower levels but add extra details or include new geological processes. The glossary also grows with higher levels.

This is a well-thought-out educational program that should find its way into many classrooms. It presents planetary science as it should be taught: not as memorization of facts about individual planets but as an exploration of similar processes on dynamic worlds. The depth of material will permit users to explore many facets of the planets and not easily tire of the CD-ROM. But don't think *Explore the Planets* is just for the classroom. Anyone with an interest in the planets will learn a lot from this superb multimedia package. — *Dave Bruning*

SuperFix

Bruce Johnstone, 7764 Tull Court, Waterford, MI 48327, (810) 666-2186. Price: $69.95 plus $4 for shipping and handling; demo disk is available for $3 in the United States and $5 elsewhere. Minimum requirements: 80286-based computer, VGA display, DOS 4.0, 540 KB of free conventional memory, and 1 MB of extended memory. Recommended: 80386-based computer, VESA Super VGA display, 2 MB of free space on a hard disk, and a mouse.

SuperFix is the 16-bit big brother to *PixFix*, an image-processing program for 8-bit CCD cameras. Actually, it's a suite of four image-processing programs that enhances images taken with Cookbook 211 and 245, Electrim EDC 1000, Lynxx PC, PXL-211, ST-4, ST-4X, ST-5, ST-6, and generic 8-bit CCD cameras.

SuperFix is also the name of one of the programs. Using some of the program's 80 functions, the user can calibrate an image using dark and flat-field frames, look at the histogram of brightnesses in an image, sharpen or blur an image, zoom in and out to examine details, rotate or flop an image, or resize an image. Other functions permit scaling brightnesses, masking the image including unsharp masks, and aligning two or more frames for coadding or for merging into a tricolor image. Advanced features include surface plots of the image, loop filters that alternate blurring and sharpening for enhancing an image, and image rotation for aligning images offset slightly by improper polar alignment.

Preview mode lets the user see the results of modifying the image without actually changing the image file. *SuperFix* has a "History track" option that keeps a log of operations performed on a particular image. This saves the user from having to remember which functions were applied in what order. The log is particularly useful for processing tricolor images so the same functions can be applied to each image and in the same order. The program can store processed images in the original camera format or in FITS, 32-bit FITS, SuperFix, TIFF, 320x200 TIFF, and PCX image-file formats.

The other three programs are *SuperCal, SuperTri,* and *SuperShow. SuperCal* automatically combines dark and flat-field frames and then applies corrections using these frames to image frames. The program also aligns and stacks multiple images of the same object. The user can select preview mode to choose only the best images to stack or all images.

SuperTri aligns three images taken through different color filters to combine them into a tricolor image. The software permits color balancing. *SuperTri* requires a VESA-compliant Super VGA display (640x480 with 16 million colors).

SuperShow creates a slide show of processed CCD images. The program allows the user to move forward and backward through a stack of images and to pause at any image.

Surfing the Net

Books about the Internet are flooding bookstores and computer shops. Some provide directories of resources on the network and others give general background about the network and the various tools used to access resources. But few of these aim at science users.

The Internet for Scientists and Engineers by Brian J. Thomas (SPIE Press, 1995) guides novice and experienced users to resources in science on the network. Armchair and backyard astronomers will find it easy to read and not particularly geared to professional scientists. The book includes information about how getting connected, sending e-mail, joining discussion lists, transferring files, searching for resources, and accessing the World Wide Web, the best means for browsing the material on the Internet. It also includes extensive lists of Internet resources on astronomy, optics, and space.

The 450-page book costs $30. For a copy, contact SPIE Press, P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227-0010, (360) 676-3290.

Weather Watchers

PC owners wanting a list of suppliers of the equipment needed to capture weather imagery should send a stamped, self-addressed #10 (business-sized) envelope to Roger Mansfield, Astronomical Data Service, 3922 Leisure Lane, Colorado Springs, CO 80917. ☐

Image The Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $99, our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

PC HF Facsimile $99

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $399. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $499. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

Where the
Earth & Sky meet.
Every day.

Earth & Sky

BYRD & BLOCK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 2203, AUSTIN TX 78768-2203
(512) 477-4441 FAX (512) 477-4474

Illus: © Matt Lynaugh 1994

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories. Fast Delivery, competitive prices

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

FOR THE PLANETS, TOO! LUMICON DEEP-SKY FILTER

UMICON H-BETA
MICON OIII
OIII
UMICON UHC
CON DEEP-SKY

WORKS FOR THE PLANETS, TOO!

"The LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter seemed to offer the best improvement in Mars' polar cap visibility. . . . The Deep-Sky Filter delivered the greatest increase in contrast for Jovian belts and zones. . ."
***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

TELE VUE™

NEW! Bino Vue Binocular Viewer

Genesis-SDF 4" f/5.4 apochromat	**$1950**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	**$869**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	**$740**
NEW! Bino Vue binocular viewer	**$899**
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	**$495**
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	**$79**
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	**$95**
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	**$179**
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	**$119**
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	**$229**
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$139**
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$149**
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	**$169**
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	**$219**
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$239**
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$279**
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$279**
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$299**
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	**$375**
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$159**
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$249**
NEW! 15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	**$209**
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	**$269**
NEW! 27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$319**
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$349**

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.
LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the Minus Violet (MV) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(MV)**
46, 48, 49mm	**$59.00**	**$49.00**
52, 55, 58, 62mm	**$69.00**	**$59.00**
67, 72, 77mm	**$79.00**	**$69.00**
82mm	**$89.00**	**$79.00**

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp . . **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®

2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 11 am - 3 pm

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32"	**$39.50**	1.52"	**$45.00**	1.83"	**$49.50**
2.14"	**$59.50**	2.60"	**$75.00**	3.10"	**$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	**$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	**$169.50**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

GREATLY ENHANCED DETAIL

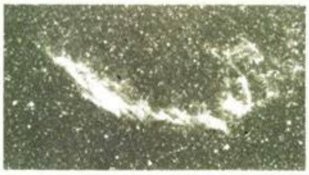
"Consistently performed well on all emssion and planetary nebulae. Detail and structure were greatly enhanced in the more than two dozen objects I viewed." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

BETTER THAN A DARK-SKY SITE!?

"From my light polluted backyard, the view ... was better with the O-III than with any other filter tested. The view was even better than without the filter from a dark-sky site." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

*"**LUMICON's H-Beta Filter** will show subtle features in emission nebulae that the others fail to reveal. It can't be beat for the elusive Horsehead and California nebulae. . ."* ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**



"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."* ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	**$59.50**
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$79.50**
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	**$119.50**
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	**$119.50**
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $10, 82mm $16)	**$299.50**
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	**$199.50**
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$99.50**
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	**$199.50**
DEEP-SKY and choice of **UHC, O-III or H-BETA** Filter (**Save 11%**) 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	**$279.50**
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼"** **$99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	**$7.95**
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	**$19.50**
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	**$25.00**

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller . . . **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	**$285**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$99.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	**$109.50**

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10" Meade 2120. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) . . . . . **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. Illuminated reticle eyepiece **$109.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, battery pack.

2. Cable release for long exposures . . **$9.95**

3. **LUMICON Digital Drive Corrector** . **$249**
Dual-axis drive corrector is essential for astrophotography and/or field use of your telescope. 30Hz/90Hz variable output controls telescope drive. 60Hz digital reference ±12VDC Declination control output. Both 110VAC and 12VDC input for home or field use. Dec. reverse switch for Newtonians.

Declination motor (state telescope)	**$109**
Variable dec. speed drive w/built-in 5AH battery	**$299**

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

SR1600
Scotch
1000
NEW
SRV3200

YES! WE STILL HAVE FUJI HG400!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$14.95**
Kodak Ektar 1000 fast, fine grain	24	**$12.95**
Fuji HG400 fine grain color neg.	12	**$14.95**
Ektachrome 1600, fast slide film	24	**$14.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES | MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 11-3 PST

LED FLASHLIGHT $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight	**$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON
UNITRAK

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
LUMICON DX200 dual-axis correc.	**$249.00**
DX2BP incl. battery & charger ...	**$298.00**
Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery:	
12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$79.50**
12V DC Porta-Pac (12AH) & recharger	**$99.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$19.95**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$49.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm) .	**$49.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$49.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$149**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8'' SCT

NOW ONLY
$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2'' star diagonal and 2'' eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm or 80mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2'' or 1¼'' eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14'') ..	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	**TRUE FIELD**	**Price**
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2'' Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $439**
Meade 40mm 2'' Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $498**

†Includes 2'' enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼'' O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2'' O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½'' O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼'', 1⅜'' ...	**3/$2**	7½''	**$10**
1½''	**2/$2**	9½'', 10.4''*	**$15**
2''	**2/$2**	12½'', 12⅞''* ...	**$20**
2⅛''	**2/$20**	15.6'', 16''*	**$28**
5½''	**$6**	19'' (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21'' (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 8'' - 16'' LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

16'' LX200 $14,950
8'' LX200
$2495

NEW Meade 8'' LX200 Telescopes

LX100 - includes wedge, best for photography.
LX200 - full computer control w/64K obj. mem.
NOTE: A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your Schmidt-Cassegrain.

8'' **LX100** with wedge ($105 P&S)	**$2095**
8'' **LX200** w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2495**
Wedge for photographing w/8'' LX200 ..	**$139**
10'' **LX100** w/super wedge ($145 P&S) .	**$2895**
10'' **LX200** w/computer ($145 P&S) ...	**$2895**
12'' **LX200** (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$3995**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10'',12'' LX200	**$395**
16'' **LX200** f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S) .	**$14,950**
Dew Shields: 8'' ..... **$119;** 10''	**$129;**
12'' ..... **$189;** 16''	**$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4'' f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
Meade 2080B 8'' f/10 w/tripod, wedge, MCOG ($95 P&S)	**$1249**
Model 2120B 10'' f/10 w/wedge, tripod, MCOG ($125 P&S)	**$1599**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4'', 8'', f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10''/12'' f/4-f/10 .	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

New 8'' f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive (equat. only), mount, finderscope and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece.

6'' **f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($46 P&S)	**$325**
6'' **f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6**(add $79 P&S) ...	**$599**
8'' **f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder** (add $59 P&S)	**$425**
8'' **f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8** (add $89 P&S) ..	**$699**
10'' **f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($85 P&S) ..	**$595**
10'' **f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10** (add $99 P&S)	**$799**
12.5'' **f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($95 P&S)	**$795**
16'' **f/4.5 Starfinder 16** (ship. freight COD) .	**$2495**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $99 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector .	**$99**
LUMICON DX200 Dual-axis drive cor.	**$249**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination ..	**$475**
LUMICON DX2BP Dual-axis drive corrector with built-in battery pack	**$299**

LUMICON® SKY VECTOR™

Higher Performance — Lower Price

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, 2111 Research Dr., #5, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LOW PRICE—from $399

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $399

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $499

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $699

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

NGC-Sky Vector
OFF ON
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON

Improved NGC SKY VECTOR with over 12,000 object memory including the planets, complete, corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth.

Ultima 8, 11 .. **add $25**, C-14 .. **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR

Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½'' f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2'' lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8''.

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER .	**$189.50**
2'' EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$239.50**
2'' Adapter for Pentax 6X7 ...	**$129.00**
2'' Adapter for Hasselblad .	**$229.00**
2'' Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2'' Extension for viewing ...	**$26.00**

2'' DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)	**$259.00**

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14'' Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080 ...	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8 ...	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14 .	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS
New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50

LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½'' above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼'' or 2'' versions for viewing. Use the 2'' non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7'' OD, 9½'' OD, 12½'' OD, 16'' OD, 21'' OD.

LUMICON 1¼'' Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2'' Helical Focuser 1½'' high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2'' Astro Systems focuser, only 2'' high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2''/1¼'' **adapter** w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2'' LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™

Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼'' 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, right-angle	**$69.50**
1¼'' straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER .	**$189.50**
1¼'' right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER ..	**$199.50**
1¼'' right-angle version, w/star diagonal ..	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼'' eyepiece (12X)	**$49.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼'' Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼'' 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2'' adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc. ..	**$29.50**
2'' adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor ...	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

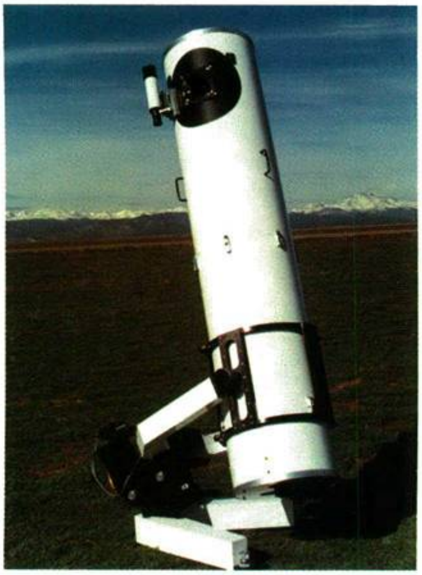
1'' long 1¼'' OD thread-in extension ...	**12.00**
2½'' long extension (holds 1¼'' filters) .	**19.50**
4½'' long extension for 1¼'' eyepieces	**$25.00**
3'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces* ..	**$29.00**
2'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces* ..	**$29.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2''/1¼'' reducing bushing,threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2''/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm* ..	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼'' adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2'' or 1¼'' eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2'' Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

New Products

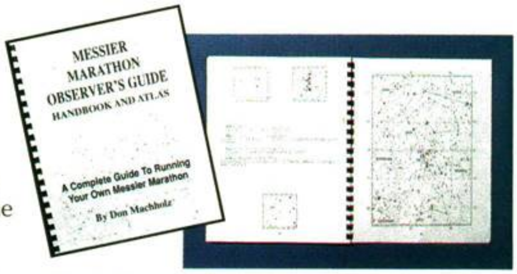


Portable 12½-inch Telescope

Constructed from lightweight composites, the Light Speed 12.5 weighs 108 pounds and breaks into five sections for easy transport. At its heart is a 12½-inch f/5.6 mirror with enhanced coatings that floats in an active, counterweight-articulated mirror cell similar to those found in professional observatories. The tube features 11 light baffles that enhance image contrast; area of obstruction from the secondary mirror is 17 percent. Light Speed's equatorial mount is fitted with a 9-inch clock gear and legs that fold for stowage. Its digital setting circles use 4,000-step encoders and come with a 10,000-object database.

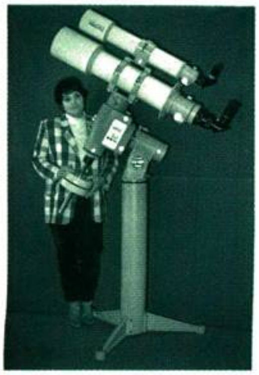
Light Speed Telescopes, 3991 Weld County Road 18, Erie, CO 80516, (303) 678-9547. Free fact sheet available upon request. Complete information package with color photos: $2. Light Speed 12.5: $7,895.

Messier Marathon Guide



Veteran comet hunter and deep-sky observer Don Machholz offers this guide to finding all the Messier objects in one night. The 100-page, spiral-bound guide divides into four sections. The first introduces the catalog and explains the nature of a Messier marathon. "Charles Messier and his Comets" gives background on Messier and his catalog's history. "The Messier Catalog" presents data on all 110 M-objects, which include galaxies, nebulae, and star clusters. "The Messier Marathon" surveys what it takes to mount a marathon and provides visibility charts, observing tips, and star charts. Rounding out the guide is a search sequence atlas that has finder charts placed in optimal order to see all 110 Messier objects during a single session in late March or early April.

Make Wood Products, P.O. Box 1716, Colfax, CA 95713, (916) 346-8963. $12.

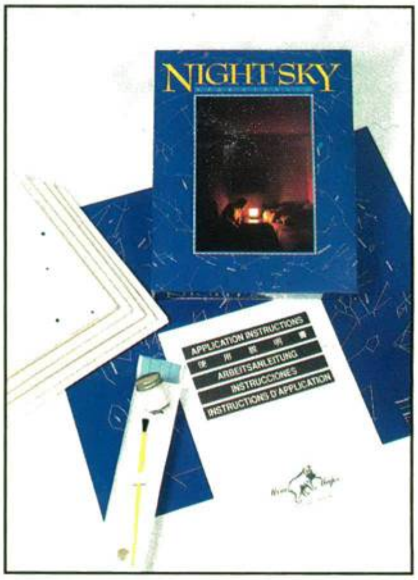


Telescope Mount

An ST4 autoguider plugs directly into Takahashi's new EM-500 German-equatorial telescope mount to automatically control right ascension and declination motors. The RA motor is reversible for use in the Southern Hemisphere and slews up to 16 times its normal drive rate; the declination motor slews to a maximum of 15' per second. Both motors are stepless and run off 12 volts DC. The mount also boasts a periodic error of 3.5" and can carry up to 84 pounds. The EM-500 is pictured with optional pier and telescope assemblies.

Texas Nautical Repair, 3110 S. Shepherd, Houston, TX 77098, (713) 529-3551, fax (713) 529-3108. EM-500 equatorial head: $8,125. Optional large pier: $1,516.

This department presents announcements issued by manufacturers. Product information is as supplied by the manufacturers or distributors. All prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send announcements and color photographs of their products to the attention of John Shibley, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or newprod@astronomy.com.



Southern Sky for Ceilings

Add glow-in-the-dark southern constellations to any ceiling using the Night Sky Constellation Kit. You apply a non-toxic phosphorescent paint to a removable 7½- by 12-foot stencil to portray over 400 stars of the southern sky. Each kit includes a stencil, paint, brush, adhesive, star map, and instructions. Other constellation kits show the summer and winter skies for the Northern Hemisphere.

Ursa Major Corporation, P.O. Box 3368, 695 Mistletoe Rd., #2, Ashland OR 97520, (503) 482-1322, fax (503) 482-5597. Item 8SH: $25, plus $4.50 shipping and handling.

Telephoto Lens

Celestron has redesigned its 500mm f/5.6 telephoto lens to make it more ideal for astrophotographers. Multi-coated, Maksutov-Cassegrain optics provide virtually full illumination of a 35mm field and yield sharper images with higher contrast when compared to previous models. A T-adapter and tripod adapter are built into the lens' 43-ounce body. The lens comes with a soft case.

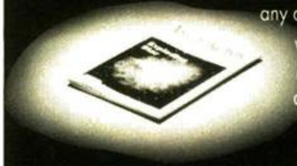
Celestron, 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503, (310) 328-9560, fax (310) 212-5835. Model #81005 telephoto lens: $578.

We're not the
only ones out there.

But we might as well be!

There are other astronomy magazines on the market. But only ASTRONOMY Magazine is read by the majority of amateur astronomy enthusiasts.

- ASTRONOMY is read by 344,000 people worldwide.
- ASTRONOMY'S circulation is independently audited — the only astronomy publication that is!
- ASTRONOMY'S cost per thousand subscribers is the lowest of any astronomy publication at $20.94!



With news and reviews, tips and techniques, and dazzling photography, ASTRONOMY is, quite simply, *the* celestial source.

ASTRONOMY
The World's Astronomy Magazine

To reserve your ad space, or to find out more about ASTRONOMY,
please call 1-800-558-1544.
Kim Bennett, ext. 628

0145-95-04-ASY-A.ad

Now you can easily use the techniques used by professionals and
Double the effective resolution of your CCD images!
with

Hidden Image™

Image Calibration
Exposure Comp.
Linear Filters
Nonlinear Filters
Unsharp Mask
Hist. Equalization
Sum/Offset
Combine Files
Copy 1 -> 2
Copy 2 -> 1

NGC 253 Before (dark and flat applied)

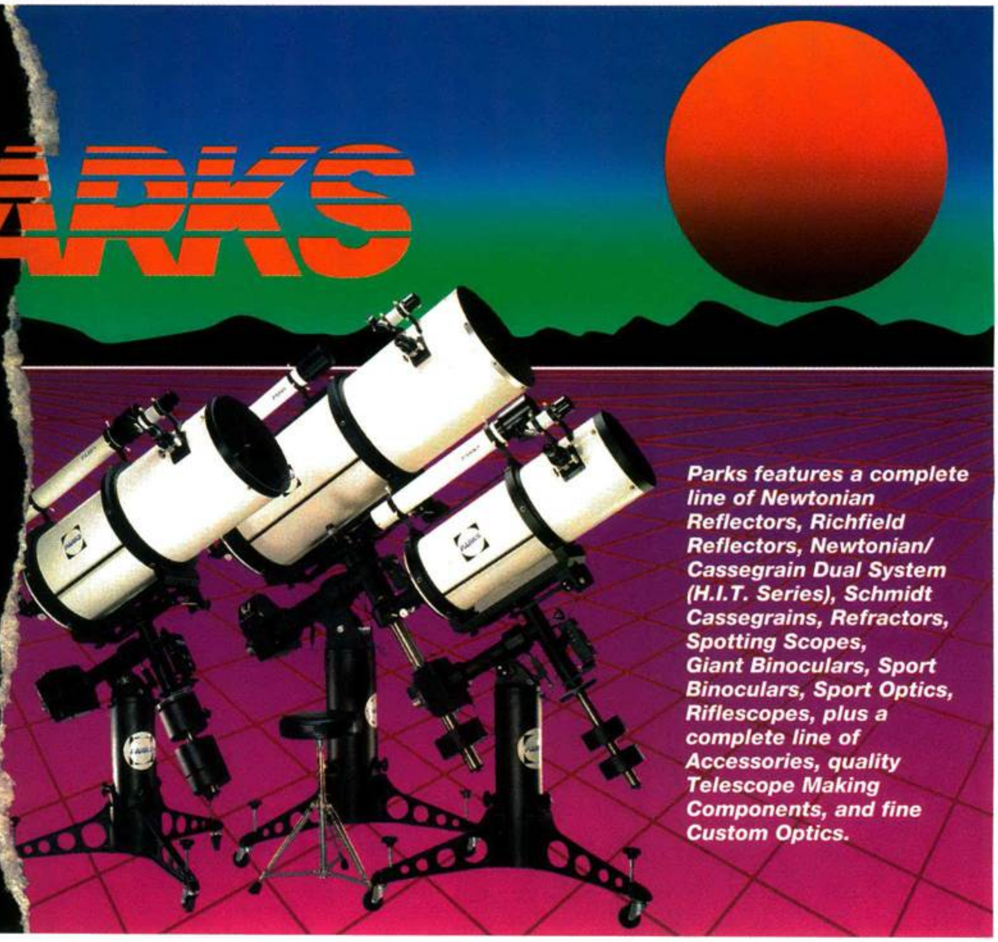
NGC 253 after processing with HI

MAXIMUM ENTROPY DECONVOLUTION
Preserves full dynamic range (up to 32-bit floating point)
Fourier Filtering
Comparitive Analysis
CCD Image Calibration (dark, flat, bias)
Histogram Equalisation
Image Statistics
Full 32-bit floating point processing
support for SBIG, Meade, Cookbook, FITS, TIFF, Lynxx
...and much more

Sehgal Corporation

1776 Windflower Way, Gloucester, ON Canada K1C 5Y9
Tel: (613) 794-1134 FAX: (613) 837-3011 Internet: sehgal@ncs.dnd.ca
NGC 253 image by Glenn Gombert & John Chumack ST-6 Camera

Only from **PARKS**



PARKS OPTICAL
270 Easy Street
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 522-6722

Color catalog $3.00 (foreign $7.00 USD). Parks Optical is not open to the public. Merchandise available through any authorized Parks Optical dealer worldwide. Call for your nearest dealer.

Parks features a complete line of Newtonian Reflectors, Richfield Reflectors, Newtonian/ Cassegrain Dual System (H.I.T. Series), Schmidt Cassegrains, Refractors, Spotting Scopes, Giant Binoculars, Sport Binoculars, Sport Optics, Riflescopes, plus a complete line of Accessories, quality Telescope Making Components, and fine Custom Optics.

Meade LX200

1995 Meade LX200:
- High Precision Pointing!
- One-Arc-Minute Pointing Accuracy!
- Built-in 64,000 Object Library!
- CCD-Ready!
- 8", 10", 12", or 16" Aperture!

Shutan Stocks Almost Every Meade Telescope!

New! Meade Pictor Series CCD Autoguiders and Imagers from $395

Send $3 for Full-Line 1995 Meade Catalog!

NEW!

Meade Series 3000 Plossl Sale:
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm
- Made in **Japan!**
- Multi-coated
- 4-element!

Priced Right!
SALE $49 ea.

40mm S3000 Plossl in stock for only $80

Meade Barlows:		**Meade Accy's:**		**Meade Accy's:**		**Meade Accy's:**	
#122 2x 1.25"	$43	Accy case 50	$67	Filter set of 8	$99	Off-axis guider	$80
#127 2-3x 1.25"	54	Car cord LX200	85	Filter set of 12	145	Piggy brkt 8/10"	32
#140 2x 1.25"	72	Diagonal 1.25"	42	Filter ND96 1.25"	18	Piggy brkt 12"	49
2045 Accy's:		Diagonal .96-1.25"	28	Illum 12mm w/cord	80	Reducer f:6.3	130
Barlow 126 2x	43	Diagonal .96" 45°	53	Illum 12mm-wless	100	Skylight/seal	48
Car cord	20	Diagonal 1.25" 45°	53	Illum 9mm w/cord	130	Tele extender	30
Carrying case	80	Diagonal 929 2"	100	Illum 9mm-wless	150	Tele ext-variable	40
Tripod & wedge	265	EP holder 1.25"	25	Lenshood 8"	114	T-adapt: vari-proj	40
Starfinder Accy's:		Focuser 70 1.25"	49	Lenshood 10"	124	Vari pol 905	50
Dust caps	call	Focuser 680 2"	100	Lenshood 12"	174	Weight set 8"	85
Dec 55	78	Focuser 682 2"	100	Nebula 908B	80	Weight set 10"	90
Drive 43 110v-12v	129	Finder 8x50	70	Nebula 908N	90	Weight set 12"	100
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	429	Finder 634-6x30	50	Nebula 911B	100	Wedge 8"	134
Drive 48RS (16")	499	Filter set of 4	55	Nebula 911N	120	Wedge 10" Super	395

Meade Series 4000	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	$88
32 or 40mm	110
56mm	230
Super Wide 13.8	160
Super Wide 18	170
Super Wide 24.5	199
Super Wide 32	280
Super Wide 40	340
Ultra Wide 4.7	180
Ultra Wide 6.7	220
Ultra Wide 8.8	270
Ultra Wide 14	330

Shutan is the area's ONLY Authorized Meade APD Mail-Order Dealer!

Books!

We carry over 40 titles of Astronomy books! Call today for immediate delivery!

Jim's Mobile

Zero-Image-Shift Focusers!

NGF-S (SCT)	$269
NGF-S Mini	189
NGF-3 Mini	94
NGF-3 Mini motor	179

LX200 Keypad Holder

$32

Leveling Wheels!

Meade 8"/10" SCT, 4"/5" APO, Starfinder 6"/8"/10" only $138
For Meade 12" SCT and 6"/7" ED APO $189

Telrad

In Stock $42

TeleVue

		Ext tube	$33	**Plossl:**		**Panoptic:**	
		CXD-1 motor	234	7.4, 10.5, or 13	$ 70	15mm	$204
Genesis SDF	Call	Polar finder	119	17, 21, or 26	70	22mm	269
Pronto	Call	**Nagler:**		32 or 40mm	109	27mm	319
Renaissance	Call	4.8mm New!	168	55mm	224	35mm	354
Panoramic mt	349	7mm New!	216			Barlow interface	94
Gibraltar mt	449	9mm	234	**Wide Field:**			
Starbeam-T	179	12mm Type2	275	15mm	132	**Barlows:**	
Cam. adapter	39	13mm	275	19mm	140	1.8x	84
Piggycam	45	16mm Type2	299	**Paracorr 1.25"**	139	2.5x	84
Eyepiece proj	69	20mm Type2	368	**Paracorr 2"**	228	Big Barlow 2"	162

Sale!

Foam Lined Accessory Case!

Large! 13x19x7" $50

Celestron		**Kendrick**	
C5+ w/wedge	Call	12v Controller	$59
C8+ w/wedge	Call	1.25"/2" heater	33
C5 tripod	259	8" heater	48
C5 fitted case	168	10"/11" heater	59
C5 lenshood	49	12" heater	68
Dew shield-8"	29	8" dew shield	43
F:6.3 reducer	125	10" dew shield	53
MFFT-55	159	12" dew shield	74
Ultima 2x 1.25"	79	*Call for other sizes!*	

Glass Solar Filters

4" full-aperture	$ 60
5" full-aperture	80
8" full-aperture	109
10" full-aperture	119

Other sizes in stock!

Precision polished glass, triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange— no need for secondary filtering!

Konica

ASA 3200 Color Print

4-24 exp. rolls $27

We Welcome Bids & Purchase Orders from Schools!

Call for FREE 1995 Discount Buying Guide!

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE! Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. Don't be **FOOLED** by other stores with tons of fine print in their ad! We ship most **accessory** orders UPS Ground for just **$5.50** or via UPS 2-Day AIR for $13. Call for telescope prices & stock status. *Prices subject to change.*

Call Us Toll-Free 800-621-2248 • Ilinois 312-332-2000

SHUTAN
camera & video

312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606
M-F 8:30-5:30 • Saturday 9-5

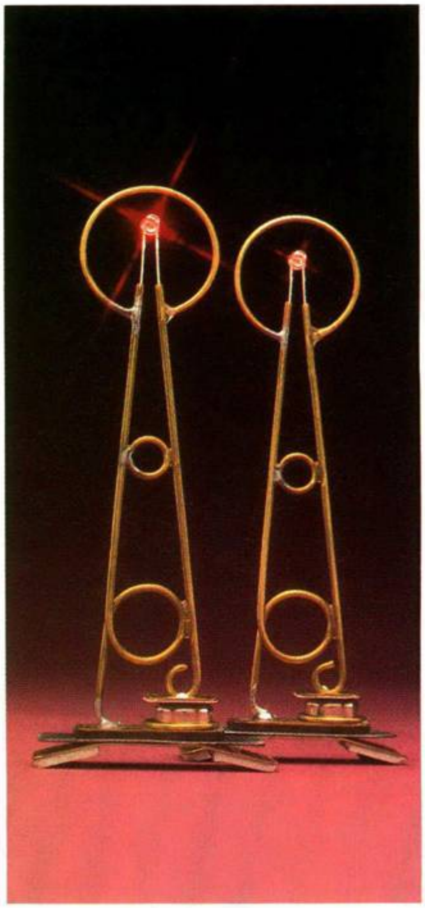
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

PRODUCTS

German Optics Available in the United States

California-based optical distributor Sunset Cliffs is now the exclusive importer of Optolyth-Optik binoculars and spotting scopes. Optolyth makes the Alpin line of porro prism binoculars, the Royal series of roof prism binoculars, and a range of spotting scopes, some of which have fluorite optics. All products come with a lifetime warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee.

Sunset Cliffs Merchandising Corporation, P.O. Box 7518, San Diego, CA 92167, (619) 692-8196, fax (619) 692-8199. Ask for the free Deutsche Optik catalog.



LED Findersights

Aim a telescope toward any deep-sky object by sighting along red LEDs mounted in two brass frames. The frames attach magnetically to bases on the tube placed one foot apart with double-stick tape. A rotating on-off switch turns the LEDs on and off. Each LED is powered by a hearing-aid battery.

Galactic Lights, P.O. Box 12, Volcano, HI 96785, (808) 967-7909. $29.95, plus $3.50 shipping and handling.

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do,
We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT

Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 4", 8", 10", & 12" Schmidt-Cassegrains, Celestron C5, C8+, Ultima® 8-PEC, Questar, and Odyssey.

All DELUXE CERTIFIED CELESTRON C8+ and Ultima® 8-PEC Scopes

Packages come equipped with a Tuthill light-weight, vibration-resisting Isostatic Equatorial Mount as well as:

- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We sell binoculars, astronomy books, Lumicon filters, JMI products, software, and pre-owned equipment.

We clean and repair telescopes and binoculars.

Tuthill Accessories

The very portable 8" C8+ on Isostatic Equatorial Mount from $1495.

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

Discover your Universe

ODYSSEY© 2

Specifications:

READY TO USE.

16" f/4.5 parabolical mirror with elliptical secondary mirror (4.25" minor axis). Optical system defraction limited, aluminized and overcoated. Dobsonian mount. Stubby mount 1¼" focuser. Optional 2" helical focuser, mounted with 1¼" adapter. Coated 27mm eyepiece. Overall height 81"; maximum eyepiece height 70". Red tube, black mount.

Tube assembly: 19" O.D. by 72" length.
Mount: 21½" x 22" x 38" H. *Total weight:* 150 lbs.

DISCOVER THE ODYSSEY© ADVANTAGE!

The New ODYSSEY© 2 16" /4.5
$695.00

ODYSSEY© 8 COMBO -$395.00

The greatest value under the stars!

For one incredibly low price you get...

(1) f/4.5 Tube Assembly, (1) f/7 Tube Assembly, (1) Rock-Solid Odyssey© Mount and (1) 27mm Eyepiece.

Send for FREE BROCHURE or...

Call us today to Order! Toll Free (800) 555-4570

COULTER OPTICAL, INC.
Box K, 54140 Pinecrest Rd., Idyllwild, CA 92549-1107
Showroom Hours- Monday-Friday 8:00-4:30

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

YOUR #1 SOURCE

INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-436-6262

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

focus Telescopes

CAMERA & VIDEO

ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828 FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

MEADE
ADVANCED PRODUCTS

LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS
8"/10"/12" CALL NOW!!!

NOW WITH ONE ARC-MINUTE POINTING ACCURACY AND 64,350-OBJECT ONBOARD DATABASE AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT!

Meade 8", 10" and 12" LX200 models with standard equipment, High-Precision Pointing software, now automatically GO TO any input RA and Dec, or any object in the 64,350-object database, to appointing precision within one arc-minute! The Meade 64,350-object library includes an incredible array of phenomena, more than 6 times the size of object libraries included with competing telescopes—virtually a lifetime of deepspace study, even for the advanced observer. ▪ Version 3.3 version software and high-resolution encoders in conjunction with the unique Meade SYNC command yield the most precise slewing ever offered. ▪ Precise object-acquisition which is obtainable during either altazimuth or equatorial operation allows you to do the following: Find and center an object in the field of a 4mm eyepiece ▪ Place an invisible image on any commercially available CCD unit through CCD imaging everytime. ▪ Photographing or imaging of faint objects as asteroids or comets and tracking their motion from night to night now becomes practical—the observer never has to see the object—the LX200 will place the the object precisely within the telescopic field.

8" WEDGE
$110

10"/12" SUPER WEDGE
$396

ASTROSEARCH/200
$99.95

1206 FOCUSER
CALL

LX200 KEYPAD HOLDER
$35.00

LX200 8"
$2495

LX200 10"
$2895

LX200 12"
$3995

LX200 16"
CALL

STARFINDERS EQUATORIAL

- **Superb Optical System**
- **Precision Equatorial Mount**
- **Electronic Motor Drive**

STARFINDER 6 6" F/8	**599.95**
STARFINDER 8 8" F/6	**699.95**
STARFINDER 10 10" F/4.5	**799.95**
STARFINDER 16 16" F/4.5	**CALL**
4500 NEWTONIAN	**CALL**

STARFINDER ACCESSORIES

#47M Dual Axis Drive Crctr	**IN STOCK**
Dust Cover for 6/8/10	**29.95**
#43 Drive Corrector	**88.50**
55 Dec	**79.95**

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

For The Beginner, Or For The Most Advanced Observer, The Real CCD Revolution Is Here!

NEW!

All models, including the least expensive unit, are simple to use. And yet, because of state-of-the-art Meade electronic & software design, this simplicity is accomplished simultaneously with the most advanced CCD image resolution and performance in the history of amateur astronomy.

#201 Autoguider/Imager	**395**
#208 Autoguider/Imager	**795**
#216 Autoguider/Imager	**1195**
#416 Autoguider/Imager	**2495**
#1616 Autoguider/Imager	**6995**
#616 Color Filter System	**695**

DOBSONIANS

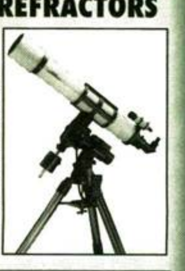
NEW!

- **Primary & Secondary Mirrors Low Expansion Pyrex Glass**
- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser**
- **Rigid, Durable Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**
- **Fully Adjustable 4-Vane Secondary Mirror System**

DOBSONIAN 6" F/8	**CALL**
DOBSONIAN 8" F/6	**CALL**
DOBSONIAN10"/F4.5	**CALL**
DOBSONIAN 12.5" F/4.5	**CALL**
DOBSONIAN 16" F/4.5	**CALL**

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

American-Made ED Apochromatic Refractors Feature An F/9 Doublet Design



152ED 6" F/9	**CALL**
127ED 5" F/9	**CALL**
102ED 4" F/9	**2195**
178ED 7" F/9	**5495**
#1664 Electronic Drive	**369**
#1697 Computer Drive	**695**
285 60mm Equatorial Refractor	**309**
390 90mm Altazim. Refractor	**CALL**
395 90mm Equatorial Refractor	**CALL**
227 60mm Altazim. Refractor w/2-1 1/4" Oculars	**CALL**

SPOTTING SCOPES

- **3 1/2" 1000mm F/11 Optics**
- **5x21 Erecting Image Finder**
- **45° Erecting Diagonal**
- **40x Meade Eyepiece**

MULTICOATED OPTICS LIFETIME GUARANTEE

97E w/Case	**332.95**
97ER Rubber Armored	**359.95**
2045S 4" SPOTTING SCOPE	**SPECIAL**
Carry Case for 97 E Series & 2045S	**49**

STANDARD SERIES SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

2045D "The Truly Portable Scope"	**CALL**
Casr for 2045D75 Tripod & Wedge	**234**
Piggyback Bracket for 2045D	**15.95**
2080A "Perfect for the Beginner"	**CALL**
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings	**CALL**
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT"	**CALL**
2120B w/SMC Multicoatings	**CALL**
LX100R 8" NEW!	**CALL**
LX100 10" NEW!	**CALL**
8" Wedge	**110**
10" Wedge	**250**
#1205 Controller	**CALL**

EYEPIECES

SERIES 4000 SUPER PLOSSLS

Meade Super Plossls are the Finest General-Purpose Eyepieces Available All Multi-Coated

Super Plossls (SP; 4-elements: 1.25' 52°)

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	**87.95**
32mm, 40mm	**109.95**
56mm (2")	**229.95**

SERIES 4000 SUPER WIDE ANGLE

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements: 1.25" 67°)

13.8mm	**159.95**
18mm	**169.95**
24.5mm	**199.95**
32mm (2")	**279.95**
40mm (2")	**339.95**

The Ultimate Eyepieces Extreme Image Sharpness Over An Amazing 84° Field

SERIES 4000 ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements: 1.25 84°)

4.7mm	**179.95**
8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**269.95**
6.7mm	**219.95**
14mm (1.25"/2")	**329.95**

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES

SERIES 4000 PLOSSL 9MM 1.25"

Without Cord	**149.95**
With Cord	**129.95**

MA 12MM 1.25"

Without Cord	**99.95**
With Cord	**79.95**

BARLOW LENSES & ACCESSORIES

#122 Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high resolution, high contrast imaging on telescopes of all types 27mm dia. Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photovisual wavelengths. Multi-Coated 1.25 .... **42.95**

#126 Only 25" long, works with any 4. telescope excepting 1.25" eyepieces, even though with limited focus range. Multi-Coated 1.25" **42.95**

#127 Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x &3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high contrast images, on telescopes of all types. Multi-Coated 1.25" **53.95**

#140 2x Apochromatic The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes; incl. 3-element, air-spaced optics, multi-ctd **71.95**

Camera Adapter .965"	**27.95**
1.25"	**29.95**
Variable projection Camera Adapter 1.25"	**39.95**
Basic Tele-Extender	**29.95**
Variable Tele-Extender	**39.95**
T-Adapter for SCT's	**26.95**
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism .965"	**49.95**
#928/1.25"	**49.95**
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror	**99.95**
#931 Hybrid Accepts 1.25" Eyepieces, Fits .965" Focusers	**49**

FILTERS

SERIES 4000 NEBULAR FILTERS 1.25"

Premium multilayer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light polluton; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavy light-polluted areas or for extremely high contrast observing of faint nebulae.

BROADBAND FILTERS

#908B	**79.95**
#910B	**119.95**
#911B	**99.95**

NARROWBAND FILTERS

#908N	**89.95**
#910N	**129.95**
#911N	**119.95**

SERIES 4000 PHOTO-VISUAL COLOR FILTERS 1.25"

Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Fully coated. #8 Lt. Yel., #11 Yel-Green; #12 Yel; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25 Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue .... **@14.95**

Moon Filter #ND96 Reduces Brightness by 87%	**16.95**
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**54.95**
Set #2 4-Filters: #11. #25A, #47, #82A.	**54.95**
Set #3 4-Filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56.	**54.95**

CELESTRON®

DELIVERED TO YOUR HOME WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES!

(NO SHIPPING, NO HANDLING, NO SURCHARGE, NO BOLONEY)

ON ALL CELESTRON OUTFITS BELOW*

ULTIMA 8 PEC

8″ Schmidt-Cassegrain, f/10, Starbright coatings, totally cordless DC Servo quartz drive system w/PEC (Periodic Error Correction), hand controller, 7x50 finderscope, 26mm Plossl eyepiece 1-1/4″, star diagonal-1 1/4″, visual back-1 1/4″, heavy duty wedge, adjustable tripod w/2″ diameter legs, foam carrying case.

$1,899

C 4.5

114mm (4.5″) diameter Premium Newtonian reflector, multi-coated primary & secondary mirrors, 900mm focal length (f/7.9), heavy duty German equatorial mount w/RA & DEC slow-motion controls, 6x30 finderscope, 26mm Plossl eyepiece (35x) - 1 1/4″, rack & pinion focuser - 1 1/4″, accessory tray, wood tripod.

(#31026A)

$579

C5/C5 Plus

Extremely portable yet powerful. 5″ Schmidt-Cassegrain, Starbright coatings, 5x24 finderscope, 25mm Kellner 1 1/4″, star diagonal - 1 1/4″, visual back - 1 1/4″, wedge, photo tripod adapter. The C5+ is the same as C5 but runs off DC power w/built-in electronic drive controller. WITH CELESTRON LIGHTWEIGHT FIELD TRIPOD.

C5 $1,199 C5 Plus $1,349

C8+/C8+ Computerized

Portable, versatile and expandable, ideal for astrophotography. 8″ Schmidt-Cassegrain, f/10, Starbright coatings, 6x30 finderscope, 25mm Kellner eyepiece (81x) - 1 1/4″, star diagonal 1 1/4″, visual back - 1 1/4″, wedge. Runs off DC power w/built-in electronic drive controller & includes hand controller. C8+ Computerized identical to C8+, but with Celestron's Advanced Astro Master computerized setting circles built-in. With a database of over 10,000 objects, you are guided from object-to-object with a scrolling LED description. WITH CELESTRON LIGHTWEIGHT FIELD TRIPOD.

C8 Plus $1459 C8 Plus Comp $1770

FREE! CELESTRON 10MM PLOSSL-1 1/4, SKY MAP, & LENS MAINTENANCE KIT, $125 VALUE, TO FIRST 20 OUTFITS SOLD!

ACCESSORIES

Barlow Lens 2x 1.25″	62.95		
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 8″ **70.00** .. 11″	75.00		
Diagonal Star 1.25″ w/Multicoating	44.95		
Digital Setting Circles-Advanced Astro Master	CALL		
Finderscope 7x50	159.95	Focusmotor f/PEC's	139.95
MFFT-55	134.95	Micro Guide Eyepiece	159.00
Motor Drive f/GP/SP	319.00	Visual Back 1.25″	34.95
Photo Tripod Adapter	CALL	Piggyback Mount 8″	34.95
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11″	99.95		
Polar Axis Finder	89.95	Radial Guider	125.00
Radial Guider f/C5	125.00	Reducer Corr f/6.3	125.00
Shoulder Mount	84.95		
Vibration Supression Pads for all telescopes	49.95		
Tripod, Adjustable, Heavy Duty f/5″/8″/11″ (#93501)	289.00		
Tripod Lightweight Field 5″/8″ (#93591)	259.00		
Photo Altazimuth Tripod (#91533)	325.00		
C8+ U8 DEC Motor (#93549)	129.00		
Lens Shade C5/C8 (#94011/#94107)	49.00/26.00		
LPR Filters	CALL	LV Oculars	CALL
Deluxe Carrying Case (#302069)	165.00		
Diagonal Hybrid (#94106)	29.95		
T-Adapter for C5/8/11 (#93633)	24.95		
Deluxe Telextender (#93643)	49.95		
T-Adapter for Refractor/Newtonian (#93634)	45.00		
Ultima Barlow Lens (#93506)	74.95		
Shorty Barlow Lens (#93507)	49.95		

NEWTONIANS

NEW! GP-C200 f/4 7.9″ Reflector	IN STOCK!
NEW! Firstscope 114mm (4 1/2″) Reflector	CALL

REFRACTORS

Firstscope 60EQ	CALL	GP-C102	IN STOCK
GP-C102 ED	CALL	Firstscope 60 *NEW!*	*SPECIAL*

C90 All Models Including 1.25″, C5 5″, 500/5.6, C8 . . . . CALL

EYEPIECES

PLOSSL 1-1/4″

6.3mm/7.5mm/10mm/12.5mm/17mm/26mm/32mm/40mm . . . . CALL

ULTIMA SERIES

5mm 1 1/4″	CALL	7.5mm 1 1/4″	CALL	1.25mm 1 1/4″	CALL
18mm 1 1/4″	CALL	24mm 1 1/4″	CALL	30mm 1 1/4″	CALL
35mm 1 1/4″	CALL	42mm 1 1/4″	CALL	60mm 2″	CALL

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4″-#1A, #8, #12, #15, #21, #23A, #25, 38A, #47, #56, #58, #80A, #8A, #96ND-50%T, #96ND-25%T, #96ND-13%T, Polarizing . . . . CALL

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

PRECISION GLASS SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED TYPE 2

2.4″	61.90	3.1″	64.90	4.25″/5″	95.90	6″	104.90
8″	124.90	10″	138.90	11″	148.90	12″/13.1″	179

TeleVue

"Top In The Field"

NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp

15mm 1 1/4″	CALL
22mm 1 1/4″/2″	CALL
27mm 2″	CALL
35mm 2″	CALL

NAGLER Spacewalk Experience

NOW BY POPULAR DEMAND

12mm Type 2 1 1/4″/2″	CALL		
16mm Type 2 1 1/4″/2″	CALL		
20mm Type 2 2″	CALL		
4.8mm 1 1/4″	CALL	7mm 1 1/4″	CALL
9mm 1 1/4″	CALL	13mm 1 1/4″/2″	CALL

PLOSSL

7.4mm 1 1/4′	CALL	10.5mm 1 1/4″	CALL
13mm 1 1/4″	CALL	17mm 1 1/4″	CALL
21mm 1 1/4″	CALL	26mm 1 1/4″	CALL
32mm 1 1/4″	CALL	40mm 1 1/4″	CALL
55mm 2″	CALL		

WIDEFIELD

15mm 1 1/4′	CALL	19mm 1 1/4″	CALL
24mm 1 1/4″	CALL	32mm 2″	CALL

GENESIS-SDF KIT

Sky Tour Observing System. . . CALL

beattie INTENSCREENS

INCREASED BRIGHTNESS • EASIER TO FOCUS **CALL**

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON®

11x80 MC GIANT.	**329**	**15x80 MC GIANT.**	**339**
20x80 MC GIANT (71107).	**349**	**12x80 MC GIANT**	**CALL**
7X42 Ultima	189	7x50 Ultima	249
8x32 Ultima	185	8x56 Ultima	279
10x42 WA Ultima	225	10x50 Ultima	259
HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS	6.95		

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES		EYEPIECES	
AT-80	CALL	ATO-20-60x	CALL
AT-80 HD (Angled)	CALL	ATO-15X,22x & 33xWWX	CALL
ST-80 HD (Straight)	CALL	**SLC SERIES**	
SL SERIES		*NEW!* B7x30B MK II	CALL
B7x50 Blk, Blue, Green	CALL	*NEW!* B8x30 WB MK III	CALL
B8x56 Black, Green	CALL	B7x42 WB Black, Green	CALL
B10x50 Black, Green	CALL	B8x30W MK III Green	CALL

FUJINON

7x50 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	394.95
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	429.95
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/Compass	494.95
10x70 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	489.95
16x70 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	CALL

Nikon SPORT OPTICS

You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS PLUS SERIES

7x35 RC	89	7x50 RC	109.95	10x50 RC	110

CRITERION SERIES

7x35 E	259.95	8x30 E	299.95	10x35 E	309.95
10x70 IF SP	898.50	10x70 HP IF	899		
10x50 Lookout	109.95	7x50 IF SP Prostar WP	719.95		

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope ED Body W	549.95
Fieldscope ED II Angled Body W	599
Fieldscope ED II 78mm	969.50
Fieldscope ED II 78mm Angled	1019.50

BAUSCH & LOMB

SPACEMASTERS

Spacemaster	149.95
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	249.95
Spacemaster ED Glass	319.50
Armored Spacemaster	163.95
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	247.95
Discoverer	CALL

KONICA FILM KODAK

SRG 3200 24 Exp	6.25	TMZ 3200 36 Exp.	4.50

JMI JIM'S MOBILE, INC.

NEXT GENERATION COMPUTERS

NGC-microMAX Computer only	219
NGC-MAX Computer only	499
NGC-miniMAX Computer only, multi-lingual	349

MOTOFOCUS

Celestron C-8	88	Meade LX200	82
Meade 2080, 2120 LX3	88	Meade LX5, LX6	84
Meade ED Apochromatic	88	Meade Newtonian	88
Meade Starfinder	88	TeleVue Refractors	88

NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-S For Schmidt-Cassegrains (includes Motofocus)	249

WHEELEY BARS

MeadeField/Celestron Ultima-All 2080/2120 fork mounts (except MTS) through LX200, Starfinder 6/8/10, LXD600/650, Celestron Ultima 8 Classic 8/C-8+/Super C-8 (with adj tripod)	94.95
Same as above with leveling	129

MOTODEC

Celestron C-8²	74	Meade 2045D, LX3	79
Celestron Great/Super Polaris	86		

focus camera, inc., 4419-2113th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219 THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID SEPT1-SEPT 31, 1995 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718)436-6262 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 871-7608 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 871-1152 **Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional,please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus camera is not responsible for typographical errors.Hours; Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.

(*IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A. ONLY—PROMOTION APPLIES TO ULTIMA 8 PEC, C4.5, C5, C5+, C8+, C8+ COMP.)

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

Precision Solar Filters

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. We specialize in solar filters only and are the largest solar filter manufacturer in the world. Filters are available to fit all brands of telescopes and binoculars. **Thousands of our filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and exclusively used by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include:** ABC, CBS, NBC & CNN News, Nova, *Discovery, National Geographic* and most major universities and observatories throughout the world.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 1

Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and **TRIPLE COATED** with a Nickel-Chromium alloy. Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$49.00	2.4"	$39.00
3.1"	52.00	3.1"	42.00
3.5" to 4"	59.00	3.5 to 4"	49.00
4-1/4" to 5"	74.00	4-1/4" to 5"	64.00
6"	79.00	6"	69.00
8"	95.00	8"	85.00
10"	109.00	10"	99.00
11"	119.00	11"	109.00
12.5" to 13.1"	149.00	12.5" to 13.1"	129.00
14"	169.00	14"	149.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $92.00 pr.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 2

Same as type 1, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$62.00	2.4"	$52.00
3.1"	65.00	3.1"	55.00
3.5" to 4"	76.00	3.5 to 4"	66.00
4-1/4" to 5"	96.00	4-1/4" to 5"	86.00
6"	105.00	6"	95.00
8"	125.00	8"	109.00
10"	139.00	10"	129.00
11"	149.00	11"	139.00
12.5" to 13.1"	179.00	12.5" to 13.1"	159.00
14"	199.00	14"	179.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $115.00 pr.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 3

Coated to a neutral density of 4 for serious astrophotographers who desire the shortest possible shutter speeds with slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as type 1 & type 2. Type 3 filters are for photographic use only.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$79.00	2.4"	$65.00
3.1"	82.00	3.1"	69.00
3.5" to 4"	99.00	3.5 to 4"	79.00
4-1/4" to 5"	125.00	4-1/4" to 5"	110.00
6"	135.00	6"	115.00
8"	159.00	8"	139.00
10"	172.00	10"	152.00
11"	199.00	11"	179.00
12.5" to 13.1"	229.00	12.5" to 13.1"	209.00
14"	259.00	14"	239.00

Types 1 & 2 are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions included with all filters, including tips on solar photography.

1/4 WAVE PREMIUM FILTERS

(Type 2 coating)

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$129.00	2.4"	$119.00
3.1"	199.00	3.1"	189.00
3.5" to 4"	269.00	3.5 to 4"	259.00
5"	349.00	5"	339.00
6"	399.00	6"	389.00

Add $15.00 for Type 3 coating.

Please call or write for available sizes and pricing.

* * *

5 year warranty on Type 1, 2, 3 & 1/4 wave filters.

H-ALPHA PROMINENCE FILTERS.

Priced from $699-$859 complete & ready to attach to telescope. Please call or write for additional information.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you see a lower price on any competitive brand of glass filter, simply note the brand and we'll automatically match it. (Excludes 1/4 wave premium line.)

Our 16th year of manufacturing solar filters.

30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDERING INFORMATION: Glass filters are shipped free within the continental U.S. (Please call or write for shipping cost outside of the U.S.) Payment may be made by personal check, bank check or money order. We also accept **VISA, MasterCard and American Express.** (No bank hold on personal checks.) **PLEASE SPECIFY TELESCOPE BRAND AND/OR OUTSIDE DIAMETER MEASUREMENT OF TELESCOPE TUBE.** The cost of the filter is determined by the telescope aperture. The mounting cell fits over and around the end of the telescope tube (friction fit). Unmounted filters are the glass filter without a mounting cell.

Free brochure available. Foreign inquiries: Please include $1 for return airmail postage of brochure. Proforma invoices available upon request.

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE- U.S. & CAN.(800) 996-9111
QUESTIONS & INFORMATION: (805) 491-3642
(MON-FRI 10-5 PM PACIFIC)
FAX (805) 491-2393 (24 HOURS)

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
Box 4813 Dept. A • Thousand Oaks, CA 91359

ASTRO BOOKS

Duck and Cover

Rogue Asteroids and Doomsday Comets

Duncan Steel, (John Wiley & Sons, 1995), ISBN 0471-30824-2, 308 pages, hardcover, $24.95.

You're sitting around the dinner table after a meal with friends when all of a sudden one of them, a delightfully quaint English gentleman, lights up a pipe and leans back to spin yarns about his favorite subject. Rambling on in a lively and often opinionated way, the guest oftentimes leaves you wondering, "how did we ever get on this subject, anyway?" But the dissertation is harmless and at times very informative. At the very least, it's fun listening to someone so knowledgeable and articulate.

Metaphorical dinner table aside, that's exactly how *Rogue Asteroids* comes across. Here's British astronomer Duncan Steel's op-ed on what he feels is a clear and present danger. In a conversational and often circuitous way, he fully explores the risk posed to life on Earth by asteroids and comets that cross our orbit, and how we should address that risk. As the first chapter's title might seem to indicate, "Fiddling While Rome Burns," Steel is adamant of this threat.

He paints a solar system teeming with debris. A tour ensues of how the debris' very nature might help us get a handle on their actual number. Steel walks through some statistical assumptions that allow us to gauge the actual threat to Earth. He also details how an impact might affect our planet, both in the near and long term.

Steel talks of giant tsunamis, citing the discovery of coral remnants at several hundred feet above sea level as evidence of past impacts. Aside from the immediate thermal and concussive effects of a hit, there is ozone depletion, nitrogen poisoning of the atmosphere, and a variant of the "nuclear winter" scenario. Of course how acute these effects are depends on the impactor's size, angle of entry, whether the hit happens over water or not . . . all factors Steel meticulously examines.

Coupling these death-scenarios with a surplus of threatening asteroids, Steel analyzes your chances of dying from an asteroid impact versus, say, food poisoning. The odds of death-by-impact: 1 in 10,000; by food poisoning: 1 in 3 million. Believe it or not, you're less likely to die in a flood or an airplane disaster.

Even so, many might still consider a cosmic cataclysm remote. But the repercussions for life on Earth and the very reshaping of a planet's biosphere demand we take this threat seriously. If nothing else, maintains Steel, that should compel us to at least catalog near-Earth objects.

In his treatment of coherent catastrophism, Steel makes a strong pitch for the regularity of asteroid catastrophes. He singles out the Taurid meteor stream, associated with Comet P/Encke, as a likely — regular source of potentially dangerous projectiles. It was during the Beta Taurid shower of June 1908 that the Tunguska region of Siberia was leveled. More recently, in June 1975, lunar seismometers recorded hits on the Moon from objects of up to one ton.

Steel's most intriguing stand on this regularity of calamity is his linking of Stonehenge and the Pyramids to calamities in the skies. The shape of the Pyramids, Steel contends, reflects the enhanced cone-shape of zodiacal light when Earth's neck of the woods is full of Taurid Complex stuff. This happens, he extrapolates, every 5,000 years or so.

"I cannot say that I more than half-believe my speculations," he readily admits. His intention, he says, is to get an argument going on this matter to eventually arrive at the truth. So be it! (How did we get on this subject anyway?)

This kind of quirkiness makes *Rogue Asteroids* a refreshing read. In one fell swoop, while the Comet Crash of '94 is still fresh in everyone's minds, Steel looks at the whole issue of asteroid and comet impacts on Earth, be they past events, present dangers, or future threats. — *John Shibley*

(Review the first chapter and table of contents of *Rogue Asteroids* on the Internet at: http://dab.psi.net/chapterone/astronomy)

More New Books

Bad Astronomy

Linda Zimmerman, (Linda Zimmerman, 1995), ISBN 0-9645133-07, 213 pages, softbound, $19.95. Available from Linda Zimmerman, P.O. Box 487, Piermont, NY 10968.

Before we reaped the benefits of 20th-century hindsight, there were a lot of strange versions of reality floating around.

(continued on page 100)

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ RIGEL SYSTEMS ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

Special Discounts

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

WHO BUYS FROM W.O?
WHEATON COLLEGE
NORTON, MA
(5) 12" LX 200
(1) 14 "COMPUSTAR

SEE MEADE AD
Authorized Meade Dealer
WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE DISTRIBUTOR

SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
10 to 12
AM PM

CELESTRON $AVE

NOTICE: LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL
SPECIAL C14 (TWO IN STOCK)

LATEST MODELS WITH PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.	
C5, (AC/DC)	
GPC8, C8 + Computerized,	
C8+, Ultima C8, C8/11 2000	
CG11, CG14, C14 Computerized	**Lowest Prices**
TELESCOPES REFLECTORS	
C4.5, GP 200 7.9" RESL.	$1329
TELESCOPES REFRACTORS	
First Scope 80, 60, 90F, GP 102, GP102 ED, GP102F	
SPOTTING SCOPES - CALL	
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 WP, S80, S80+, C5, C8, 500Mmm. f 5.6	$249
BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!	
Monoculars 5x20, 8x25, 6X16	**UNBEATABLE**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP	**PRICES**
NATURE 7X35, 7X50,8X42	
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom	
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56,	
ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44	
Water Proof 8x21, 8x30, 12X80mm	
OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES - IN STOCK	
6" f5 O.T.A.	$379
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt.	$799
GP 102........$595, C11......CALL, C14	$3999
ULTIMA EYEPIECES	
5, 7. 5 12.5 mm.....ea $79, 18mm	$82
24mm, Ultima 1 1/4"	$90
30........$96, 35.........$118, 42mm	$110
45 mm 2" 80mm 2"	ea. $129
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $36
4, 6, 8, 12.5, 20, 25mm (.96)	ea $12
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $33
PLOSSL OCULARS NEW CELESTRON SERIES	
1 1/4" 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm...$46 .. 40mm PL...	$54
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL...	$42
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$122
25mm K 1¹/₄" Multi-Coated	$25
4,5,6,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $49
18 25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE	ea $74
REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -	
2.5 mm, 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1 ¹/₄"	$108
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$95, 30mm., 2"	$140
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$108
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$161
6mm ILLUM-Reticle 1 1/4"	$161
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4".....$13, 1 1/4" to 2"	$29

T-RINGS	
(State Camera Make Model) All	$10 EA
ACCESSORIES	
AC Adapter (PEC)	$22
Accessory Case -DELUXE-	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$24, 2.53 x (.96)	$24
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$40
Barlow 2 x Ultima	$66
Barlow Lens 2x2" m/c (Giant)	$69
Battery XP14 (For Finder - ILL.RET.)	$8
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $19
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - (C5, C8) Deluxe	ea $144
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $65 11"	$65
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) $48, C5	$59
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$41
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$43
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-Powerstar, Classic 8	$100
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC)	$59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$32
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master Computer	$335
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer 1 1/4"	ea $11
Filter - Series 5 or 6 (6 ea. in Set)	$49
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$43
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder	$135
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR	$105
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece	$15
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
LED Flashlight	$14
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5....$48, C8......	$24
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5.....$79, ,#7	$89
"A" 1 1/4"..$54,"B" Rear Cell..$79,"C" 2"..$74,"D"(Bin)	$83
Motor Drive-for C4 5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC)	$225
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$299
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4	$119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester)	$133
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$39

Piggyback Mount 8".........$31, C5.....$59 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4 5, C6, C80 SP)	$78
Polarizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis.....$109, NEB Filter	$75
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6 3	$113
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$15
Filter Set - Series 5 (six) .... $49 Series 6 (six)	$57
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$36
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4 5.....$63, C5	$70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$109, C8.....$94 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two)	$113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$25 Star Diagonal 1 1/4"	$38
Star Diagonal (Mirror) 2" Deluxe Adjustable (PRO)	$218
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$130
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$131
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder..	$719
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11, C14	ea $22
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80, S-80 +	$24
T-Adapter Medium Format Camera	$149
T-C 16mm Adapter	$28
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$22
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$60
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD	$275
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$219 mini	$27
C8 Tripod H.eavy Duty $249 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 11/14	$368
Wedge UII (Heavy Duty)	$359
PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS Sky Maps............	$11
Owners Manuals	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$6
Polar Alignment Kit	$29
MISCELLANEOUS	
Lens Caps........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray (TRIPOD)	$29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$83
4" Maksutov f10 1000mm	$349
Eq. Mt. for Photo Tripod	$99

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale + BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S.PLOSSL /12.mm...$39ea / 6mm OR...$45/ ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/EYE-PIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29 / PIGGYBACK MOUNT(4")...$21/(6"& 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR. ...$195./ TRIPOD...6000/8000.....$159/MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/TELESCOPE...$749/6000A 6"SCH/CASS

"REASON #2487 TO PURCHASE FROM W.O."

☆ **NO JUNK MAILING LISTS**
☆ **NO CUSTOMER ADDRESSES DIVULGED OR SOLD TO OTHERS**

DOBS 6-8-10-12 1/2-16 IN STOCK

IMPORT - EXPORT
A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.
RETAIL-WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS BUYING SERVICES WELCOMED

FILTER SPECIALISTS
H.R. SERIES - HIGH RESOLUTION

- PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!

"WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION"

#1A #8 #11 #12 #15
#21 #23 #25 #29 #47
#56 #58 #80 #82A #85
#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER

$10 EACH

4 Filters	**$38**
12 Filters	**$108**

MADE IN U.S.A.

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

MEADE $AVE MEADE $AVE MEADE THE "COMPLETE" LINE IS DISTRIBUTED AND LISTED MEADE $AVE MEADE $AVE MEADE

Standard 8"-10" Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescopes: ★ 2080A 8" f/10 ★ 2080B 8" f/10 w/Spr. Multi-Coatings ★ 2120A 10" f/10 ★ 2120B 10" f/10 Spr. Multi-Coatings **8"-10"-12" & 16" LX100 and LX200 SC Telescopes:** ★ 8" LX100 w/ f/10 ★ 8" LX100 w/ f/6.3 ★ 10" LX100 w/ f/10 (includes Spr.wedge) ★ 10" LX100 w/ f/6.3 (includes Spr.wedge) ★ 8" LX200 w/ f/10 ★ 8" LX200 w/ f/6.3 ★ 10" LX200 w/f/10 ★ 10" LX200 w/ f/6.3 ★ 12" LX200 w/f/10 ★ 16" LX200 w f/10 ★ Eq. Wedge 4", 8", 10", 12", 16" ★ Spr.giant fld. Tripod ★ 16" Perm. Altazimuth Pier ★ 16" Perm. Eq. Pier ★ 2045D 4° f10 S/C Tripod & Wedge (High-Low Latitude Leg Wedge only) w/carry case ★ Gant Tripod (used on LX200 12" $495 **SCT Acc.:** ★ Accessory Shelf ★ **Optical Tube Assemblies:** ★ 8" f/10 or f/6.3 OTA w/ EMC ★ 10" f/10 or f/6.3 OTA w/ EMC ★ 12" f/10 OTA w/ EMC ★ 16" f/10 OTA w/ EMC **STARFINDER 6"-8"-10"-12.5" & 16" Eq. & Dobsonian Reflecting Telescopes:** ★ Starfinder Eq. 6, 6" f/8 ★ Starfinder Dobsonian 6, 6" f/8 ★ **STARFINDER Acc.:** ★ #43 Dr. Corr./ Inv. for Starfinder EQ 6,8,10,16 ★ #65RS Man. Dec. Cont. for EQ 16 ★ #55 Man. Dec. Cont. for EQ 6,8,10 ★ #47M Dual-Ax. Dr. Corr. for EQ 6,8,10 ★ #48RS Dual-Ax. Dr. Corr. for EQ 16 ★ Basic camera adpt. (1.25") for all EQ mod. ★ Var. Proj. Camera Adp. (1.25") for all EQ mod. ★ #868 Ex. Tube (2") for EQ 16 ★ Accessory shelf for EQ 6,8,10, 16 ★ Vinyl Dust Cover for EQ or DOB 6",8",10",16" **Mod. 227,285,390,395,4500 Refracting Telescopes:** ★ 227, 60mm (2.4") Altazimuth ★ 285, 60mm (2.4") Eq. ★ 390, 90mm (3.5") Altazimuth ★ 395, 90mm (3.5") Eq. ★ 4500, 114mm (4.5") f/8 Eq. Reflector **4", 5" 6", 7" *ED* Apochromatic Ref.:** ★ 4" Model 102ED ★ 5" Model 127ED ★ 6" Model 152ED ★ 7" Model 178ED ***ED*/APO Optical Tube Assemblies (OTA's):** ★ 4" Model 102ED OTA ★ 5" Model 127ED OTA ★ 6" Model 152ED OTA ★ 7" Model 178ED OTA **Acc. for *ED*/APO Ref.:** ★ #1664 Elec. Dr. Sys (EDS) ★ #1697 Computer Dr. Sys (CDS) ★ #1812 Elec. DC Adap ★ #814 Polar Align. finder ★ Univer. thread adap (UTA) ★ Cradle Ring Ass. 4", 5", 6", 7" ★ Basic Tele-Extender ★ Tr. Variable Tele-Extender ★ #62 T-Adpt. ★ Eyepiece Holder (1.25") ★ Off-Ax. Guider ★ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/Fld. Flat. (4 ele, 41mm dia.) ★ Library #1: 10,600 objects ★ Library #2: 64,350 objects ★ AstroSearch/200 Sky Software ★ #905 Var. Pol. Flt. (1.25") ★ #1222 Fld. De-Rotater ★ #1205/1206 Elec. Focuser ★ #39S Dec. Motor ★ #43 Dr. Corr./ Inv. ★ #46 Dual-Ax Dr. Corr. ★ #1812/1812A Elec. DC Adap. ★ #18110 AC Adap. ★ #1401 Tube Bal. Wgt. Sys. for 8" SCT ★ #1402 Tube Bal. Wgt. Sys. for 10" SCT ★ #1403 Tube Bal. Wgt. Sys. for 12" SCT ★ #1404 Tube Bal. Wgt. Sys. for 16" SCT ★ Ex. 2 lb Wgt. for all TBS's ★ #608 Dew Shield for 8" SCT ★ #610 Dew Shield for 10" LX200 ★ #612 Dew Shield for 12" SCT ★ #620 Dew Shield for 16" LX200 ★ 10" Equat. Wedge - 10" SCT ★ Std. Fld. Tripod - 8" & 10" LX200 ★ Giant Fld. Tripod - 12" LX200 ★ #531 Elec. Motor Dr. (4.4v DC) for Mod.s 285, 395, 4500 ★ #126 2x Short-Foc. Barlow Lens (1.25") ★ Basic Cam. Adp. (1.25"), for 390,395,4500 ★ #924 Erect-Im. Porro Pr. (1.25") for 390,395 ★ #928 45° Erect.-Img. Prism (1.25"/.965") for 390,395 ★ #931 45° Hy, Erect. Prism (1.25"/.965") for 227,285 ★ #917 90° Hy, Diag. Prism (1.25"/.965") for 227,285 ★ AD-1 adpt. (accepts .965" oc., fits 1.25" foc.) ★ AD-2 adpt. (accepts 1.25" oc., fits .965" foc.) ★ 50 Accessory Case (20"x12"x6.5") **PICTOR SERIES CCD Autoguider/Imagers:** ★ Autoglider 201 ★ Autoglider/Imager 208, 216, 416, 1616 **Auxiliary Sys. and Acc. for PICTOR CCD:** ★ #616 Color Filt. Sys. for 216,416,1616 ★ #505 Vid. Card/Floppy Disc Dr. for 416,1616 ★ #520 Elec. Rely for 201,208, 216,416,1616 ★ #541 AC adap. for 201,208,216 ★ #542 AC adap. for 416,1616 ★ Alt. 1.25" barrel ★ Alt. 2" or .965" (24.5mm) barrel ★ Special T-Adap. for CCD **Eyepieces & Acc.:** ★ Series 4000 Eyepieces ★ Spr. Plo. 6.4mm, 9.7mm, 12.4mm, 15mm, 20mm, 26mm, 32mm, 40mm (1.25"), 56mm (2") ★ SWA 13.8mm, 18mm, 24.5mm, 40mm (2") ★ UWA 4.7mm, 6.7mm, 8.8mm, 14mm ★ #140 2x Apoch. Barlow Lens (1.25") ★ Series 3000 Plossl Eyepieces (1.25"): 5mm, 6.7mm, 9.5mm, 16mm, 25mm, 40mm ★ **Modified Achromatic Eyepieces (1.25" & .965"):** ★ 9mm ★ 12mm ★ 25mm ★ 40mm **Barlow Lenses (1.25" & .965"):** ★ #122 2X Telenegative (1.25") ★ #126 2X Short-focus (1.25") ★ #127 2X-3X Var. (1.25") ★ #134 2X Achromatic (.965") **Basic and Var. Proj. Camera Adpt.:** ★ Basic (.965") ★ Basic (1.25") ★ Var. Proj. (1.25") **T-Mounts (T-Rings) for:** ★ Canon ★ EOS ★ Contax ★ Fujica X ★ Konica ★ Minolta ★ Maxium ★ Nikon ★ Olympus ★ Pentax (thread & K) ★ Petri **Schmidt-Cassegrain Photographic Adpt.:** ★ #62 T-Adpt. ★ Basic Tele-Extender ★ Var. Tele-Ext. ★ Off-Ax. guider and f/6.3 Focal Reducer/Fld. Flattener **Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece Sys.:** ★ Plossl 9mm (1.25") wireless ★ Plossl 9mm (1.25") w/ cord ★ MA 12mm (1.25") wireless ★ MA 12mm (1.25") w/cord **Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filt. (1.25")** ★ #8 Lt Yellow ★ #11 Yellow-Green ★ #12 Yellow ★ #21 Orange ★ #23A Lt Red ★ #25A Red ★ #38A Dark-Blue ★ #47 Violet ★ #46 Lt Green ★ #58 Green ★ #80A Blue ★ #82A Lt Blue ★ Set #1 (#12, #23A, #58, #80A) ★ Set #2 (#11, #25A, #47, #82A) ★ Set #3 (#8, #21, #38A, #56) ★ Sets #1 & 2 (8 - Filt.) ★ Sets #1 & 2 & 3 (12 - Filt.) ★ Series 4000 Moon Flt.: ND96 ★ #905 Var. Pol flt. (1.25") **Series 4000 Nebular Filt.:** ★ #908N, 910N, 911N (rear cell thread) **30mm & 50mm Viewfinders:** ★ #637 6x30mm wht. tube w/bkt. ★ #545 8x50 wht. tube w/o bkt. ★ #544 8x50 blue w/o bkt. ★ Dovetail bkt. for 8x50 VF **Image Erect. Sys.:** ★ #921 Strght-thru Er.-Im. Porro Pr. (.965") ★ #924 Strght-thru Er.-Im. Porro Pr. (1.25") ★ #927 45° Er.-Im. Dia. Pr. (.965) ★ #928 45° Er.-Im. Dia. Pr. (1.25) ★ #9317 45° Hy. Er.-Im. Dia. Pr. (.965/1.25") **Diagonal Prisms & Mirrors:** ★ #915 90° Dia. Pr. (.965) ★ #917 Hybrid Dia. Pr. (.965/1.25") ★ #918A Dia. Pr. (.1.25) ★ #929 2" Dia. Mirror (1.25"/2") ★ #930 2" Dia. Mirror (1.25"/2") **Electric Focusers:** ★ #1205 for 2080A/B and 2120 A/B ★ #1206 for LX100/LX200 ★ #1205 for ED/APO focusers **Parabolic Mirrors:** ★ 6" f8...$135 ★ 6" f5...$135 ★ 8" f/6...$189 ★ 10" f/6...$385 ★ 10" f/4.5...$389 **Elliptical Flat Secondary Mirrors:** ★ 1.3"..$25 ★ 1.52"...$34 ★ 1.83" ...$36 ★ 2.14"...$44 ★ 2.6"...$52 ★ 3.1"...$82 **Rack & Pinion Focuser:** ★ #680 2"/1/25"...$85 ★ #67 ...$49 ★ **Sky Software:** ★ Astrosearch Sky Software (3.5" discs for Win. 3.1 or higher) ★ Astrosearch/200 Sky Software (for Meade LX200's; 3.5" discs for Win. 3.1 or higher) **Equatorial Mounts:** ★ STARFINDER Eq. Mt. ★ STARFINDER 16 Eq. Mt. ★ LXD 650 Eq. Mt. ★ LXD 750 Eq. Mt. ★ Giant Field Trilpod

★ ★ PRICE & COMPARE ★ ★ WE HONOR ALL MEADE SPECIALS AND PROMOS ★ ★

Electric Focuser	$138
Dew Shield 8"	$101
Dew Shield 10"	$112
Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	$28
C'Weight Syst. 8"	$28
C'Weight Syst. 10"	$88
Tele Extender	$22
Tele Extender Variable	$38
8x50 Viewfinder	$63
Acc. Case	$58
45° Erect diag. 1 1/4"	$47
45 Erect Diag. Hyb.	$38
Porro Prism 1 1/4"	$53
#A Sky Filter	$43

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD $39

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 10AM -12PM (7) DAYS A WEEK •

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

JCB 3% HDLG. FEE VISA

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ BEST PRICES - CALL US LAST ★ ★ ★ ★ BUY DIRECT AND SAVE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★ ★ TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 10 AM TO 12 PM ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ ★ ★ WE HAVE IT ALL ★ ★ ★ ★

SELSI ★ LOSMANDY ★ VIXEN ★ TASCO ★ EWA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ LITES ★ EDMUND ★ SWIFT ★ 1000 OAKS ★ FUJINON ★ STEINER ★ J.M.I. ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ TIFFEN ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ JASON ★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45
- Sunday 9:30–6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
8 0 0 - 7 2 3 - 6 7 2 6

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800** | FAX **212-463-7223**

CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon–Thur. 9-4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Meade® We Carry The Complete Line

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East Coast with the full line of Meade on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from Meade

MEADE EYEPIECES Series 4000

Super Plossl		Ultra Wide		Super Wide	
6.4,9.7,12.4,15mm	Call	4.7mm	Call	13.8mm	Call
20, 26mm	Call	6.7mm	Call	18mm	Call
32mm	Call	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	Call	24.5mm	Call
40mm	Call	14mm (1.25"/2")	Call	32mm (2")	Call
56mm (2")	Call	Barlow 2X Ser 4000	Call	40mm (2")	Call
Series 3000 Plossls			Call		

MEADE TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Accs. Case #50	59.95	#908N Nebular	Call
Barlow 2X 1.25" #122	Call	#911N Nebular	Call
Barlow 2X,3X 1.25 #127	Call	**8000 Object Library for LX200** (Version 2.5)	49.95
2" Star Diagonal #929	Call	Electric Focuser 1206/1207	144.95
Off Axis Guider	Call	Electric Focuser 1205	159.95
12mm Illum Reticle w/wire	Call	Dew Shield 8"	103.95
12mm Illum Reticle wireless	Call	Dew Shield 10"	114.95
9mm Illum Reticle w/wire	Call	Dew Shield 12"	174.95
9mm Illum Reticle wireless	Call	Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	29.95
45° Erect .96"	49.95	Counterweight Syst. 8"	84.95
45° Erect Diag. 1.25"	47.95	Counterweight Syst. 10"	89.95
45° Erect Diag. Hybrid	39.95	Counterweight Syst. 12"	94.95
Diag. Porro Prism 1.25"	54.95	Tele Extender	Call
Filter Sets #1 / #2 / #3	Call	Tele Extender Variable	Call
#1A Sky Filter	44.95	6x30 Viewfinder	Call
#9088 Nebular Filter	Call	8x50 Viewfinder	Call
#911B Nebular Filter	Call		

Meade Reflectors / Refractors

4.5 Reflector. w/Equatorial Mount	Call
60mm Altazimuth Refractor	Call
60mm Equatorial Refractor	Call
90mm Altazimuth Refractor	Call
90mm Equatorial Refractor	Call
Basic Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	29.95
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	39.95
JMI AC Motor Drive for 395/285/4500	79.95
Meade DC Drive for 395/285/4500	109.95

Celestron

5" compact scope
C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating.
Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	Call
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	Call
C5 Spotting Scope	Call
C5 Tripod	239.95
Radial Guider C5	114.95
DEC Motor C5	99.95
JMI Focus Motor C5	99.95
Carry Case for C5/C5+	159.95
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	64.95
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	569.95

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically.

114.95

New CCD AUTOGUIDERS

You can now get the latest in CCD at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing CALL

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	18.95	for Meade 2045	18.95
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	28.95	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	38.95
f/5" Scopes	24.95	f/11" Scopes	49.95

Heavy Duty Rechargeable DC Power Pack

12 Amp Unit	89.95
DC Power Inverter Converts AC Driver to 12Volt DC	74.95
Voltage and Frequency Converter 110V to 220V	89.95

BAUSCH & LOMB BUSHNELL

DISCOVERER

DISCOVERER with 15-60x Zoom	173.95
Discoverer Case	44.95
Tamrac Case for Discoverer	19.95
Camera Mount	12.95
Car Window Mount	34.95

ELITE PC

611548PC #ELITE with Zoom E.P.	Call

SPACEMASTER (60mm)

Spacemaster	149.95
Spacemaster with 15-45x, Table Tripod & Case	247.95
Spacemaster ED	289.95
Spacemaster Rubber Armored	163.95
Spacemaster Rubber with 15-45x Table Tripod & Case	259.95

SPACEMASTER ACCESS.

15, 20, 25, 40 & 60x EP	33.95
22x Wide Angle	48.95
15-45x Zoom Eye Piece	81.95
Camera Mount	29.95
Bausch & Lomb Elite 77mm Elite Spotting Scope	Call
Elite ED Spotting Scope	Call

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL		BARLOW	
55mm 2"	Call	2.5X, 1.8X 1 1/4"	Call
40, 32mm 1 1/4"	Call	Big Barlow 2x 2"	Call
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	Call		
10.5, 7.4mm, 1 1/4"	Call		

PANOPTIC		NAGLER	
15mm 1 1/4"	Call	20mm Type 2; 2"	Call
27mm 1 1/4"	Call	16mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	Call
22mm 1¼"	Call	12mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	Call
35mm 2"	Call	13mm 2" & 1 1/4"	Call
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	Call	9mm 2" & 1 1/4"	Call
		7mm 1 1/4"	Call
		4.8mm 1 1/4"	Call

ACCESSORIES

New Bino-View Binocular Viewer.......Call

		PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS	
2" Star Diagonal	Call	1 1/4"	Call
Rich Field Kit w/New 55 Plossl 2" S.D., Adapt, 2" to 1 1/4" Adapt	349.95	2"	Call
1¼" E.P. Adt. f/Questar	59.95		

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Genesis-sdf

GENESIS SDF Fluorite-APO	Call
GENESIS Fluorite	Call
GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt.	Call

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 w/ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" star diagonal & 21mm Plossl	Call
PRONTO w/1.25" erect prism & 21mm Plossl	Call
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 21mm Plossl	Call

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES FOR TELE VUE REFRACTORS

New SKY TOUR Computer–Call for details

GIBRALTAR MOUNT	424.95
Gibraltar Mount with Sky Tour Computer	Call
Starbeam "Red Star" Projection Finder	Call
Piggy-Cam Camera Adapter	41.95

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

LUMICON FILTERS

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	99.50	.96"	59.50	1 1/4"	79.50
f/most 2" EP	199.95	2"	119.50	48mm	119.50
3" Rear Cell	199.95				

2 Piece FILTER SET 1.25" Deep Skys with UHC O-III or H-Beta...**159.50**

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	99.50	48mm	199.50	1¼"	99.50	48mm	199.50
2" Rear Cell			119.50	2" Rear Cell			119.50

H-Alpha					
49mm	59.00	52/58/62mm	69.00	67/72/77mm	79.00

Minus Violet					
49mm	49.00	52/58/62mm	59.00	67/72/77mm	69.00

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base	36.95	Spare Mounting Base	7.95
Dew Shield for Telrad	11.95	Pulsar Unit	19.95

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Astro Flashlight	24.95
Quickfinder with Battery	34.95
Pulseguide Pulsing Eyepiece	39.95

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	139.95	8" f/6	194.95	10" f/4.5	399.95
6" f/5			139.95	10" f/6	389.95

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	26.95	1.83"	37.95	2.6"	53.95
1.52"	35.95	2.14"	45.95	3.1"	84.95

MEADE RACK & PINION FOCUSER

#680 2"/1.25"	89.95	#682 2"	99.

beattie BEATTIE INTENSCREEN PLUS (4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F, F2, F3, F4	87.95	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	59.95
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	58.95	f/Nikon N90	58.95
f/Canon EOS	59.95	f/Nikon 8008	58.95

THOUSAND OAKS (Mounted Glass) SOLAR FILTER

Stainless Steel Coated

3.1"	64.95	3.5"/4"	69.95	5"	89.95
6"	104.95	8"	109.95	10"	124.95
11"	149.95				

New H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" ...**695.**

CELESTRON®

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

CG-11 Telescope	Call	**G-11 Mount only**	1849.95
New CG-14 Telescope	Call		

ULTIMA 8 P.E.C. Call

New C8+ TELESCOPE Call

NEW C8+ COMPUTERIZED TELESCOPE Call

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	74.95
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	79.95
8" f/10 Schmidt Cassegrain Optical Tube Assembly with Star Bright Coating, 6x30 Finder, 26mm 1.25", Star Diagonal 1.25", Footlocker Case	Call

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER

New Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s	579.95
for GP Mounts/GII	629.95
COMA CORRECTOR With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter	99.95
RADIAL GUIDER Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed	99.95

MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55

Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup......only	134.95
MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE	159.95

Alt Azimuth Mount w/Slow motion Control 339.95

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

New **GP-200** 7.9" f/4 Reflector	1349.95
C4.5" Newtonian	Call
Firstscope 114 4.5"	
Tele Extender Refractor /Newtonian	74.95

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	Call
New Great Polaris C102 ED	Call
New Premium 80 w/45 Erect Prism	Call
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	46.95
C60 Altazimuth	169.00
Firstscope 60	Call
60mm Equatorial	Call
Image Erector f/60mm Ref	9.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

C90	Call
C90 MC	Call
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	Call
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	Call
500 f/5.6 Telephoto	Call
f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	74.95

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

New Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube	47.95	Polarizer Set .96	32.95
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	46.95	Star Diagonal .96	19.95
9mm Ortho, .96	34.95	Diag Prism 45° .96	46.95
10, 18, 25, 40 Klnr.96	39.95	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	39.95
30mm Kellner .96"	19.95	Series 5 Filter Set	29.95
		Shoulder Mount	79.95

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	19.95	Polarizer Set 1 1/4"	49.95
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	24.95	Series 6 Filter Set	59.95
Accessory Case	49.95	Star Diag 1.25"	42.95
2X Barlow 1.25" New Short Tube	49.95	New Collimated Barlow Diag.	99.95
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" ....79.95 or 11"	84.95	**New** Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	139.95
Case for C8	169.95	**Great Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder**	749.95
Diagonal Erect 1.25"	41.95	Sky Filter #2	44.95
Dewstar/Shade 8"	26.95	Adj. Tripod Rubberized	249.95
Focus Motor f/Ultima's	129.95	Camera Adapt. Tele Extender .96"	19.95
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	329.95	Tele Extender	19.95
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	159.95	Tele Extender Deluxe	48.95
Quick Release f/7x50 find	44.95	T. Adapter f/Schmidt Cassegrains	24.95
LED Flashlight	16.95	Vibration Suppression Pads	39.95
LPR A ......59.95 LPR B	86.95		
Piggyback Mt 8"	34.95		
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	94.95		

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C11 (5" O.A.)	119.95	f/C90s	64.95	f/C5/C5+	84.95
f/C4.5	69.95	f/C90RC GPC102	69.95	f/C8's	109.95

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho	139.95

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4"	Call	7.5, 12.5mm, 1 1/4"	Call		
24mm, 1 1/4"	89.95	30mm, 1 ¼"	93.95	35m 1¼"	109.95
42m 1¼"	109.95	45mm, 2"	109.95	80mm 2"	139.95
Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version	69.95				

PLOSSL EYEPIECES

6.3, 7.5, 12.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4"	44.95	32, 40mm, 1 1/4"	59.95

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	129.95	4mm	119.95	5mm	114.95
6mm,	112.95	9mm	114.95	10mm	109.95
15mm	114.95	20mm	124.95	25mm	132.95

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till Aug. 20, 1995** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-223-2500**

ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**

FAX # 212-463-7223

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR/NGC Computers		**FOCUS MOTOR**	
f/Meade LX3/5/6/MTS	**69.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**74.95**
DSC-Max	**488.**	f/Meade LX200	**79.95**
NGC Micro Max	**439.**	**NEW MOTOR TRACK V**	
NGC Mini Max	**549.**	Motor Track V	**Call**
NGC-Max	**749.00**		

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**214.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**279.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**279.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginner/ Universe for the Beginner by Patrick Moore	**12.95**

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular	**4.95**
Binocular Astronomy	**24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	**29.95**
Deep Sky Objects for Binoculars	**10.95**
Exploring the Moon Through Binoculars	**14.95**
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars	**4.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion	**39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	**19.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	**57.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1–2nd Ed. (paperback)	**34.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2–(paperback)	**29.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000	**9.95**
Edmund Mag 6 Star Atlas	**18.95**
Celestron Sky Map	**16.95**
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2	**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	**48.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	**34.95**

1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	**39.95**
The Universe from Your Backyard	**29.95**
The Sky: A Users Guide	**14.95**
Nightwatch by Dickinson	**19.95**
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition	**36.95**
The Messier Album	**19.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**24.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**19.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set	**38.95**
City Astronomy	**18.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

A Manual of Celestial Photography	**12.95**
Astrophotography II	**18.95**
Astrophotography for the Amateur	**17.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Incl. 3.5" Disks	**29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing	**29.95**

VENUS EXPLORER

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

New The Venus Explorer CD ROM

only **39.95**

The Mars Explorer CD ROM

Explore the Ancient Meteor Scarred Deserts, Windswept Chasms and Dusty Channelso of this fascinating Planet. Over 200 mb of Data **39.95**

SKY FOR WINDOWS Latest Version

The Sky Windows level 2	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 3	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**39.00**
New Sky GSC (CD ROM)	**Call**
Voyager II 2.0	**139.95**
PC Sky	**74.95**

VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns (Disk)	**39.95**
Distant Suns (CD ROM)	**39.95**
Vista Pro (Disk)	**59.95**
Vista Pro (CD ROM)	**64.95**
Red Shift (CD ROM)	**64.95**

Dance of the Planets Standard Edition

99.00

DANCE OF THE PLANETS

New Dance of the planets QED with Observer Companion	**124.95**
Dance of the planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension.	**169.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets	**54.95**
Redshift (CD Rom)	**59.95**

BINOCULARS

Pro-Optic GIANT SERIES

We are proud to introduce a new line of Pro-Optic Giant fully Multi-Coated Binoculars.

These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

Optics are fully multi-coated for optimum brightness and contrast.

Each binocular is provided with a high quality Hard Case, Neck Straps and Rubber Eye-Cups.

80mm Giant Series

11x80 Giant – for general use may be hand held (although a tripod is recommended for extended use) **299.95**

20x80 Giant – for more detailed close-ups requires a tripod. **329.95**

100mm Ultra Giant Series

The ultra large aperture of 100mm provide more than 50% more light gathering power than the standard 80mm Giant Binoculars. For a delightful experience in astronomical viewing.

Both feature fully multi-coated optics, BAK-4 prism, built-in platform which mounts on a tripod.

14x100 Ultra Giant	**1149.95**	**25x100** Ultra Giant	**1149.95**

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**309.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**394.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**429.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**484.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**334.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**499.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**524.95**
8x40 BFL w/Case	**204.95**

New Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X	**599.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X	**999.95**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED

12x80	**Call**	20x80 MC	**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42	**Call**	8x32 w.a.	**Call**
7x50	**Call**	10x42w.a.	**Call**
10x50	**Call**	8x56	**Call**

PRO SERIES

7x50	**Call**	New 8x40	**Call**
8x56	**Call**	10x50w.a.	**Call**
9x63	**Call**	8-24x50	**Call**
12x50w.a.	**Call**		

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**Call**	9.5x44	**Call**

New MINI M/C with Case

8x21	**49.95**	9x25	**59.95**
10x25	**51.95**	7-16x25 Zm	**75.00**
8x25 Monocular	**39.95**		

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

CANON

New **12x36 Image Stabilized**	**Call**

NIKON

7x50 SP w/case	**939.95**
10x70 SP w/case	**939.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**314.95**
15-45x Angle	**344.95**
New 16-47 X60 XL Waterproof SS	**379.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**19.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope II	**299.95**
Field Scope ED II	**549.95**
Field Scope Angle	**379.95**
Field Scope Angle ED	**599.95**
New Field Scope ED 78mm	**969.95**
New F.S. ED 78mm Angle	**1019.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P.	**@ 74.95**
60X	**79.95**
30X WA	**139.95**

ZEISS W/O CASE

8x56 CF GA	**999.95**
15x60 CFT GA	**1649.95**
New 15x60 "B" for Eyeglass Wearers	**1849.95**

LEICA

New 10x50 BA	**Call**
New 8x50 BA	**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BDA	**Call**
7x42 GEOVID	**Call**

New Leica Spotting Scopes

Televid 77mm Straight or Angle	**Call**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle	**Call**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**574.95**	TSN-2	**555.00**
TSN-3	**1024.95**	TSN-4	**989.95**

without Eypieces

TSN-1	**379.00**	TSN-2	**364.00**
TSN-3	**829.00**	TSN-4	**799.00**

NEW from Bausch & Lomb NIGHT VISION Viewers

with these Night Vision aids you can see up to 200 feet in complete darkness

Night Vision Viewer Monocular	**Call**	Night Vision Viewer Binocular	**Call**

Pro-Optic

Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

25mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
17mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
10mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
7.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
40mm Plössl 1.25" (Field of View 43°)	only **54.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Carry Case
Nikon
Pro-Optic

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.

With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.

With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**249.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6)	**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

New CELESTRON

1000mm f/11 Telephoto - Can also be converted to a spotting scope with the addition of the SS 500 Kit .... **Only 279.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control 34.95

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth in addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob.

The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	**42.95**
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	**39.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	**34.95**

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

(Not all filters available in .96" & 2")

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

.96" & 1.25"	Ea. **11.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)	**12.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")	for only **39.95**
Buy any 12 filters	for only **109.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set*** includes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Package in a filter additional filters for only **39.95**

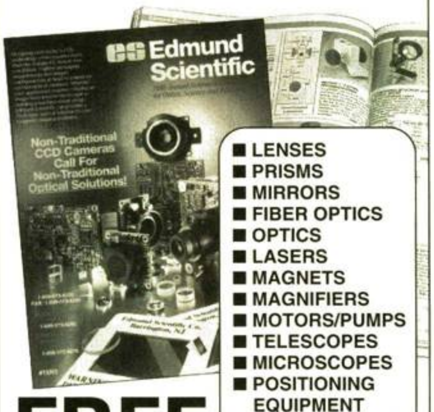
Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A **39.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

★ Star Hill Inn ★
an astronomer's retreat in the Rockies
Astronomy & Nature Workshops!
Come for a dark sky vacation...bring your 'scope or rent one of ours! Charming private cottages, 7200' elevation. Easy access to Santa Fe, Taos, Pecos Wilderness & Wildlife Refuges.
Open year-round, reasonable rates. For free info:
Star Hill Inn, Sapello, New Mexico 87745
505-425-5605

-Wanted-
Opticians, optical engineers, technicians and fabricators.
CNC machinists, telescope builders and assemblers.
New expanded Parks factory.
Send resume to:
Parks Optical,
270 Easy St., Simi Valley, CA 93065

Edmund Scientific


Edmund Scientific
Non-Traditional CCD Cameras Call For Non-Traditional Optical Solutions!

- LENSES
- PRISMS
- MIRRORS
- FIBER OPTICS
- OPTICS
- LASERS
- MAGNETS
- MAGNIFIERS
- MOTORS/PUMPS
- TELESCOPES
- MICROSCOPES
- POSITIONING EQUIPMENT
- COMPARATORS
- EYEPIECES

FREE Reference Catalog For Your Technical Library
236 Pages, Over 8000 Products
Our new, full color catalog describes one of the largest and most diversified lines in the nation of precision lenses, optics and optical instruments plus many hard-to-find scientific and technical products used in science, industry and by researchers.
Write, call or FAX for your FREE copy today.
TEL: 1-609-573-6250 **FAX:** 1-609-573-6295
Serving Industry For Over A Half Century
Edmund Scientific
Dept. 15B1, N964 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007

ASTRO BOOKS

Those great thinkers, the ancient Greeks, are often good for a laugh or two these days, now that we know better, right?

Well, Linda Zimmerman has culled history for strange stories from the annals of weird astronomy. Written in the spirit of Joseph Ashbrook's *The Astronomical Scrapbook* (Sky Publishing, 1984), *Bad Astronomy* lays bare all the misconceptions of our intellectual forefathers, from the ancient Greeks to the not-so-far-removed scientist who, in 1952, offered 25,000 German Marks to anyone who could prove the Sun's interior was a massive greenhouse.

Through Zimmerman we read of Herakleides of Ephesus (born 544 BC), who figured the Sun, at one foot in diameter, was composed of rising vapors set alight by some unknown mechanism. There's 16th-century Protestant reformer Martin Luther, who thought Copernicus was an "upstart astrologer" wishing to "upset the whole science of astronomy." And the 18th-century discoverer of Uranus, William Herschel, who showed London bluebloods views of planet-shaped lanterns through his telescope on cloudy nights, passing them off as the real thing.

Bad Astronomy is full of many more such stories, guaranteed to leave you wondering how humans ever made it into the space age. But then again, can you imagine what the Sun's motion through our sky would look like if Earth were indeed at the center of the universe?

Extraterrestrial Intelligence

Jean Heidmann, (Cambridge University Press, 1995), ISBN 0-52145340-2, 235 pages, hardcover, $24.95.

Today astronomers have stated openly that they hope to find Earth-sized planets around other stars within the next 20 years. Running in tandem with this effort are radio telescopes that search millions of radio frequencies at once, looking for repeating, artificially produced blips that might betray the presence of an extraterrestrial civilization. In our lifetimes, we might glean hard evidence for such sentient life or, if Earth-sized planets are found, better the odds that such life exists.

Extraterrestrial Intelligence is a primer for our time. First published in 1992 by French author Jean Heidmann, this 1995 English translation ventures into all facets of the extraterrestrial life issue.

Heidmann examines what chemical, biological, and physical prerequisites must be met if even the most basic of life is to get a toehold anywhere in the universe. What are the chances of life elsewhere in our solar system, on Mars or in comets? What about within "habitable zones" around stars?

He also considers what might constitute intelligent life and how the only intelligent life we know of in the universe, humans, is trying to find evidence that they are not alone. What are the ramifications when mankind finally lands such evidence? How and by whom should the official announcement be made?

In short, concise sections, Heidmann looks at all these issues, each laid out in a form that is easy enough to browse through one topic at a time.

The Greatest Adventure

Edited by Edward Gibson, (C. Pierson, 1994), ISBN 0-947068-19-8, 224 pages, hardbound, $39.95. Available from Publishers Group West, 4065 Hollis, Emeryville, CA 94608.

This resplendent, oversized book is printed on high-quality, semi-gloss paper and follows up the immensely popular *The Home Planet* published almost ten years ago. But where *The Home Planet* dealt mainly with astronaut experiences of seeing Earth from afar, *The Greatest Adventure* focuses squarely on the sights, sounds, and feelings of flying in space. To accomplish this, several dozen astronauts and cosmonauts share their journeys in photos, many of which never published, and stories, some never before told.

At times the recollections are very personal and moving. A letter to Mercury astronaut Scott Carpenter from his dad on the eve of Carpenter's flight resonates with the pride and envy every father feels for a son's accomplishments. During a 1991 flight on Mir, Austrian cosmonaut Franz Veiböck describes his on-orbit view of a battle in the former Yugoslavia to his Croatian-born wife via radio. Running with Veiböck's narrative is a photo he snapped of the battle zone's smoke drifting out over the blue Adriatic.

Other, less haunting photos splash throughout the 12½- by 9-inch book. *Greatest Adventure* excels at this, drawing upon the largely untapped photo resources of the Shuttle program and Russian Salyut/Mir flights. There's also plenty of seldom-seen imagery from manned space flights during the 1960s and 70s. *Greatest Adventure* makes for an enjoyable browse, if not for the words, then for the pretty pictures. ☐

To order any book, contact your local bookseller with the title, publisher, and ISBN number.

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

TELE VUE® DEALERS

Tele Vue® *Plössl, Panoptic, Nagler Eyepieces*

Always the best performance. More than ever, the best value!

All models in stock. Call your favorite Tele Vue dealer today!

CALIFORNIA

Complete Line of Quality
Tele Vue® Products

Scope City

World's Largest Centers - EXPERT HELP-

Mail order: P.O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
Tel: (805) 522-6670 • Fax: (805) 582-0292

Catalog Package $7 (refundable with purchase). Free price list.

SIMI VALLEY,CA
679 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

COSTA MESA,CA
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SAN DIEGO,CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

Tele Vue® Optics
Specialists!

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
(519) 722-3348

COLORADO

YOUR ***TELE VUE®*** SOURCE
We carry the complete line of Tele Vue®
telescopes, eyepieces and accessories.

MIKE'S CAMERA

THE EXTRAORDINARY IMAGING STORE!

2500 Pearl Street, Boulder, CO 80302
Phone: 1-800-443-1715

MARYLAND

Your one-stop shop in
Historic Annapolis for
all your ***Tele Vue®*** needs

·Telescopes • Eyepieces
• Mounts

The Annapolis Treasure Co.
161 Main St., Annapolis, MD 21401
(410) 263-7074

NEW JERSEY

Full Line Tele Vue® Dealer

BERGEN COUNTY CAMERA

270 Westwood Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675
Ph: (201) 664-4113
Fax: (201) 664-0067

NEW YORK

TELE VUE® EYE PIECE SPECIALIST

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

Featuring Nagler's
800-262-4160
516-264-4160
209 Broadway
Amittville, NY 11701

Tele Vue
"Tops in the Field"

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality ***Tele Vue®*** dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales /
Camera Corner

Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (910) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...
THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF
SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 1.8 Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

★ See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.
★ Tele Vue Plossls sale priced from $69.00.

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✵ We ship everywhere ✵

SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 29

Pocono Mountain Optics

Pocono Mountain Optics
RR 6 Box 6329
North Pocono Village Shopping Center
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-

Complete line of Tele Vue® telescopes and eyepieces.

Expert optical instrument repair.
1723 West Nickerson
(Fishermen's Terminal)
Seattle, Washington, 98119
Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

EXPAND

Astronomy delivers a big bang for your buck. The "Marketplace" features an attention-getting second color to set it apart from the rest of the magazine and allows customers to quickly find your ad. What are you waiting for? Your expanding universe of customers originates with one call. Call Debbi Simon, Advertising Sales Representative, at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 636. ASTRONOMY

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Welcome to the BLUE SKY PAGES section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Colby Waller** at **800-558-1544, ext. 487** to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 571-0877

Credit Cards accepted. 90 Days same as cash

CALIFORNIA

Complete line of Meade Telescopes, Celestron & CCD cameras

4450 CD 4.5" Reflector
$ 299.00
385 CD 90mm Refractor
$ 399.00

Call us about our low prices on scopes, binoculars and eyepieces

Woodland Hills Camera

(818) 347-2270
5348 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER

1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Astro Software • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Microscopes & Accessories

Cameras, Lenses, Electronic Flash

New & Used Photo & Video Accessories

(813) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes

Canon • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Tele Vue®

Trade-Ins & Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
Hours: 9:00-6:00

Tell advertisers you saw their ad in ASTRONOMY.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WE BUY USED TELESCOPES

Q: Why buy from RIVERS?

A: Largest in-store display in New England!
: Full line MEADE, CELESTRON, TELE VUE®, PARKS, NIKON dealer
: 30-day exchange!
: Inspection of all goods sold!
: Over 60 years in business!
: Accepts "Trade-ins"
: No sales tax!
: Best of all friendly service!

Please call or write for our informative Astronomy catalog.

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 CENTRAL AVENUE
DOVER, NH 03820

NEW MEXICO

NMA NEW MEXICO ASTRONOMICAL

MEADE • CELESTRON • TELE VUE ®
PARKS OPTICAL • UNITRON • HOME DOME

TELESCOPES • EYEPIECES • MOUNTS
ON-SITE OBSERVATORY • STAR PARTIES

MEADE LX200 PILOT PLATES
FOR QUICK EASY SET UP

ARCH-DOME–10 OBSERVATORIES

834 N. GABALDON RD • BELEN, NM 87002
(505) 864-2953

NEW YORK

CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business. Honest Reputation.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160 • **Orders:** 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Celebrating 100 Years of Continuous Business

- Telescopes - All Sizes
- Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars - All Makes
- Eyepieces, Camera Adaptors, & Accessories
- Lowest Prices
- Trade-ins Accepted
- We Ship Anywhere
- In-Store Repair Shop

Oldest & Largest Camera Store In The South

Everything in Cameras & Optics

85 Tunnel Road
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade or Celestron telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

Here's what advertisers are saying about Astronomy's ***Blue Sky Pages...***

"Since we started advertising in the ***Blue Sky Pages*** our company has seen more than a 200% increase in inquires and sales. The ***Blue Sky Pages*** make it easy for prospective customers, both local and out-of-area to know about us. This is the best decision Nurnberg Scientific has made in astonomical products advertising."

Stan Seeberg
Nurnberg Scientific
Portland, Oregon

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

S.C. LARGEST SELECTION OF TELESCOPES:
Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses
Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue® & Nikon Dealers
Best prices, selection assistance,
& free instruction.

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

OPEN 7 DAYS

280 W. Coleman Blvd. • Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

800-352-2316

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific™

"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"

Dobsonian upgrades!

Computerize ANY Scope.

A whole new way to explore the Universe!

11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX
Info: (210) 684-7373 • Fax: (210) 520-3344
Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS

Meade
Dobsonians & Equatorials in Stock!

Binoculars, Telescopes, Star Charts & Accessories

Shipping Nationwide

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751
Toll Free Order Line (800) 289-1132

CANADA

MEADE APD - CANADA'S LARGEST DEALER • CELESTRON
TELE VUE®• LUMICON
KENDRICK • TELRAD
AND MANY OTHERS

STELLAR DOBSONIAN

MADE TO EFSTONSCIENCE SPECIFICATIONS
SUPERB OPTICAL QUALITY & WORKMANSHIP

6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8, 16" f/4.5
IN STOCK, CALL FOR DETAILS
& FREE LITERATURE

EfstonScience INC.

3350 DUFFERIN ST., TORONTO, ONT. CANADA M6A 3A4
PH: 416-787-4581 FAX: 416-787-5140
SERVING OBSERVING SINCE 1970!

1857

HARRISON

Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

- Celestron
- Minolta
- Meade
- Bushnell
- Bausch & Lomb
- Pentax
- Zeiss
- Steiner

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave. • Montreal, Quebec
H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3C8

The sky's the limit when you advertise in the..."Blue Sky Pages."

A regular advertising schedule in the "Blue Sky Pages" will attract attention to your business. Your store's name will be directly in front of the world's largest audience of active, affluent amateur astronomers. Call Colby Waller at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 487 for information.

MEETINGS & EVENTS

September 2
Island Lake Star Party, Brighton, Michigan. Contact The Ford Amateur Astronomy Club, P.O Box 7527, Dearborn, MI 48121-7527, (313) 390-5456.

September 15-17
Astrofest, near Kankakee, Illinois. Contact Astrofest, P.O. Box 596, Tinley Park, IL 60477-0596, (312) 725-5618.

September 16
Long Island Astro Forum, Greenvale, New York. Contact Ron Rizzi, (516) 795-3072.

September 20-23
Twin Lakes Star Party, Golden Pond, Kentucky. Contact Jim Boren, 262 Shane Lee Circle, Dover, TN 37058, (615) 232-6820.

September 21-24
Great Plains Starfest, Kansas Flint Hills, Kansas. Contact Bob Nederman, 9200 Westerbrooke Drive, Overland Park, KS 66214.

September 22-23
Dark Sky Observing Party, Panaca, Nevada. Contact Jim Mellor, 7470 Schirlls Street, Las Vegas, NV 89139, (702) 361-1356.

September 22-23
East Coast Star Party, Coinjock, North Carolina. Contact Kent Blackwell, 1169 Old Kempsville Road, Virginia Beach, VA 23464.

September 22-24
Connecticut Star Party, Colebrook, Connecticut. Contact Joel Marks, P.O. Box 5032, Milford, CT, (203) 874-4816.

September 22-24
Fall Equinox Star Party, Louisville, Kentucky. Contact David Shields, 850 Otter Creek Park Road, Brandenburg, KY 40108-9727, (502) 583-3577, ext. 105.

September 22-24
Nightfall, Borrego Springs, California. Contact Nightfall, Fox & Stephens, 9045 Haven Avenue, Suite 109, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, (909) 948-2205.

September 23
Blue Ridge Parkway Regional Stargaze, near Blowing Rock, North Carolina. Contact Greg Kirby, 5026 Poplar View Lane, Granite Falls, NC 28630. □

RESOURCES & PHOTOFACTS

Fires at Cosmic Dawn (page 36)

Lonely Hearts of the Cosmos, by Dennis Overbye (HarperCollins, 1991) surveys cosmology and in the process reviews research on quasars. Various theories about the origin and evolution of quasars spread throughout the search for the origin and fate of the universe.

Quasar Astronomy, by Daniel Weedman (Cambridge University Press, 1986) presents a technical volume for those seriously interested in quasar research. Chapters explore the technology required to study quasars, surveys to discover quasars, quasars as cosmological probes, and the structure and significance of quasars.

Light Pollution (page 44)

The International Dark-Sky Association is the best source for information about light pollution and on what it takes to make a difference. Contact them at IDA, Inc. 3545 N. Stewart, Tucson, AZ 85716.

Needles in the Cosmic Haystack (page 50)

"A Brightening Star Reveals Dark Matter," by Wallace Tucker, ASTRONOMY, August 1994. Describes searches for dark matter in the Galaxy called MACHOs (massive compact halo objects), which may include brown dwarfs. Updates on MACHO searches are found on the Internet at http://meteor.anu.edu.su/~pjq/macho.html and at http://www. astrow.edu.

Tune Up Your Telescope for CCD (page 66)

Choosing and Using a CCD Camera, by Richard Berry (Willmann-Bell, 1992) surveys the process of using a CCD camera in the field. It presents extensive how-to information on the techniques required to record clean, satisfying images.

Introduction to Astronomical Image Processing, by Richard Berry (Willmann-Bell, 1991) contains a exhaustive guide on using the computer as a darkroom, detailing image enhacement techniques.

Spotlight on Saturn's Satellites (page 72)

"The Vanishing Rings of Saturn," by Julius Benton and Richard Talcott, Astronomy, June 1995. Describes in detail what backyard observers can see of Saturn and its rings around the time of ring-plane crossing.

Big Sky Deep-sky (page 76)

The Milky Way, by Bart J. Bok and Priscilla F. Bok, (Harvard University Press, 1981). Provides the best overview of our Milky Way's components and structure.

---

pp. 66-71: all images by Gregory Terrance, using an SBIG ST-6 or an SBIG ST-5 CCD camera for the deep-sky images and a Spectra-Source Lynxx PC CCD camera for the planetary images; **p. 67, top and bottom:** 8-inch f/5 reflector; **p. 68, top left and bottom:** 8-inch f/5 reflector; **top right:** 8-inch f/9 refractor; **p. 69, top:** 8-inch f/5 reflector; **bottom:** 8-inch f/5 reflector; **p. 70, top and bottom:** 8-inch f/5 reflector; **p. 71, top:** 8-inch reflector; **bottom:** 8-inch f/9 refractor; **p. 72:** Donald C. Parker, 16-inch f/5 reflector and Spectra Source Lynxx CCD camera, taken on May 15, 1995; **p. 77, background:** Alan Dyer, Orion area, 50mm lens @ f/1.8, Ektachrome 1600 shot at ISO 400, 12 minutes slightly diffused with a fog filter for 6 minutes; **right:** Luke Dodd, M78, Pentax 6x7 camera using hypered Fujicolor 400, 60 minutes ; **bottom left:** Bill and Sally Fletcher, M42, 8-inch f/4.5 reflector, tri-color composite image that uses Kodak TP2415 film shot through a red filter for 60 minutes, green for 15 minutes, and blue for 115 minutes; **bottom right:** Mike Sisk; **p. 78:** Gerald Rhemann, 400mm f/4 refractor, a composite of two 40-minute exposures, hypered Fujicolor NHG 400; **p. 79:** George Greaney, 6-inch f/7.1 refractor, a composite of two 50-minute exposures, hypered Fujicolor SHG 400; **p. 109, top:** Glenn Gombert and John Chumack, 6-inch f/4 reflector, SBIG ST-6 CCD camera, taken April 4, 1995; **bottom:** Don Parker, 16-inch f/5 reflector, SpectraSource Lynxx PC CCD camera, taken May 13, 1995 at 12:57 a.m. EDT; **p. 110:** Gerald Rhemann, 8-inch Schmidt camera, hypersensitized Kodak Ektar 25 film, composite image of two 20-minute exposures; **p. 111, top:** Alberto Levy, 16mm lens at f/4, Fujichrome 400 film, 20-minute exposure taken at the National Observatory, San Pedro Martia, Baja California, Mexico; **middle:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, Meade Pictor 1616 CCD camera; **bottom:** James R. Foster, 180mm lens at f/5.6, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film, composite image of 80- and 60-minute exposures; **p. 112:** Douglas C. Zubenel, 16mm f/2.8 fisheye lens, Fuji Super G 400 film, 20-minute exposure taken March 20, 1995, from near Kansas City, Kansas □

LIBRARY OF ASTRONOMY®

Exploring the Sky

The Light-Hearted Astronomer

This delightfully funny story of one backyard observer's journey through the hobby contains plenty of how-to advice between the lines. A must-read for anyone contemplating becoming an amateur astronomer. By Ken Fulton. 5½ x 8½; 115 pgs.; perfect-bound softcover.
#18001 .... **$9.95**

Beyond the Solar System

A photographic tour of the best and most beautiful 100 star clusters, nebulae and galaxies, including a description of each object's astrophysical nature plus extensive observing information. Contains a color portfolio of 21 great deep-sky objects. By David J. Eicher. 8½ x 11; 80 pgs.; 25 color and over 100 b&w photos; perfect-bound, softcover.
#18535 .... **$12.95**

Turn Left at Orion

Includes finder charts, brief descriptions, and telescopic sketches for 100 bright star clusters, nebulae and galaxies. A perfect companion for small telescope astronomers. By Guy Consolmagno and Dan M. Davis. 8¾ x 11¼; 205 pgs.; 274 illus.; hardcover.
#30245 .... **$27.95**

Sky Atlas 2000.0 Companion

The perfect complement to Wil Tirion's *Sky Atlas 2000.0*. This companion book features a series of indexes designed to help the amateur astronomer get the most from Sky Atlas 2000.0's 26 sky charts. A wealth of information covers type, classification, right ascension and declination coordinates, dimensions, magnitude, and constellations. Other interesting facts, such as size, distance and visual description, are also included. Each chart has its own separate alphabetic index. By Robert A. Strong. 8½ x 11; 221 pgs.; spiral-bound dew-resistant cover.
#30271 .... **$24.95**

Mapping the Sky

Moon Map

A fold-out lunar atlas measuring 39 x 26 shows more than 500 features visible in binoculars and telescopes. Includes "seas," craters, mountains, ridges and landing sites. The map's reverse side contains a clear explanation of lunar features. From George Philip, Ltd. 39 x 26.
#30068 .... **$14.95**

Sky Atlas 2000.0

The standard of excellence in a one-volume star atlas. Twenty-six fold-out color charts show 43,000 stars down to magnitude 8.0 and more than 2,500 deep-sky objects. No backyard observer should be without it. By Wil Tirion. 11 x 16; 385 pgs.; 26 charts; spiral-bound softcover.
#30022 .... **$44.95**

Uranometria 2000.0 V. 1 The Northern Hemisphere to -6° declination

The quintessential star atlas for amateur sky observers. Contains 259 charts which, together with those in *Uranometria 2000.0 Volume 2*, depict 332,000 stars down to magnitude 9.5 and 10,300 deep-sky objects. By Tirion, Rappaport, Lovi. 9¾ x 12¼; 565 pgs. (Vol. 1 & 2); 500 illus.; (Vol. 1 & 2); hardcover.
#30156 .... **$39.95**

Uranometria 2000.0 V. 2 The Southern Hemisphere to +6°

#30157 .... **$39.95**

Hubble Atlas of Galaxies

Based on Edwin Hubble's classification scheme for galaxies, astronomer Allan Sandage provides photographs and analysis of 176 galaxies. A must-have reference book for any deep-sky library. By Allan Sandage. 15 x 11½; 51 pgs.; 176 b&w photos; hardcover.
#30231 .... **$39.95**

Solar System Wonders

Atlas of the Moon

In this atlas, 76 large scale maps beautifully portray the entire face of the Moon visible from Earth. Every feature you can see in backyard telescopes is plotted and identified. Describes the Moon's origin and history and includes a gallery of superbly detailed lunar photos. Also fully indexes the named features shown on the maps. By Antonin Rükl. 8¾ x 11; 224 pgs.; 75 b&w photos, 190+ diagrams; hardcover. Available to U.S. customers only.
#18539 .... **$29.95**

Chasing the Shadow

The most complete guide to solar eclipses available. An emphasis on practical observing information includes detailed information on the nine central eclipses of the 1990s. The authors cover travel preparations, choosing an observing site, observation techniques, equipment, still and video photography, and safety precautions. The benefits of studying the Sun during an eclipse are also included. By Joel Harris & Richard Talcott 7⅞ x 9¾; 160 pgs.; 48 photos; 14 maps; perfect-bound softcover.
#18542 .... **$18.95**

The Moon: An Observing Guide for Backyard Telescopes

The first modern observing guide to the Moon. Incorporates geological explanations of lunar features based on Apollo science, and includes numerous maps, charts, photographs and diagrams highlighting hundreds of features you can observe with a small telescope. By Michael T. Kitt. From the publishers of ASTRONOMY Magazine. 8½ x 11; 80 pgs.; approx. 50 b&w photos, perfect-bound softcover.
#18534 .... **$11.95**

To order call toll free, 24 hours a day
1-800-533-6644.

For faster service call Monday – Friday 8:30 am – 5:00 pm CT.

Please have your credit card ready.
Fax 414-796-1615.

Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Use this coupon and mail to: Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. AC095, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. **Include for postage and handling:** U.S. add $3.00 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only); Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Maryland and Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change. On a separate sheet list each product title and item number you are ordering. ***Enter total amount on this form.**

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State, Zip ______________________

* Total Enclosed $ ______________________
(Please include postage and taxes.)

Credit Card # ______________________
We accept: American Express, MasterCard and VISA.

Expiration Date ______________________

Phone # ______________________

Fax # ______________________

Signature ______________________

Dept. AC095

Total Solar Eclipse

October 24,1995

IN THAILAND

The site is only 200 miles from Bangkok, the capital of Thailand. Many hotel accommodations to choose from for your stay. Visit your nearest travel agent to begin your journey to ***"Exotic Thailand"****.*

BANGKOK
Thailand
ประเทศไทย

Capture your own eclipse memories and carry them home with you, only to be re-opened many times before the next Total Solar Eclipse approaches.

U.T. 3:42	TILL	U.T. 4:52
L.T. 10:42	TILL	L.T. 11:57

STEPS TO EXPERIENCING A TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE

- You feel the temperature drop in an instant.
- Prior to Total Solar Eclipse, you see a crescent-shaped sun.
- You gaze upon Baily's beads and the Diamond rings before total darkness.
- As you experience the Total Solar Eclipse, daytime turns into night. Thus, stargazers take the light in its view.
- Fooled by darkening twilight, plants and animals alike fall into deep slumber.
- Viewing through the still "night" is made possible through the use of a flashlight or torch.
- You sit back and relax and view the sun's corona at the peak of its Total Solar Eclipse. Take in and savor its shimmering soft glow effects.

For more information and a FREE brochure on Thailand's many treasures contact the Tourism Authority of Thailand at (312) 819-3990 in Chicago, (212) 432-0433 in New York and (213) 382-2353 in Los Angeles.

ASTRONOMY'S

CLASSIFIEDS

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy astronomy-related merchandise. *RATES:* $1.25 per word. Mininum charge is $12.50. Prepayment required. All copy is set in standard typography. We do not furnish box numbers. *CLOSING DATE:* 5th of the month three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to ASTRONOMY, Classifieds, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. 1-800- 558-1544 ext. 538. M/C-VISA-AmEx.

Accessories For Sale

4" Meade scope, 2 in. 50mm eyepiece with prism, Burle CCD camera, Big Eye finder with bracket, window mount, deluxe slow motion adapter. PH (414) 757–6610, ask for Joe.

Star spectroscopes. Are you ready for the next nova? See its spectrum! Free information: Rainbow Optics, 1593 "E" Street, Hayward, CA 94541, (510) 581–8266.

Binoculars For Sale

Giant Binocular Telescopes. 20"F4s with matched Galaxy optics, 14mm eyepieces, UHC filters, 8"F4.5 finder and Telrad, $9,000. 10"F6s with matched Galaxy optics and 18mm eyepieces, $3,500. (303) 838–6346.

Books and Periodicals For Sale

Get THE CENTRAL AMERICAN OBSERVER, the only newsletter about astronomy in Central America. English & Spanish versions. US$10.00 a year (12 issues). Send check or money order to: Mundo Cientifico, Section 682, PO Box 02-5289, Miami, FL 33102-5289.

Still looking for a book? Free search. Sperling Books, 160 E. 38th St., 25-EAS, N.Y., NY 10016.

Books and Periodicals Wanted

ASTRONOMYs wanted: June '78; Jan., June, Aug. '80; Jan. '81; May '88; Jan. '91. Dean Lucas, 2095 Graybar Lane, Nashville, TN 37215.

Education

Become a Paralegal. Attorney instructed home study. P.C.D.I., Atlanta, Georgia. Free Catalogue. (800) 362-7070, Dept. LLK327.

Learn PC repair- troubleshooting, servicing. Home study. Free literature. P.C.D.I., Atlanta, Georgia. (800) 362-7070, Dept. JJK327.

Overcome your fear of public speaking. Send $3.50 to: CareerNet, PO Box 29695, Oakland, CA 94604.

Miscellaneous For Sale

For sale: binders: 4 ASTRONOMY $24, 9 SKY/TELESCOPE $70. Also eyepieces Orion Ultrascopys 25mm, 7.5mm, 32mm Erfle $65 each plus shipping and Park ploss. G.S. 10mm $65. Call Juan (707) 277–7825.

Historic audio cassettes of original radio, TV coverage of Mercury, Gemini, Apollo spaceflights. Free list. William Barnas, Dept. 1009, 3513 Captains Court, Rockford, IL 61109.

Meteorite. Canyon Diablo, 27lbs., museum quality, guaranteed, handsomely mounted, $6,200.00. (617) 227–1500.

Superior telescope sites near Cloudcroft, New Mexico. 2 to 20-acre lots on ridgetop at 8600 ft. Lighting restrictions, remote, wooded, fantastic views. Sky Country Estates, PO Box 379, Cloudcroft, NM 88317. (505) 687–3526 or (520) 774-7251.

Two 25-acre sites available on broad hilltop 13 miles NW of Fredericksburg (90 miles west of Austin), Texas. Amateur astronomer subdividing former ranchland for vacation or retirement homesites with great views and dark skies. Call for details (713) 579–7097 or Email 71604.2377@Compuserve.com

Organization Announcements

Interested in astronomy? Live in Peru? We have an astronomy club for you! Ours meets regularly and organizes many activities. Ephemeris and events bulletin coming soon. Contact Luis Miguel, Urbina 354639 Peru; Julio Chaname, Lima 637887 Peru; or Javier Quino, Lima 361348 Peru.

Kettering and District Amateur Astronomers Society meets at 7:30 pm on the first and third Tuesday of each month at the Quaker Meeting Hall, Northall Street, Kettering, England. Correspondence invited from other societies. Contact Steve Williams, 120 Brickhill Road, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 3JP, England.

The Society for Amateur Scientists, a nonprofit organization of amateur and professional scientists, including Nobel Prize winners, dedicated to empowering people to make their own discoveries. You don't need a college degree or research experience to join, only a passion for science and a willingness to learn. Support for your own research and cutting-edge projects are now underway in astronomy and other fields. Contact us at (800) 873–8767.

The Stratford-upon-Avon Astronomical Society is a recently formed organization in the United Kingdom. We welcome visitors on a regular basis, exchanging various cultural activities. Eventually, we hope to meet our colleagues overseas. If you have an interest, drop us a line. Contact John Harrison, Secretary, Stratford-upon-Avon Astronomical Society, 14 Avon Crescent, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, CV37 7EU, United Kingdom.

Telescopes For Sale

5" F8 astrophysics refractor includes mount, portable pier, many accessories. $2,495.00+ shipping. Rochford, 19100 Oberg Road, Fairhope, AL 36532, (334) 928–9405.

Brandon 94mm F7 refractor with tripod and accessories, $2200. Steve (608) 524-9591.

Celestron C8 telescope, complete with eyepieces, as new, unused, $1,250.00. (310) 392–7650.

Tele Vue 7.4, 10.5, 13, 17 and 55mm plossl, 2" diagonal and eyepiece projection adapter, also, portable 12AH battery, $390. Contact Ken Killion (708) 441–0912.

Telescopes Wanted

Equatorial mount, commercial manufacture, 1-1/2" axis, any age. Jim Curry, (207) 273-3699 days, (207) 273–4049 evenings.

Wanted: no- longer- used telescopes, parts and accessories. Contact Gary Hand, 24045 Sugarcane Lane, Gaithersburg, MD 20882. (301) 253–5046 evenings.

How to advertise in the ASTRONOMY Classifieds

A classified ad in ASTRONOMY is an easy, inexpensive way to buy and sell merchandise or advertise events. Classifieds can turn a small advertising investment into a large return! Here's how to place your classified ad:

1. **Write your copy. Remember to include any information readers need to know – Are you having a sale? Do you have new or improved products? Tell hobbyists about it!**
2. **Decide which month(s) you want the ad to run.**
3. **Call a Classified Ad Specialist at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 538.**

They'll take your classified ad over the phone using your M/C, Visa or AmEx card.

Rate: $1.25 per word, ten word minimum, payable in advance. Count ALL initials, single numbers, groups of numbers (i.e., 14.5" or AR290), names, street number, street name, city, state, zip, phone numbers each as one word.

All copy is set in standard six-point type. The first several words are set in bold face. All ads are subject to approval.

Closing Date: 5th of the month, three months before the cover date (July 5 for the October issue, August 5 for the November issue, etc.). We do not furnish box numbers.

ASTRONOMY

Astronomy Software

High Quality, Great Prices!

SkyLights - Sky of Pittsburgh: Display
File Place Time Window Find View Arcs
Cursor
Zoom
Panel
No Eclipse in progress
Daylight saving Time
Cancel
Add
Delete
Edit

☐ **SkyLights**™ Explore the Sky through Windows! For any date from 4700BC to 9999AD see Sun, Moon, planets and stars, plus all Messier objects and hundreds of selected NGC and IC objects (galaxies, clusters, etc.). Skylights is very easy to use and takes full advantage of the Windows environment, such as printer support and moveable information windows. Track an object across the sky using time steps you specify. Get detailed information by clicking on an object, such as RA & Dec., Alt & Azm, geo & heliocentric Lat & Long, rise and set & more. Database of world cities lets you pick any observing site, add your own. Database of sky events like eclipses, occultations, etc. is included, just click and observe. Has three information windows you can toggle on or off. Zoom in or out. Many controls to customize program the way you like! IBM, Windows 3.1 **$89.95**

☐ **Ceres**™ Calculates ephemeris & plots sky path for all asteroids or minor planets. Almost 6,000 included in database, with names & #'s, orbital elements, magnitudes, etc. Developed by world's authority for minor planets, the Institute of Theoretical Astronomy of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Plots asteroids against the sky using 200,000 reference stars. See orbits plotted around the Sun. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive, 7 meg. **$159.95**

☐ **Satellite Pro**™ - Earth satellite tracking for high accuracy ephemeris & simultaneous propagations & for optical & radio tracking. Flies up to 200 satellites simultaneously. Comes with nearly 4,000 satellite orbital element sets; info for free updates. Displays Earth ground tracks, sky maps with stars, planets, Sun, Moon. Satellite RA/Dec, slant range, range rate, intersatellite range, phase angles, height, altitude & sky velocities, AOS time & pass duration. IBM VGA, harddrive **$149.95**

☐ **AstroCalc Super**™ Input time, date & lat./long. & get for Sun, Moon & planets: Right Asc./Dec., Alt/Azm, Ecliptic Lat./Long., Angular size, Fraction Illum., Elongation, Rise/Set Times, Distances from Sun & Earth, Sidereal Time, Twilight Times, Helio and Geocentric Data. Automatic repetitive calculations(solar/planetary positions or any other data for every hour or day, etc.). Output as ASCII text file or to printer. Plots of Sun, Moon & Planets on screen or laser/dot matrix printers. Helio & geocentric plots of longitude & distance or latitude & distance, RA & Dec. or altitude & azm. IBM EGA/VGA **$89.95**

☐ **AstroCalc for Windows**™ Functions similar to Super version but uses MS Windows interface. IBM **$99.95**

☐ **Gravitator Pro**™ Calculates gravitational forces on bodies like stars and planets & determines orbits. See paths plotted, vary scale of view & orientation, use 3D option. Input initial conditions or use examples provided. Save systems to run later. Display distances between bodies & forces between pairs of bodies, more! Print to dot or laser. IBM EGA/VGA, **$129.95**

☐ **StarPilot**™ Pilot your own personal starship through the universe! Explore our own real Solar System & its planets & satellites as well as 6 imaginary star systems with planets, some inhabited. Hundreds of different bodies and over 50 space stations & ground bases give you a long term high adventure! Accurate visual & flight dynamics of spaceflight developed by Ph.D. astronautical engineer. Head out to the Moon, orbit Saturn, land on Mars or go far beyond! IBM EGA/VGA **$59.95**

☐ **SunTracker Super**™ Plots solar eclipses on variable scale world maps, plus numerical data. Specify center of map & size by giving lat. & long. limits. Central line of totality is plotted & lines for north/south limits of visibility. Country boundaries & major rivers plotted. Cities can be added to maps. Output to screen or printer. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive **$89.95**

☐ **SunTimes**™ Monthly or yearly sunrise & sunset tables for any year and location. Output to screen or printer. Twilight times, maximum altitude of Sun, azimuth of rise/set. IBM **$29.95**

☐ **MoonTimes**™ Similar to SunTimes but for the Moon. Includes rise/set times, phase & azimuth at rise/set. IBM **$29.95**

MasterCard **Order Today!** VISA

☎ 1-800-533-6666

24 Hrs, 7 Days - FAX Orders to 412-422-9930
For Info or in PA Call 412-422-6600

Order by phone, FAX or mail. Check, M.O., or credit card (give # & exp. date). Add $4 shipping($6 outside US). In PA add 6%. Give disk size, $1 extra for 3.5". Join thousands of satisfied customers in over 120 countries. Fast shipment, friendly service.

Zephyr Services

The Leading Astronomy Software Publisher

ZS
1900 Murray Ave. Dept. B
Pittsburgh PA 15217
FREE Catalog, Call or Write

Our 14th Year

ADVERTISER INDEX

A & I Color Laboratory 84
Addtec Corp....18
Adorama 98, 99
American Outdoors 83
Analytical Scientific....13, 103
Andromeda Software Inc 16
Annapolis Treasure Company....101
Astronomical Adventures 85
Astronomics....31
Astronomy Shoppe....12, 102
AstroSystems, Inc. 83
Augen Optics....80
Ball Photo Supply 13, 103
Bergen County Camera....101
Berger Brothers 12, 101, 102
Bethany Sciences....84
Bill Weaver Sporting Goods Inc 13
Boats Camera 12
Bruce Johnston Computing....84
Blue Sky Pages 101, 102, 103
Camera Bug....12, 102
Camera Shop In Bryn Mawr....13
Camera Wholesalers....12
Captain's Nautical Supplies 101
CC Sales/Camera Corner....13, 101
Celestron International....25, 114
Central Camera Company 83
Chimento Observation Supply....83
Claremont Camera & Video 12
Cobblestone Publishing, Inc 83
Computer Business Services 14
Coulter Optical Inc....93
Cutler Camera....13
Dallas Remote Systems....82
Dew Remover System....83
Discovery 12
Dover Photo Supply 13
Eagle Optics 13, 103
Earth & Sky Radio Series....87
Ed Hamilton, Bookseller 85
Edmund Scientific Company 100
Efstonscience, Inc....103
Electrim Corporation 18
FC Meichsner Company....13, 14
Focus Camera....94, 95
Giftsmith Inc 13
Great National Camera 12
Grundig Radio....17
The Hamilton Collection....23
Helmer Publishing....83
Into The Wind/The Kite Source....85
Jackson Camera & Video....13
Jim's Mobile Industries 27
Jim's Photo Shack Inc 12
JMB Inc 18
Johnson Camera 13
JSL Perpetual Technology Inc....84
K.C. Woodsmith....84
Kalmbach Publishing 105
L & T Instruments....103
La Maison De L'Astronomie....13
Land Sea & Sky Unlimited 13
Let's Talk Worldwide Travel Ltd 84
Los Angeles Optical Co....15
Lumicon 88, 89
Main Sequence....85
MakeWood Products....82
Nick Marella 85
Marketplace, The 82, 83, 84, 85
Meade Instruments....2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Meadows Camera Shops....12
Mike's Camera Inc 12, 101
Milfax....82
Mountain Skies Astronomical Society....83
Mr. Telescope....12
Murnaghan Instruments 16
The Naturium 13
New England Meteoritical Services....102
Newbridge Communications Inc....19
Nurnberg Scientific 103
Oceanside Photo & Telescope 12, 101
Orion Telescope Center 33, 34, 35
Outer Edge Expeditions....83
Paradon Industries....15
Parks Optical....91, 100
Pegasus Classifieds....82
Perceptor....13
Perfecta Camera....12
Pete's Photo World 13
Phils Camera....12
Photo Supply Inc 13
Pocono Mountain Optics....13, 29, 101
Quantum Creations....82
Rainbow Symphony, Inc 85
Rivers Camera Shop....13, 102
Santa Barbara Instrument Group 21
Sarasota Camera Exchange Inc 12, 102
Science Connection, Inc 83
Scope City....101
Sehgal Corporation 91
Shutan Camera & Video....92
Sirius Instruments Co 15
Sky Country Estates....85
Socorro County Chamber Of Commerce....20
Software Systems Company 87
Spectra Astro-Systems....20
Star Hill Inn....100
Starlight Express....82
Starsplitter Telescopes....82
Stellar Vision 102
Sunny Ideas 82
Tech 2000 85
Technical Innovations 20, 84
Tele Vue Dealer Page 101
Tele Vue Optics, Inc 113
Thousand Oaks Optical 84, 96
Tourism Authority Of Thailand 106
Tracy-Adams Photo Supplies Inc 13
Roger W. Tuthill, Inc....13, 14, 93
Vietnam Tourism....83
What In The World 12
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's) 97
Wilderness Travel 82
Wolf 359 16
Wonder Works 103
Woodland Hills Photo Images....12, 102
Z Optical Shop 85
Zephyr Services 108

READER REPORTS

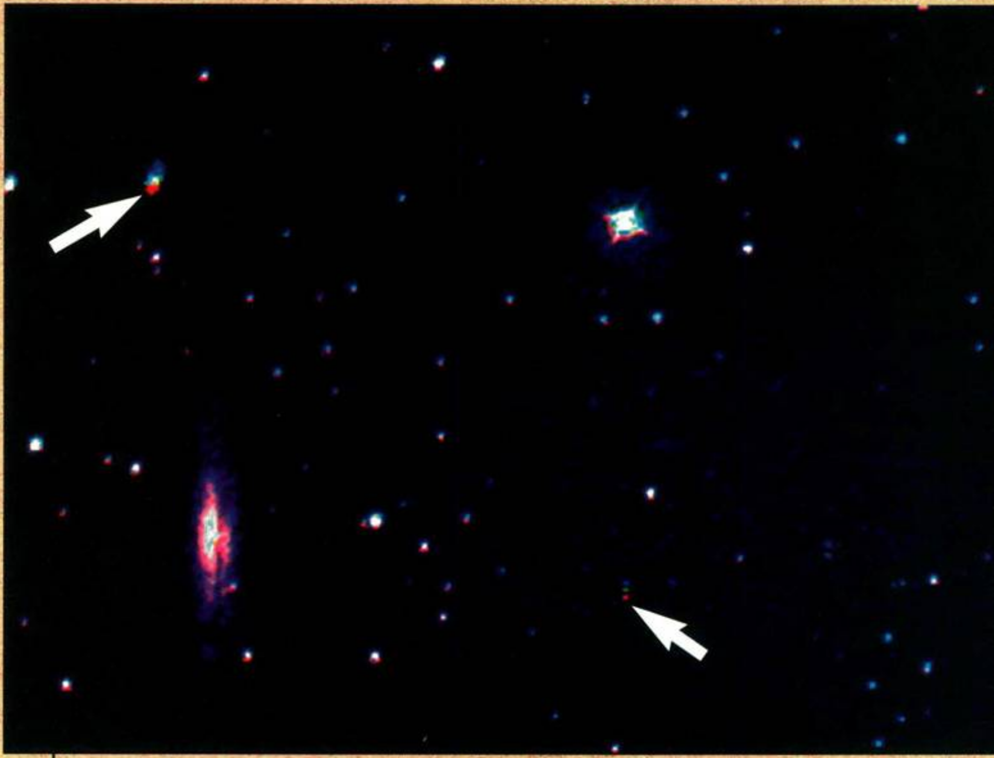
Two for the Price of One

CCD imagers Glenn Gombert and John Chumack of Dayton, Ohio, got more than they bargained for when they set out to record the asteroid 9 Metis this past spring. On April 4, 1995, the asteroid moved past the edge-on galaxy NGC 3628 in Leo. Metis appeared as a 10th-magnitude "star" that glided parallel to the galaxy during the first few days of the month.

"We thought it would make an easy target for our SBIG ST-6 CCD camera," says Gombert. The pair used Gombert's 6-inch f/4 reflector to maximize the field of view. They wanted to fit not only 9 Metis and NGC 3628 within the frame but also the nearby galaxies M65 and M66.

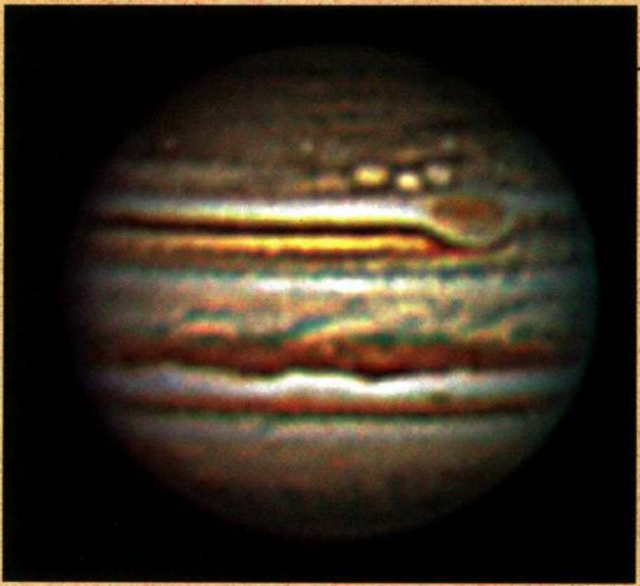
"We took black-and-white and tricolor exposures of the field," says Gombert. Because the frame for each of the three colors is made at a different time, the tricolor images show the asteroid's motion as a line of red, green, and blue dots. "Not only did we image NGC 3628 and 9 Metis in the field, but also a part of the galaxy M65 and the fainter asteroid 953 Painleva. It was two asteroids for the price of one.

Meteor Observations. George Zay of La Mesa, California, spent several days in April and May 1995 monitoring the Eta Aquarid and Lyrid meteor showers. "The weather dealt most people a bad hand for the Lyrids," says Zay, "but my friend Robert Lunsford and I were successful." On the night of April 21/22 they spotted 17 Lyrids and 31 sporadics over 7⅓ hours. The two brightest



Asteroids 9 Metis (left arrow) and 953 Painleva Pass NGC 3628

by Glenn Gombert and John Chumack
(6-inch f/4 reflector, SBIG ST-6 CCD camera, taken April 4, 1995)



Jupiter and Its White Ovals

by Donald C. Parker
(16-inch f/5 reflector, SpectraSource Lynxx PC CCD camera, taken May 13, 1995 at 12:57 a.m. EDT)

Lyrids blazed at magnitudes –6 and –3. The brightest one left a train that remained visible for about eight seconds. Zay's average magnitude for the shower was an impressive 0.8 — the average sporadic streaked across the sky at magnitude 2.

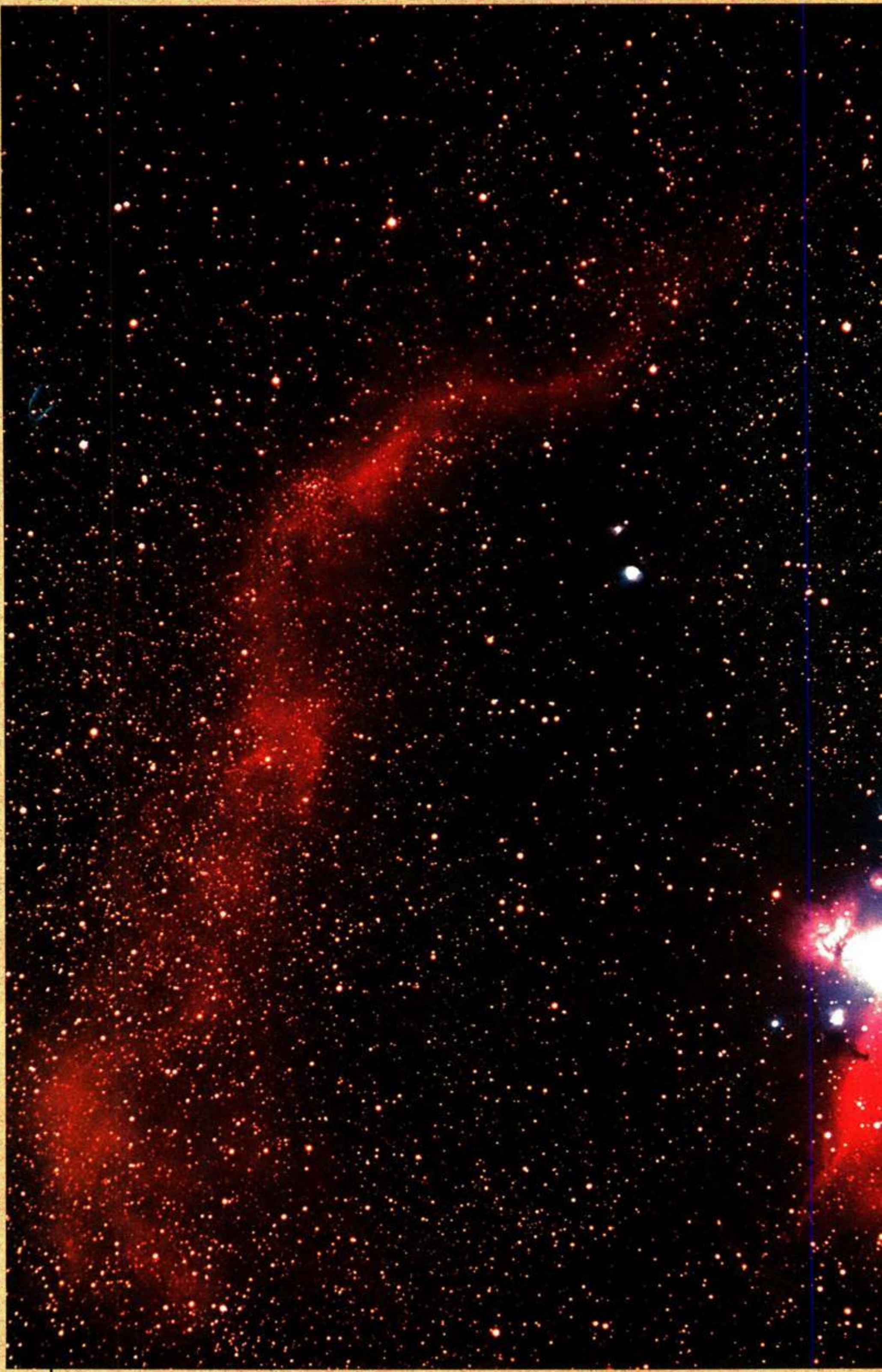
Zay started observing Eta Aquarids on April 27/28. After a stretch of rain, the skies cleared and allowed him to observe on May 8/9, 10/11, and 11/12. Eta Aquarids began to appear by April 28 if not sooner, according to Zay. Rates averaged about three to four per night through May 2, when the numbers increased to about 15 observed shower members over a 2½-hour period.

On May 11, Zay noted a decline in the numbers and by the next night, "it was clear the 1995 Eta Aquarids were over." The brightest meteors Zay saw during the campaign were two –3-magnitude meteors during the morning of May 9 and a –4-magnitude sporadic on the 12th. All had a greenish tint.

Venus Orbits the Sun. "Last November, my 13-year-old daughter and I completed a project of viewing Venus through an entire orbit by making daylight observations," says Phil Dombrowski of Glastonbury, Connecticut.

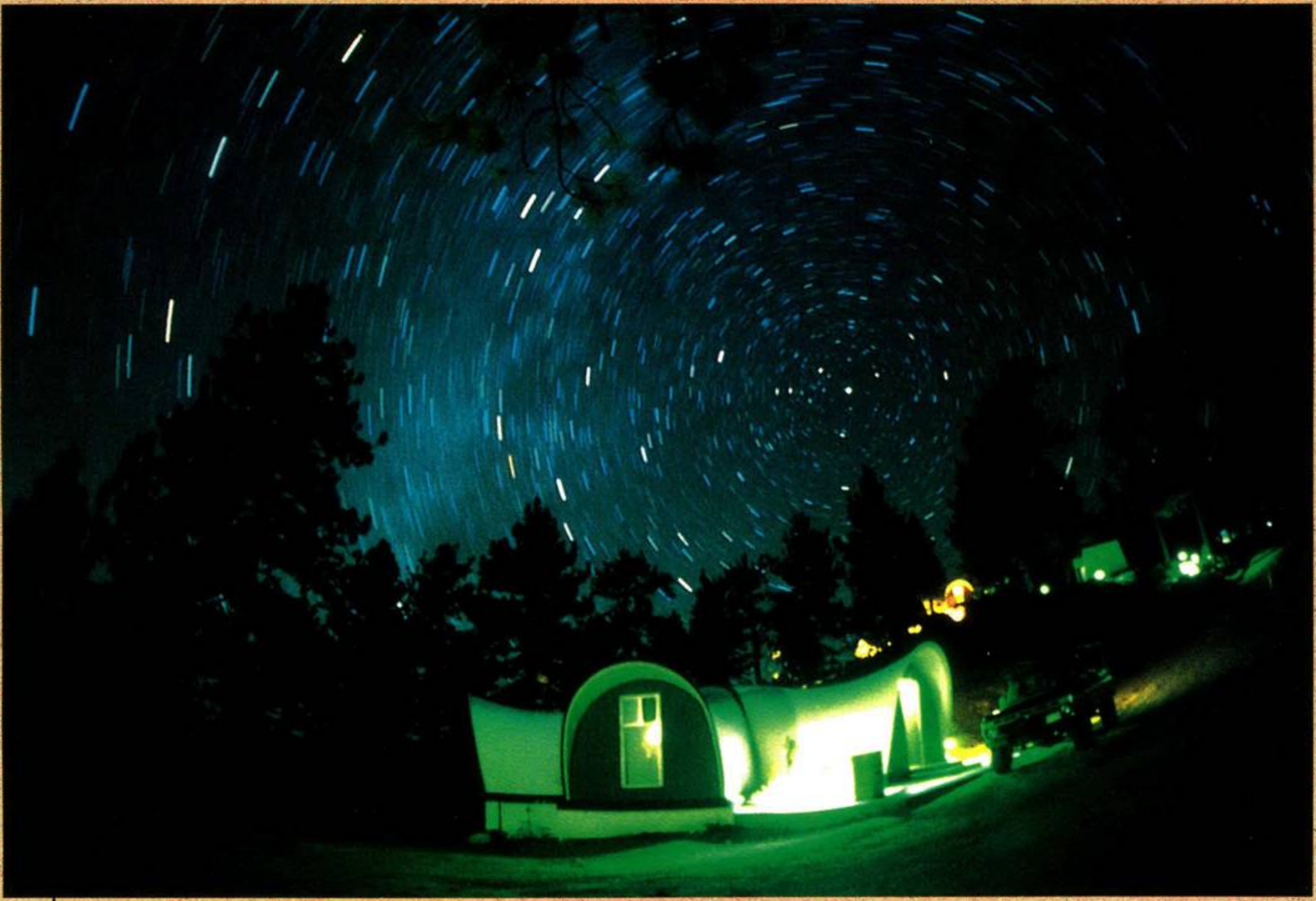
"I encourage others to try this project," he says. "We used an 11-inch SCT and observed the planet only 18 hours past inferior conjunction. It's a delight to see the planet while the Sun is in the sky." ☐

ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations of the sky. Send reports, sketches, and photographs to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Please label each photo with name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports via the Internet to: rreports@astronomy.com



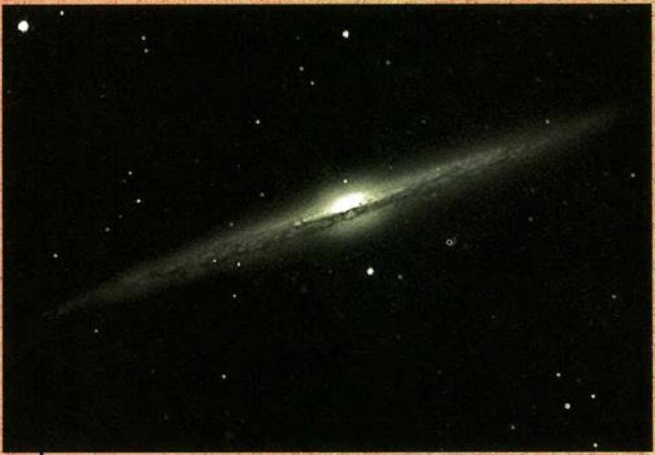
Barnard's Loop and Central Orion

by Gerald Rhemann
(8-inch Schmidt camera, hypersensitized Kodak Ektar 25 film, composite image of two 20-minute exposures)



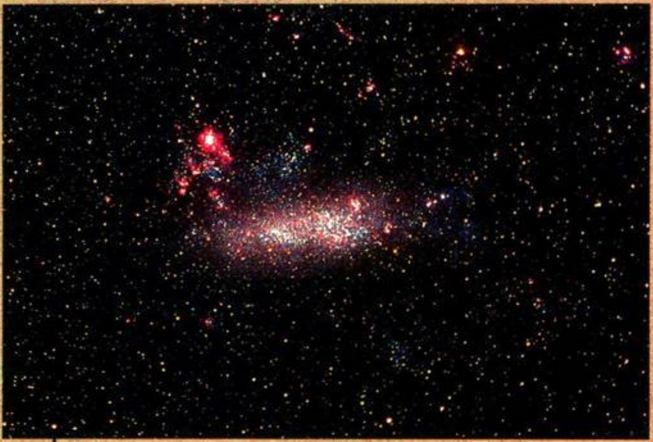
Stars Trail Over Sierra San Pedro Mártir, Baja California, Mexico

by Alberto Levy
(16mm lens at f/4, Fujichrome 400 film, 20-minute exposure taken at the National Observatory, San Pedro Mártir, Baja California, Mexico)



Edge-on Galaxy NGC 4565

by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector, Meade Pictor 1616 CCD camera)

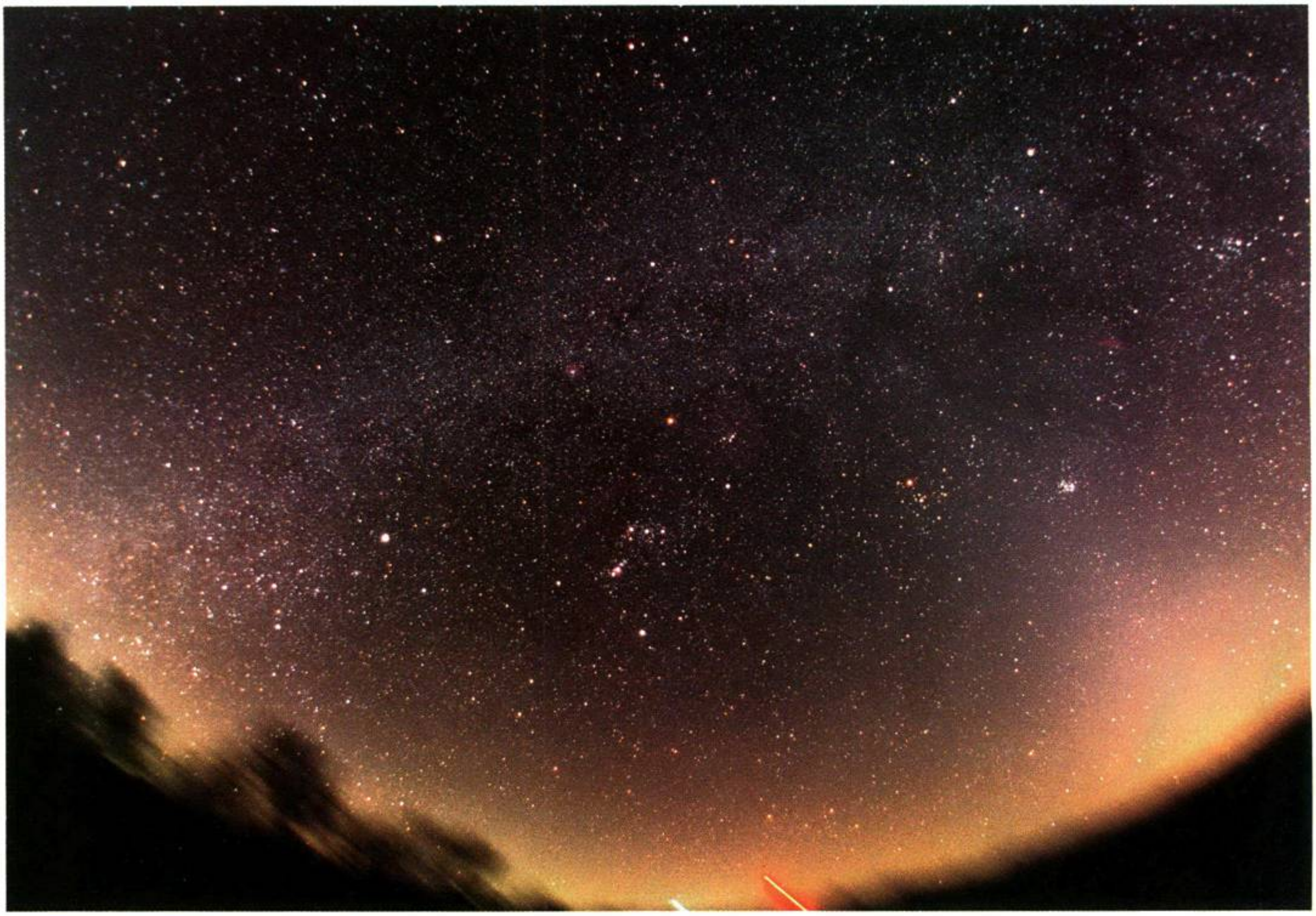


The Large Magellanic Cloud

by James R. Foster
(180mm lens at f/5.6, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film, composite image of 80- and 60-minute exposures)

Ultimate Exposure

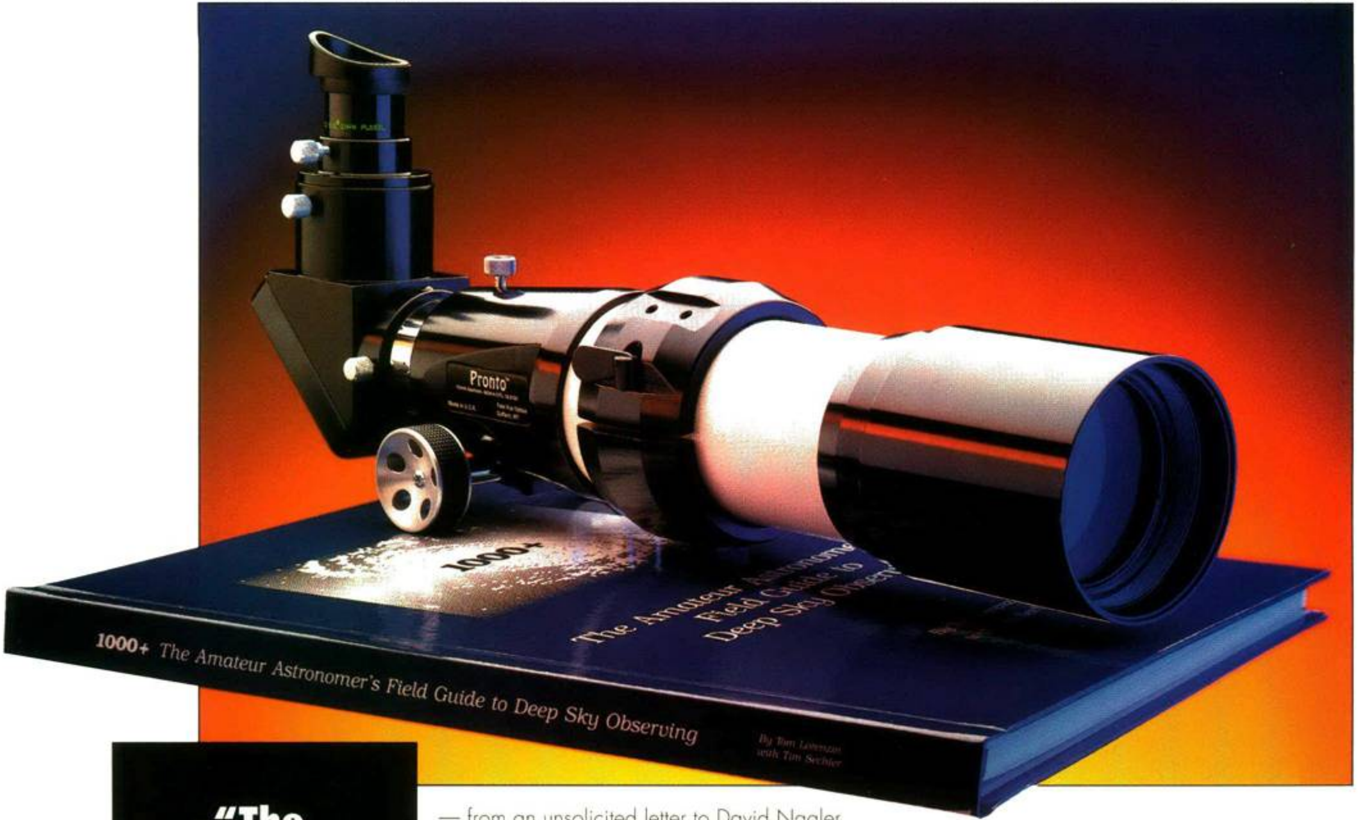
Wins $100 as ASTRONOMY's Best Astrophoto



Zodiacal Light Graces the Winter Milky Way

by Douglas C. Zubenel
(16mm f/2.8 fisheye lens, Fuji Super G 400 film, 20-minute exposure
taken March 20, 1995, from near Kansas City, Kansas)

Pronto: 70mm Ap., 480mm F.L., f/6.8 E.D. doublet, 2" diagonal, 21mm Plössl, adapter, mount ring, shoulder bag std.


Pronto
1000+ The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep Sky Observing
By Tom Lorenzin with Tom Sechler

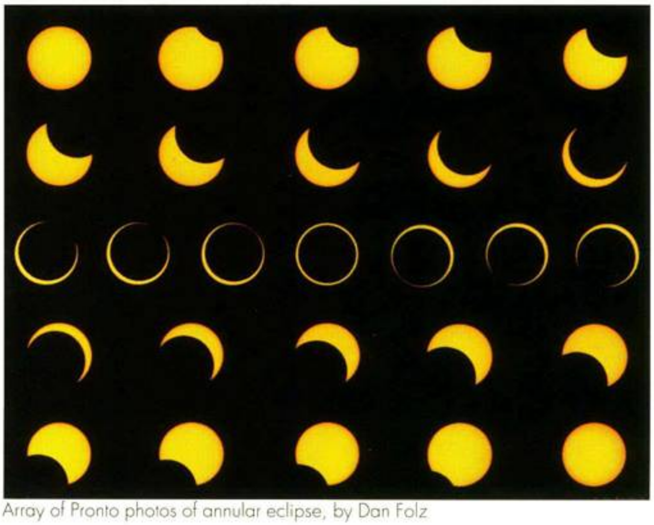
"The Little Scope That Did."

— from an unsolicited letter to David Nagler

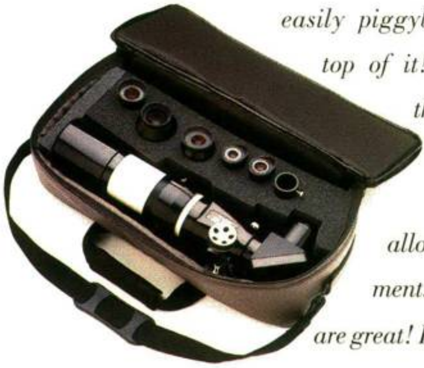
"I bought my Pronto in January '91. Ever since, I have enjoyed great views, whether it be deep sky, the planets, or with the proper filter, our sun. I've seen several ads about the Pronto describing it as 'the little scope that could.' Let me tell you about 'the little scope that did!'

Back in May '94, North America was witness to a spectacular annular solar eclipse! Having planned the event for almost a year, a lot of equipment was brought with me for the big day. The last thing I needed was a scope that took up a lot of room or would be difficult to use or set up. The Pronto's compact size and light weight made it possible to easily piggyback a camcorder on top of it! Taking photographs through the Pronto is a snap. The smooth 2" rack & pinion focuser allows precise focus adjustment. The optics of the Pronto are great! It performed wonderfully! Thank you for the fine products offered by Tele Vue.

Best regards and clear skies, — Dan Folz, IL



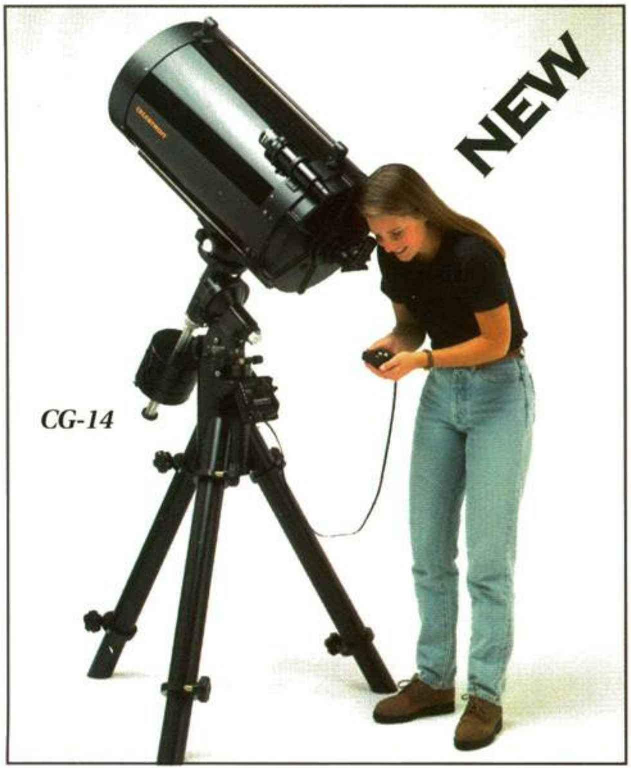
Array of Pronto photos of annular eclipse, by Dan Folz



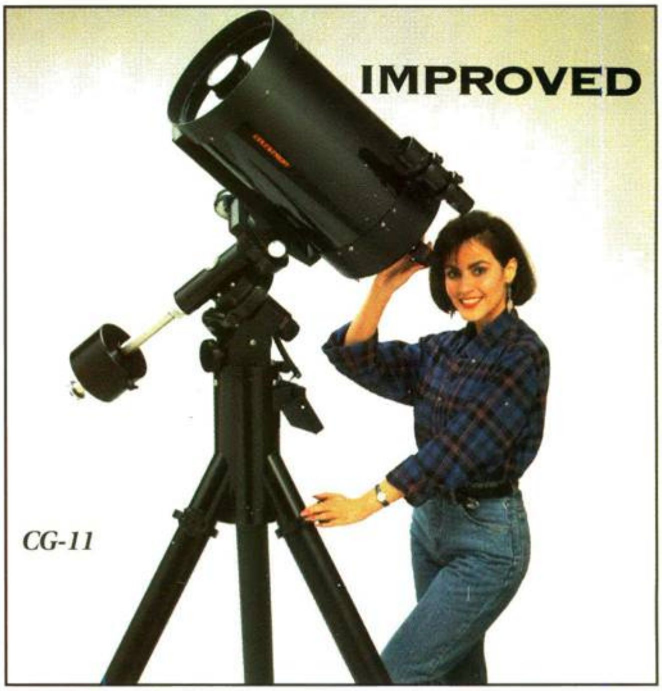
Tele Vue®

Product flyer free, or send $3 for full-line literature.
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

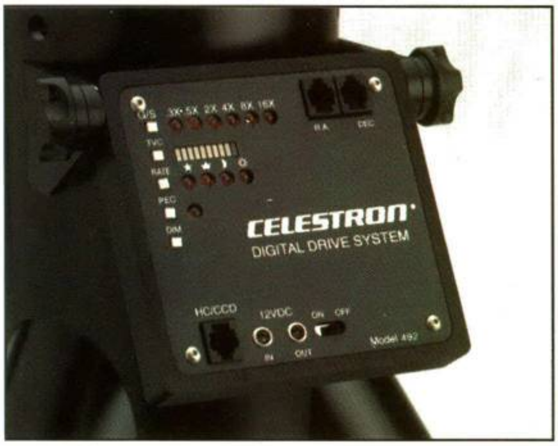
CELESTRON® CG TELESCOPES



- Large aperture Schmidt-Cassegrain optical systems
- G-11 All-machined German equatorial mounts
- Built in the U.S.A. for the serious Astronomer who wants maximum Rigidity
- The Ultimate in Portability so you can take them with you
- Easily convert to Computerized telescopes



- ***Introducing the CG-14*** **— Celestron's** world renowned optics, in 14″ 3910mm f/11 telescope.
- ***Improved CG-11*** **— Celestron's** time proven optics, in an 11″ 2800mm f/10 telescope.



G-11 Electronic Panel

The G-11's dual axis DC electronics are state-of-the-art. Four tracking rates are available: Sidereal, King, lunar and solar. It has three setting rates of 4x, 8x and 16x. Also it has three photo guide rates of ±30%, ±50% and 2x. The electronics have full feature PEC (Periodic Error Correction) built-in. TVC (Time Variable Constant) built-in is a user programmable declination backlash compensation for instantaneous tracking response. *Sky & Telescope* said, "the drive is so accurate that tracking was superb whether or not the electronic PEC feature was switched on."

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact your Celestron dealer or Celestron.

CELESTRON® LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835